



# USA Dealer Price List

Effective February 1, 2022

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>UT999</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>JAYMAR USA PRICE LIST</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>
	<u> </u>



## USA Price List

### 00200

Factory select: \$105.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	315	330	345	365	380	400	195	225	250
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	310	325	340	360	375	390	195	225	250



## USA Price List

00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.  
Decorative Nail Option: \$60 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	805	905	1010	1110	1210	1315	660	690	725



## USA Price List

### 00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.  
 Decorative Nail Option: \$85 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	950	1050	1145	1240	1335	1430	820	855	890



## USA Price List

00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	750	800	850	900	950	1005	555	590	625



## USA Price List

### APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	195	210	230	245	260	280	165	170	180
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	205	230	250	275	295	320	180	185	190



## USA Price List

### RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$170.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	460	495	530	560	595	630	315	335	360



## USA Price List

93

Specify colour of legs LG129 and LG98.  
Specify colour of legs for ottoman LG81.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	30X33X35	1295	1370	1445	1515	1590	1665	1005	1055	1105
006 OTTOMAN	27X21X18	680	710	735	765	795	820	465	485	500





## USA Price List

### 204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$125.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$160.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	315	330	345	365	380	400	270	295	325
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	410	425	445	460	475	495	330	355	375
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	315	330	345	365	380	400	270	295	325
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	410	425	445	460	475	495	330	355	375



## USA Price List

### 360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:  
Seat Height: 16.5"  
Seat Depth: 37"  
Seat Width: 37"  
Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:  
Combo: On 3 decorative cushions. Specify cover #2.  
Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	1800	1855	1910	1970	2025	2080	1190	1230	1270



## USA Price List

503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.  
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	995	1055	1110	1165	1225	1280	775	810	845



## USA Price List

506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 60\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	945	985	1025	1065	1105	1145	755	775	800



## USA Price List

507

Specify color of legs LG168 for type 001.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1005	1070	1140	1205	1275	1340	755	775	800
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1085	1120	1155	1190	1225	1255	820	855	890



## USA Price List

### 509

LEGS: LG153 wood; specify colour of wood legs.

DECORATIVE NAILS: On chair back and base; add \$85. Specify colour of nails: Pewter or Brass.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	29X36X31	1170	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	845	880	910
006 OTTOMAN	23X22X14	500	535	565	600	635	670	390	415	440



## USA Price List

515

Specify wood leg colour LG01.

Depth of chair fully reclined 67". / Distance from wall: 18".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
044 RECLINER CHAIR	32x35x41	1650	1730	1810	1890	1970	2050	1280	1320	1360



## DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

**Specifications:**

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

**OPTIONS:**

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$50. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	1470	1530	1585	1640	1695	1755	1020	1060	1100





## KIRK

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

Recommended in plain fabric only. In fabric, thread size will be smaller.

IN LEATHER available with CONTRASTING THREAD: Upcharge of \$60/piece. Specify thread number: 005-Black, 087-Beige, 103-Brown, 111-White.

Specify colour of base in wood.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31.5X34X34	1630	1690	1755	1815	1880	1940	1280	1295	1315
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	31.5X34X34	1735	1775	1815	1855	1895	1935	1365	1400	1430



## USA Price List

### LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	1105	1155	1205	1255	1310	1360	920	940	965



### LINEAIRE I

Chair with upholstered arms.

Specifications:  
Seat Height: 15.5"  
Seat Depth: 23"  
Seat Width: 22"  
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	1050	1105	1160	1215	1275	1330	765	805	845



### LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:  
Seat Height: 15.5"  
Seat Depth: 23"  
Seat Width: 22"  
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	1150	1205	1260	1320	1375	1430	945	985	1025



## USA Price List

### LINEAIRE III

Chair with wood arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:  
Seat Height: 15.5"  
Seat Depth: 23"  
Seat Width: 22"  
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	29.5 x 35 x 31	1210	1270	1325	1380	1440	1495	1070	1110	1150



## USA Price List

### MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

\*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	1335	1445	1550	1660	1765	1875	990	1065	1140
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	1510	1630	1750	1865	1985	2105	1120	1200	1280



## ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

**Specifications:**

Seat Height: 17.25"  
Seat Depth: 23"  
Seat width: 23"  
Arm Height: 22.5"

**OPTIONS:**

Combo price small back cushion:  
Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$50. (Specify leather & colour)  
Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	1470	1530	1585	1640	1695	1755	1020	1060	1100

## ALEXANDRA

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

**HOME THEATRE Configurations**

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1800	1905	2015	2120	2230	2335	1470	1510	1550
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2585	2705	2820	2940	3060	3180	2075	2145	2210
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3115	3280	3445	3605	3770	3935	2510	2605	2705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1810	1890	1970	2050	2125	2205	1445	1515	1590
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1895	2005	2110	2215	2325	2430	1520	1590	1660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2050	2145	2240	2335	2430	2530	1595	1685	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1860	1955	2055
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2110	2215	2325	2430	2540	2645	1775	1810	1845
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2185	2285	2385	2490	2590	2690	1845	1885	1925
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845



## ALEXANDRA

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

**HOME THEATRE Configurations**

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1585	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	1155	1210	1270
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1050	1105	1160	1215	1275	1330	810	860	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1410	1475	1545	1615	1680	1750	1205	1270	1330
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2805	2955	3110	3265	3415	3570	2250	2335	2420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	720	750	775	805	835	860	625	635	645

## ALEXANDRA

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

**HOME THEATRE Configurations**

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	400	440	475	515	555	595	335	360	380
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	730	760	790	815	845	875	555	575	590
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1780	1820	1860
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2275	2375	2475	2580	2680	2780	1920	1990	2065
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1820	1280	1340	1405
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1130	1205	1280	1355	1425	1500	880	945	1015

## ALEXANDRA

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

**HOME THEATRE Configurations**

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

## ALEXANDRA

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

**HOME THEATRE Configurations**

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 LED LAMP	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3820	3990	4160	4330	4500	4670	3210	3350	3490
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5255	5500	5740	5980	6225	6470	4355	4575	4800
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	7715	8085	8450	8815	9185	9550	6275	6540	6810
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	6730	7065	7395	7730	8065	8395	5530	5770	6020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3620	3760	3890	4030	4160	4300	3080	3180	3280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4910	5120	5330	5540	5745	5960	4100	4280	4460
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7285	7620	7955	8305	8635	8975	5980	6215	6440
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6435	6760	7085	7420	7745	8075	5285	5490	5690



# ALEXANDRA

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

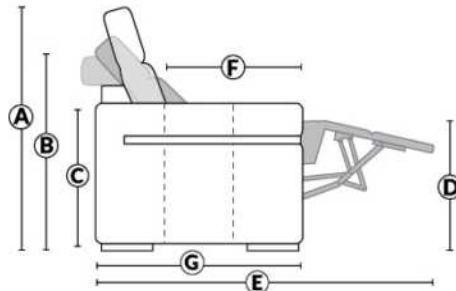
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

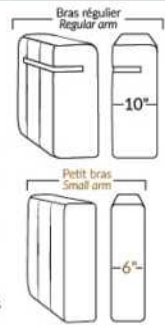
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

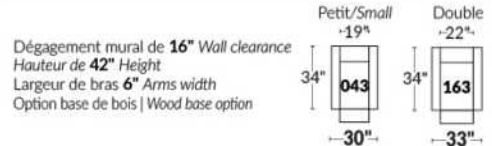
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

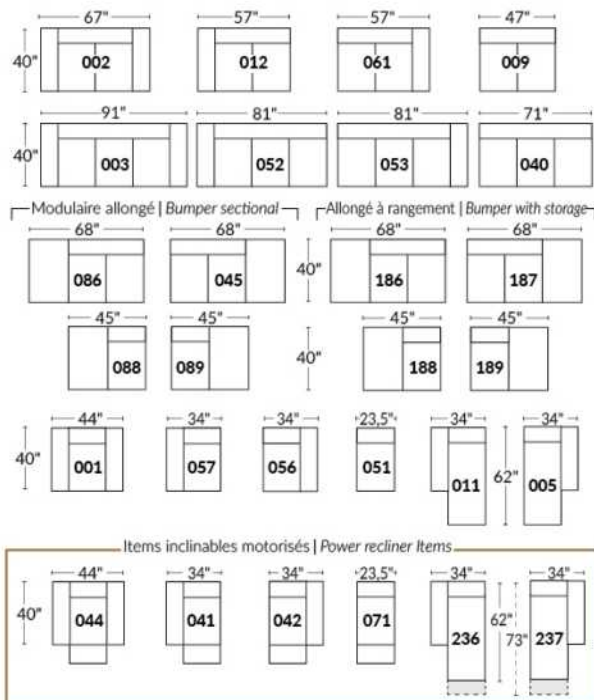
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



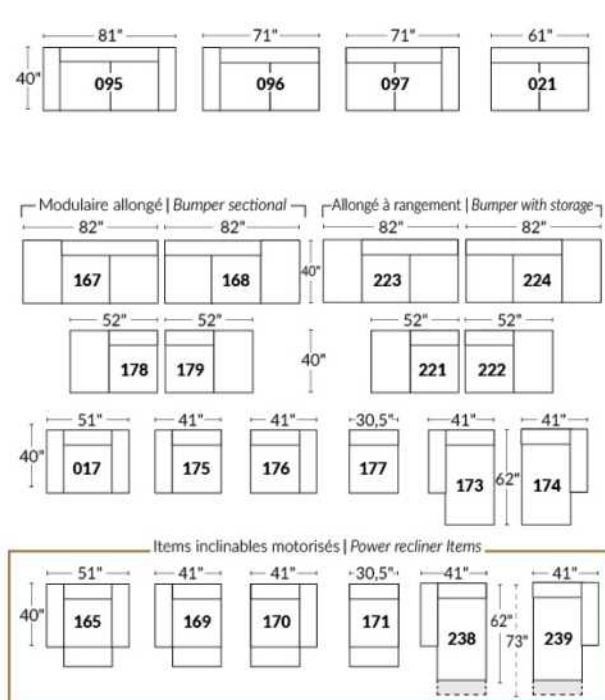
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



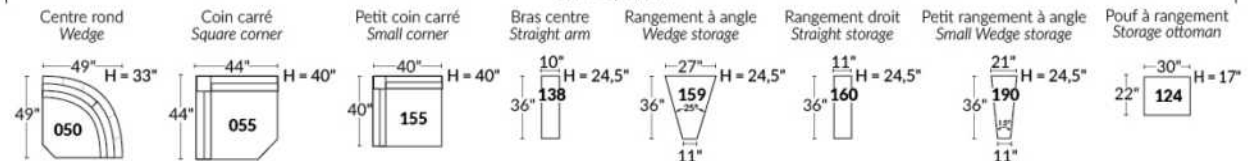
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



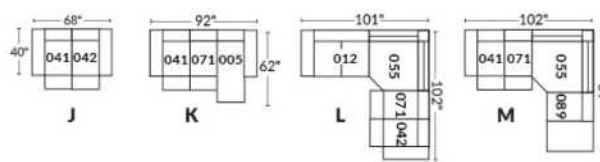
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



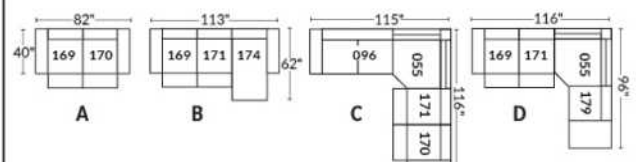
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

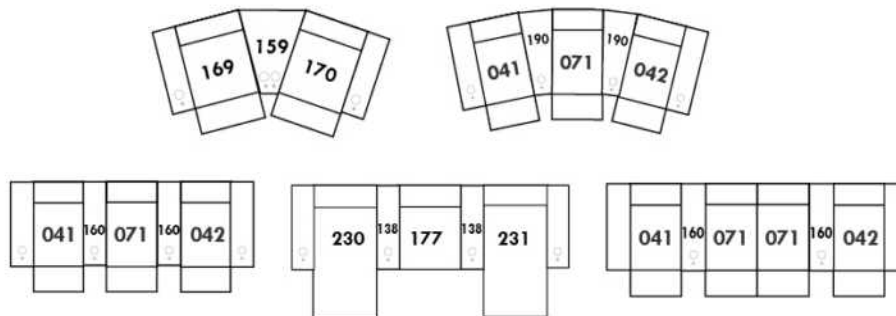
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### ALLEGRO

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

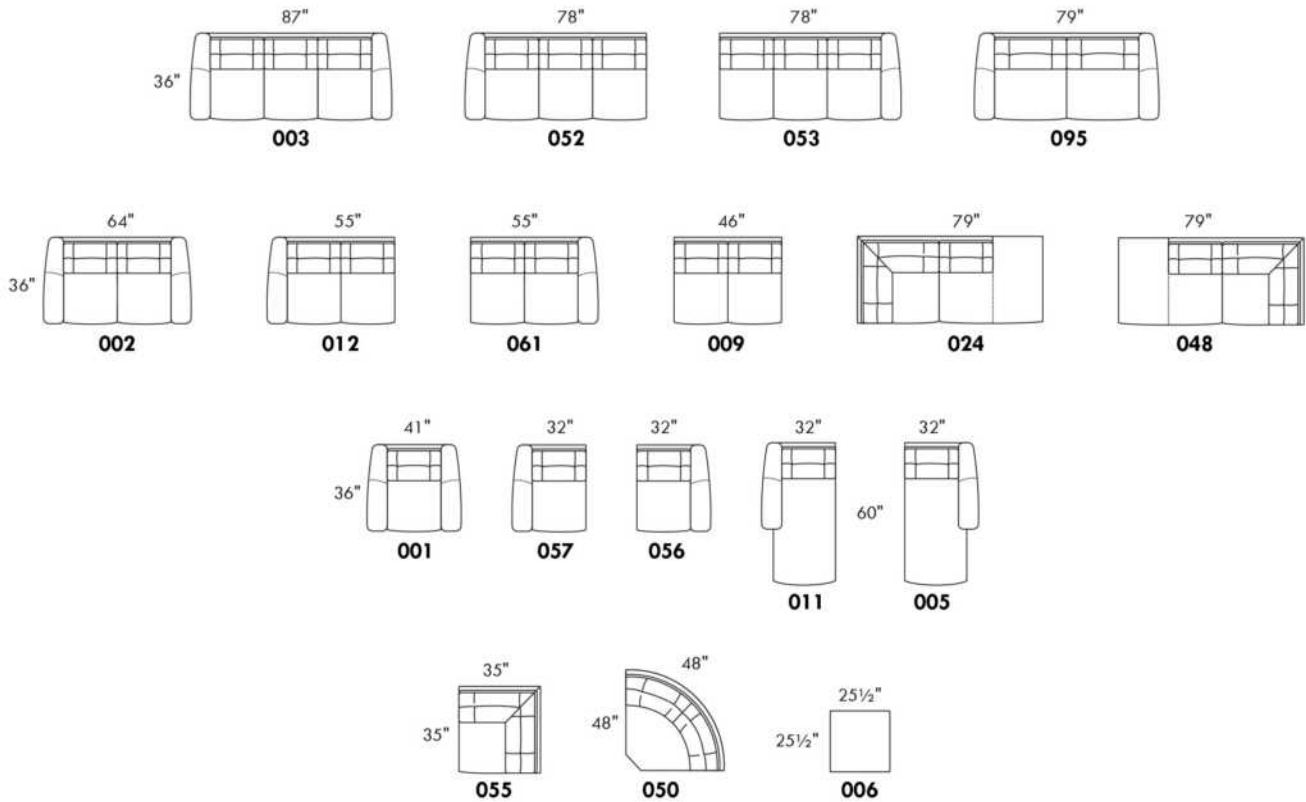
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	1325	1415	1505	1595	1685	1775	970	1035	1105
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	1770	1890	2010	2125	2245	2365	1285	1360	1430
003 SOFA	87X36X34	2060	2205	2355	2500	2645	2795	1560	1640	1720
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	1545	1650	1760	1865	1975	2080	1075	1140	1200
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	580	640	705	765	825	890	500	510	520
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	1475	1580	1680	1780	1885	1985	1110	1180	1245
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	1545	1650	1760	1865	1975	2080	1075	1140	1200
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	1575	1685	1800	1910	2025	2140	1190	1270	1345
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	1645	1750	1850	1950	2055	2155	1255	1315	1370
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	1645	1750	1850	1950	2055	2155	1255	1315	1370
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1310	1415	1520	1630	1735	1845	1075	1115	1155
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	1875	2020	2165	2315	2460	2605	1455	1535	1615
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	1875	2020	2165	2315	2460	2605	1455	1535	1615
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1280	1375	1470	1570	1665	1760	970	1035	1105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1190	1255	1325	1390	1460	1530	900	950	1005
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1190	1255	1325	1390	1460	1530	900	950	1005
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	1575	1685	1800	1910	2025	2140	1190	1270	1345
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	1970	2080	2195	2310	2420	2535	1495	1570	1640
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	3420	3670	3925	4180	4435	4685	2530	2675	2815
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	3520	3770	4015	4265	4515	4760	2710	2850	2985
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	4460	4785	5120	5450	5785	6125	3455	3655	3845
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	4665	4980	5290	5595	5915	6220	3440	3635	3815
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	2835	3005	3175	3340	3515	3685	2155	2265	2375
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	3965	4260	4565	4860	5155	5460	3030	3185	3345



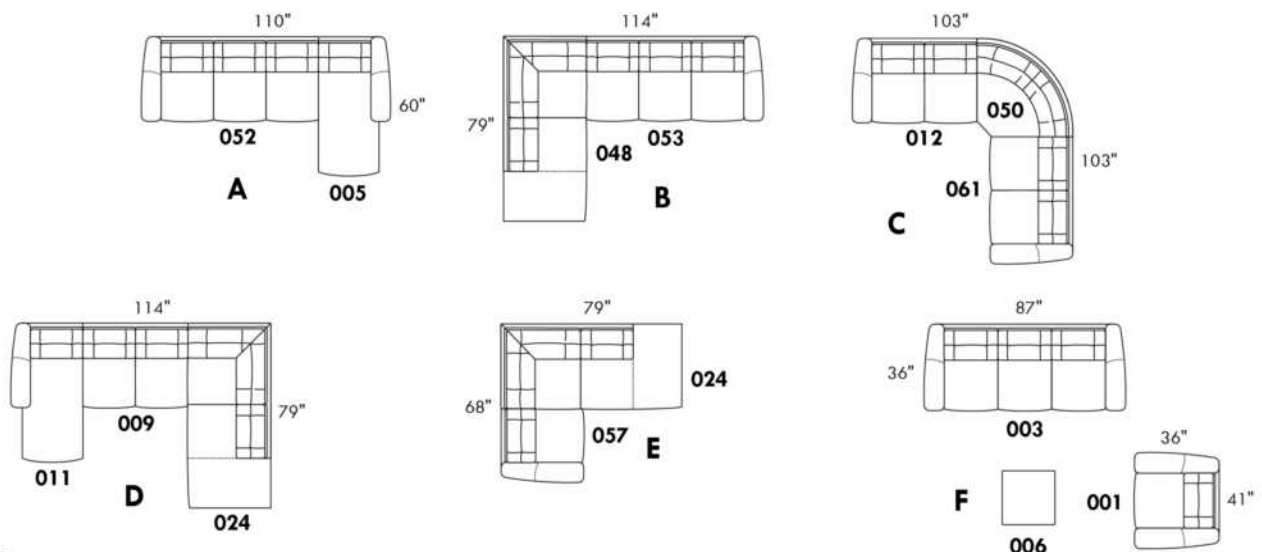
# ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## USA Price List

### ALVARO

Specify color of legs LG35.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back only.  
Plain fabric recommended for the base.

\*REMARK: In leather and fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40X38X34	1285	1375	1465	1555	1645	1735	935	970	1005
002 LOVESEAT	63X38X34	1875	1975	2075	2180	2280	2380	1240	1290	1340
003 SOFA	86X38X34	2315	2475	2640	2805	2970	3135	1595	1680	1765
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X67X34	1285	1375	1465	1555	1645	1735	970	1035	1105
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	625	665	705	745	780	820	490	500	510
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X67X34	1285	1375	1465	1555	1645	1735	970	1035	1105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X38X34	1600	1725	1850	1975	2100	2225	1125	1200	1275
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	80X38X34	1930	2035	2145	2250	2360	2465	1325	1400	1470
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	67X38X34	1600	1725	1850	1975	2100	2225	1125	1200	1275
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	80X38X34	1930	2035	2145	2250	2360	2465	1325	1400	1470
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1190	1270	1345	1425	1505	1585	935	985	1035
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X38X34	835	930	1025	1120	1215	1315	750	800	850
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X38X34	2055	2205	2360	2510	2665	2815	1500	1575	1645
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X38X34	2055	2205	2360	2510	2665	2815	1500	1575	1645
055 SQUARE CORNER	38X38X34	1075	1155	1235	1315	1390	1470	835	910	990
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	31X38X34	1075	1155	1235	1315	1390	1470	835	895	955
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	31X38X34	1075	1155	1235	1315	1390	1470	835	895	955
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X38X34	1600	1725	1850	1975	2100	2225	1125	1200	1275
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X38X34	2370	2520	2675	2825	2980	3135	1645	1720	1795
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X38X34	2370	2520	2675	2825	2980	3135	1645	1720	1795
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	67X38X34	1600	1725	1850	1975	2100	2225	1125	1200	1275
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	103X103X34	4390	4720	5045	5375	5705	6035	3185	3385	3585
B CONF. B (72-61)	90X93X34	3970	4245	4525	4800	5080	5360	2770	2920	3070
C CONF. C (11-53)	67X110X34	3340	3580	3825	4065	4310	4550	2470	2610	2750
D CONF. D (52-05)	110X67X34	3340	3580	3825	4065	4310	4550	2470	2610	2750
E CONF. E (72-45)	90X105X34	3970	4245	4525	4800	5080	5360	2770	2920	3070

## USA Price List

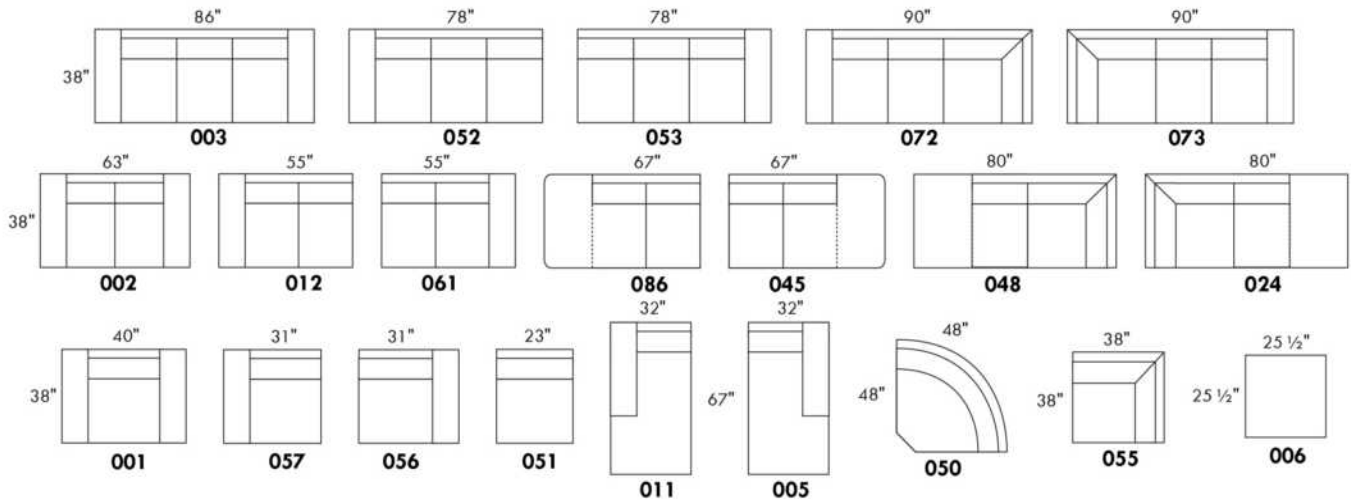
### ALVARO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
F CONF. F (86-73)	105X90X34	3970	4245	4525	4800	5080	5360	2770	2920	3070
G CONF. G (12-50-45)	103X115X34	4390	4720	5045	5375	5705	6035	3185	3385	3585
H CONF. H (86-50-61)	115X103X34	4390	4720	5045	5375	5705	6035	3185	3385	3585
I CONF. I (48-53)	80X116X34	3985	4240	4505	4760	5025	5280	2825	2975	3115
J CONF. J (52-24)	116X80X34	3985	4240	4505	4760	5025	5280	2825	2975	3115
K CONF. K (02-03)	63X86X34	4190	4450	4715	4985	5250	5515	2835	2970	3105
L CONF. L (01-03-06)	40X86X25.5	4225	4515	4810	5105	5395	5690	3020	3150	3280
M CONF. M (72-53)	90X116X34	4425	4725	5035	5335	5645	5950	3145	3295	3440
N CONF. N (52-73)	116X90X34	4425	4725	5035	5335	5645	5950	3145	3295	3440
O CONF. O (52-50-61)	126X103X34	4845	5200	5555	5910	6270	6625	3560	3760	3955
P CONF. P (12-50-53)	103X126X34	4845	5200	5555	5910	6270	6625	3560	3760	3955
Q CONF. Q (52-50-45)	126X115X34	4845	5200	5555	5910	6270	6625	3560	3760	3955
R CONF. R (86-50-53)	115X126X34	4845	5200	5555	5910	6270	6625	3560	3760	3955

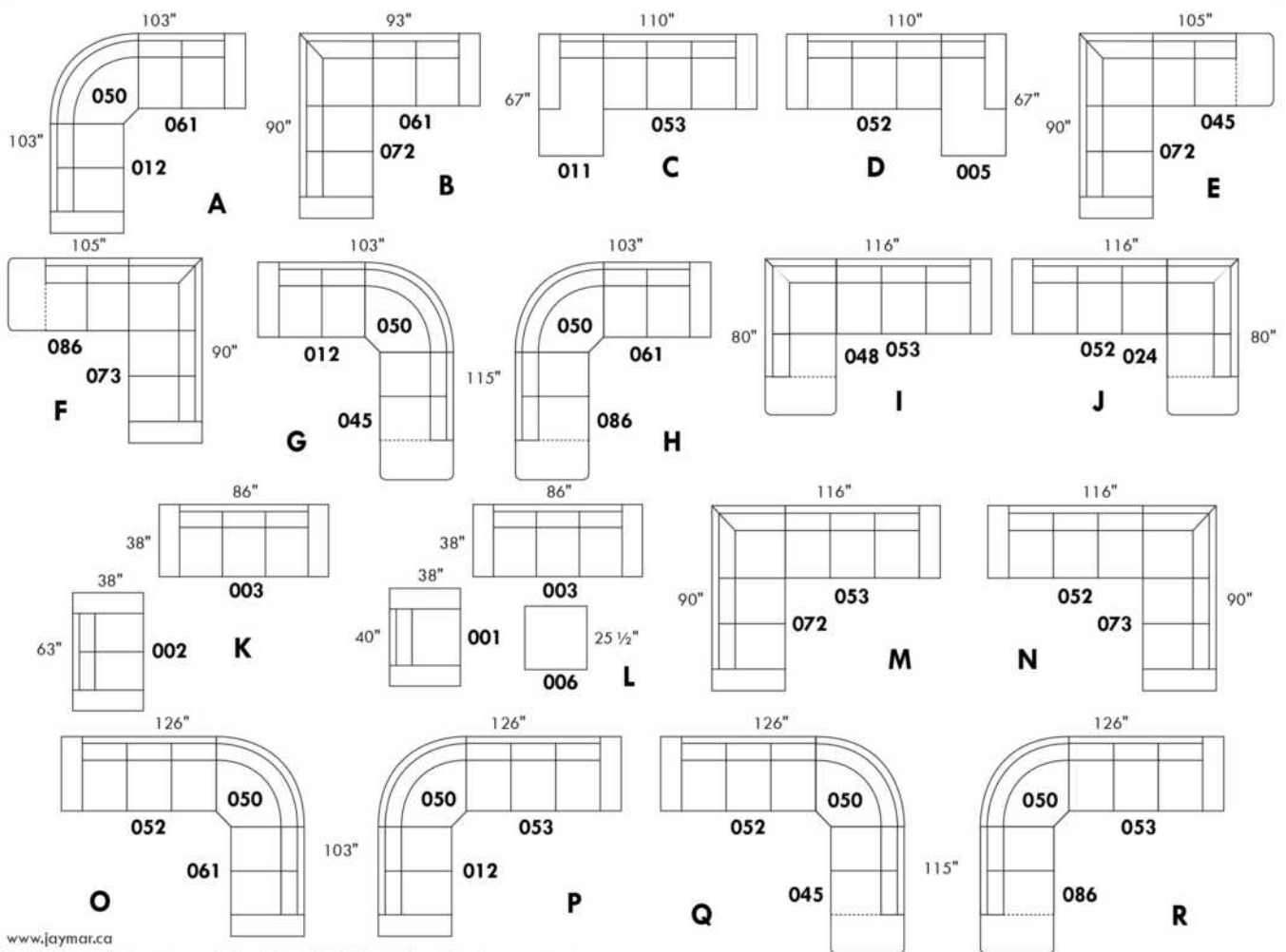
# ALVARO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## AMSTERDAM

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: add \$185 ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20 per seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2015	2120	2230	2335	1470	1510	1550
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2585	2705	2820	2940	3060	3180	2075	2145	2210
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3115	3280	3445	3605	3770	3935	2510	2605	2705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1810	1890	1970	2050	2125	2205	1445	1515	1590
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1895	2005	2110	2215	2325	2430	1520	1590	1660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2050	2145	2240	2335	2430	2530	1595	1685	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1860	1955	2055
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2110	2215	2325	2430	2540	2645	1775	1810	1845
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2185	2285	2385	2490	2590	2690	1845	1885	1925
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1585	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	1155	1210	1270

## AMSTERDAM

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: add \$185 ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20 per seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

**HOME THEATRE Configurations**

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1050	1105	1160	1215	1275	1330	810	860	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1410	1475	1545	1615	1680	1750	1205	1270	1330
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	2805	2955	3110	3265	3415	3570	2250	2335	2420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	720	750	775	805	835	860	625	635	645
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.25x36x24	400	440	475	515	555	595	335	360	380

## AMSTERDAM

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: add \$185 ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20 per seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

**HOME THEATRE Configurations**

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	730	760	790	815	845	875	555	575	590
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1780	1820	1860
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2275	2375	2475	2580	2680	2780	1920	1990	2065
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1820	1280	1340	1405
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1130	1205	1280	1355	1425	1500	880	945	1015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310

## AMSTERDAM

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: add \$185 ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20 per seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40



## AMSTERDAM

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: add \$185 ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20 per seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 LED LAMP	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3820	3990	4160	4330	4500	4670	3210	3350	3490
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5255	5500	5740	5980	6225	6470	4355	4575	4800
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	7715	8085	8450	8815	9185	9550	6275	6540	6810
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	6730	7065	7395	7730	8065	8395	5530	5770	6020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3620	3760	3890	4030	4160	4300	3080	3180	3280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	4910	5120	5330	5540	5745	5960	4100	4280	4460
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7285	7620	7955	8305	8635	8975	5980	6215	6440
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	6435	6760	7085	7420	7745	8075	5285	5490	5690



# AMSTERDAM

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

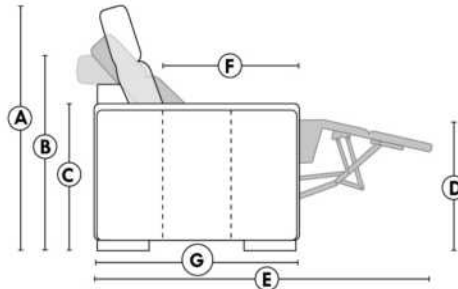
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

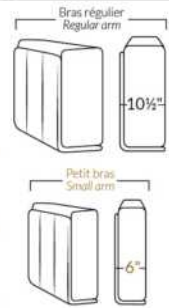
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

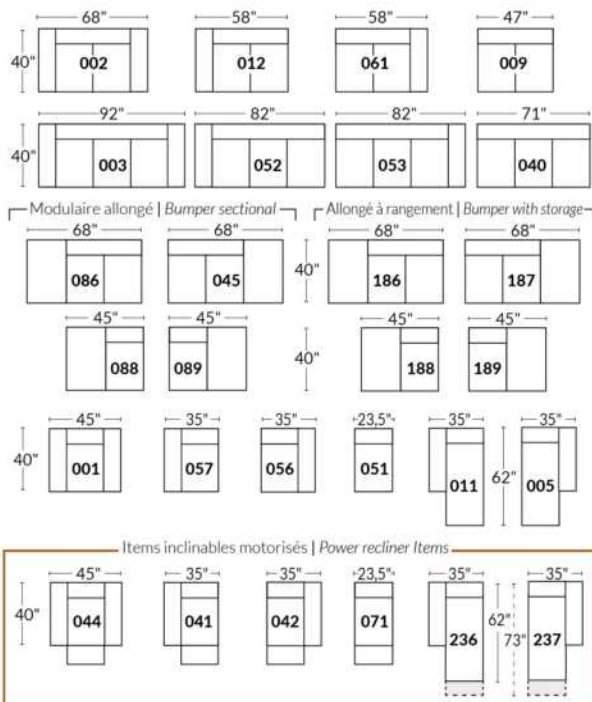
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



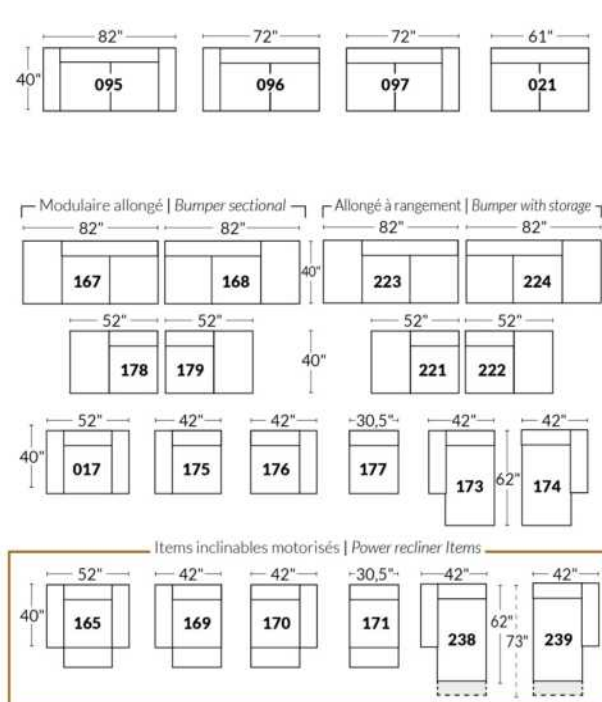
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



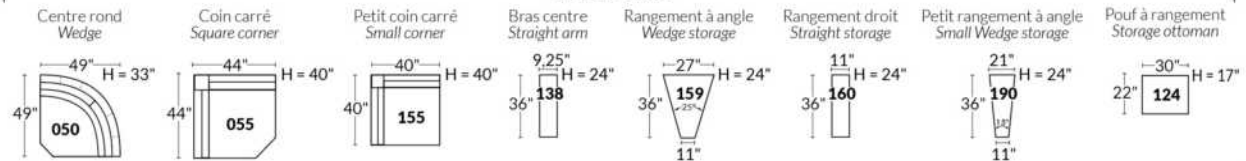
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



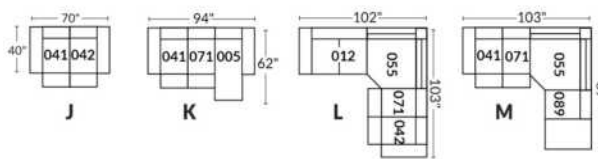
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



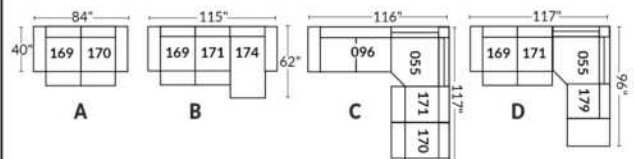
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

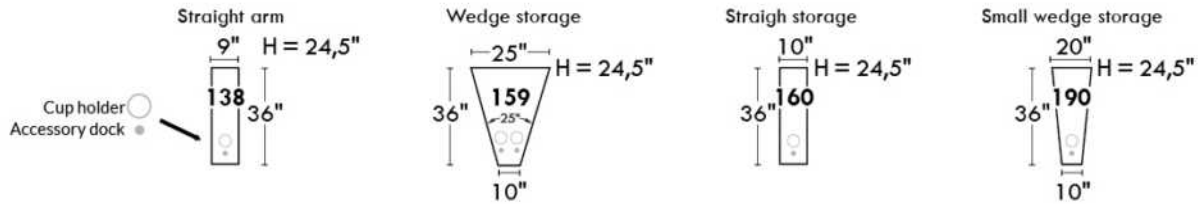
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

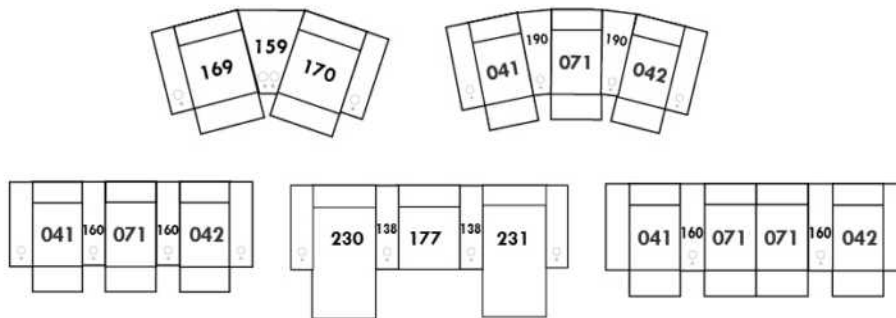
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### ARMANI

LEGS: Specify wood leg colour LG35; ottoman LG68.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

OPTIONS: LEATHER option: Specify front seat and arms if leather "Weave".

**\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES:** At present, the regular 4.5" mattress is not available. You must select the OPTIONAL 5" spring mattress and memory foam with gel which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. UPCHARGE - \$115.\*\*

\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	39 X 37 X 35	1285	1375	1465	1555	1645	1735	935	970	1005
002 LOVESEAT	63X37X35	1875	1975	2075	2180	2280	2380	1240	1290	1340
003 SOFA	86X37X35	2315	2475	2640	2805	2970	3135	1535	1620	1705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X66X35	1460	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1095	1145	1195
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	660	675	690	710	725	745	520	530	535
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1355	1475	1600	1725	1850	1975	940	990	1040
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X66X35	1460	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1095	1145	1195
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X37X35	1600	1725	1850	1975	2100	2225	1095	1150	1205
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	39X37X36	1385	1485	1580	1675	1770	1865	1050	1085	1125
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X55X35	1650	1760	1865	1975	2080	2190	1155	1240	1325
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X55X35	1650	1760	1865	1975	2080	2190	1155	1240	1325
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	1795	1950	2110	2270	2425	2585	1240	1300	1365
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	67X37X35	1695	1805	1910	2020	2125	2235	1215	1275	1330
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	58X49X35	1550	1665	1775	1890	2005	2115	1115	1180	1240
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1190	1270	1345	1425	1505	1585	890	950	1015
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	805	905	1010	1110	1210	1315	680	735	795
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X37X35	2055	2205	2360	2510	2665	2815	1405	1490	1575
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X37X35	2055	2205	2360	2510	2665	2815	1405	1490	1575
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X35	1125	1230	1330	1430	1535	1635	835	895	955
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X37X35	1055	1120	1190	1255	1325	1390	775	835	890
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X37X35	1055	1120	1190	1255	1325	1390	775	835	890
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	86X37X35	2675	2825	2980	3135	3285	3440	2005	2075	2150
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X37X35	1600	1725	1850	1975	2100	2225	1095	1150	1205
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X37X35	2370	2520	2675	2825	2980	3135	1620	1695	1775
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X37X35	2370	2520	2675	2825	2980	3135	1620	1695	1775

## USA Price List

### ARMANI

LEGS: Specify wood leg colour LG35; ottoman LG68.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

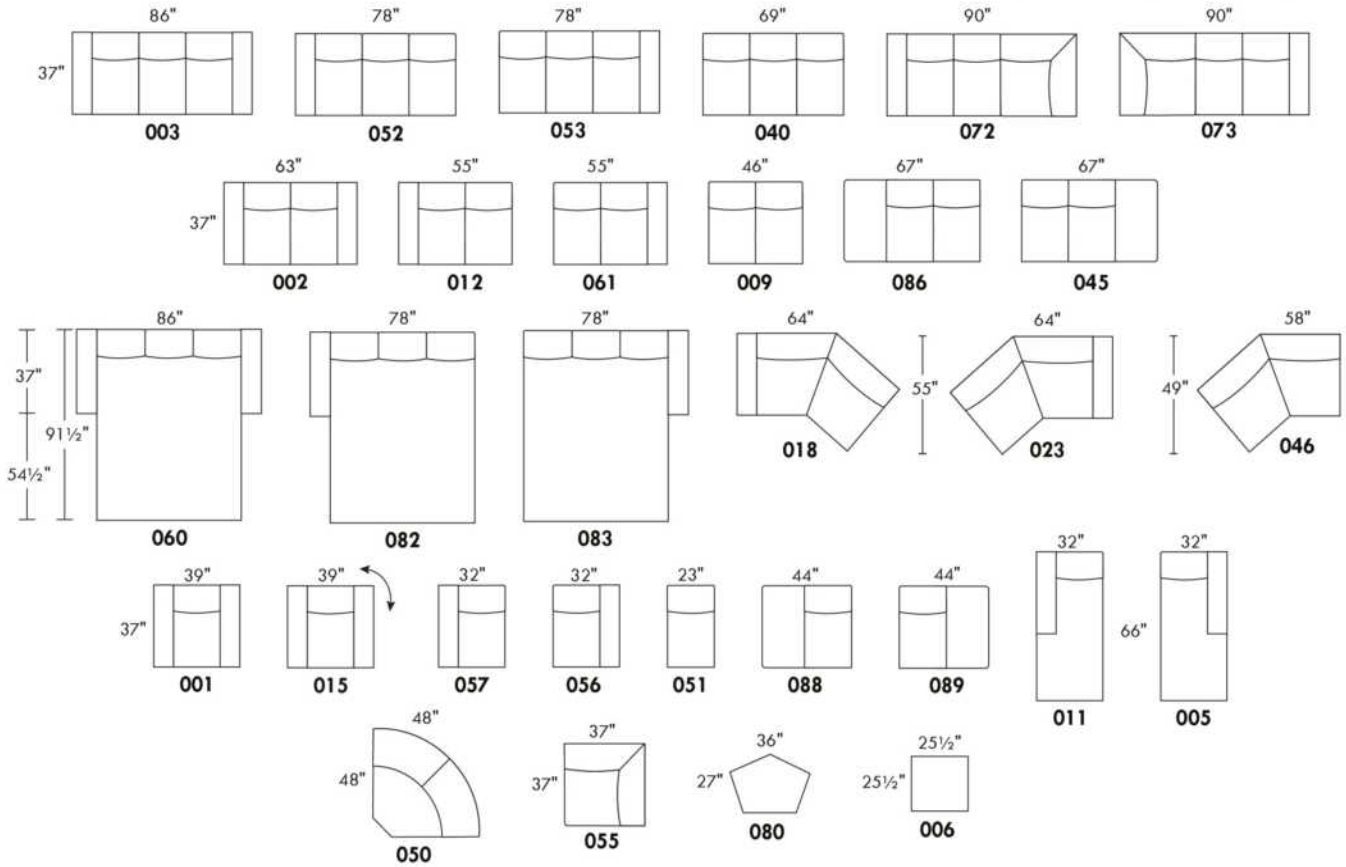
OPTIONS: LEATHER option: Specify front seat and arms if leather "Weave".

**\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES:** At present, the regular 4.5" mattress is not available. You must select the OPTIONAL 5" spring mattress and memory foam with gel which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. UPCHARGE - \$115.\*\*

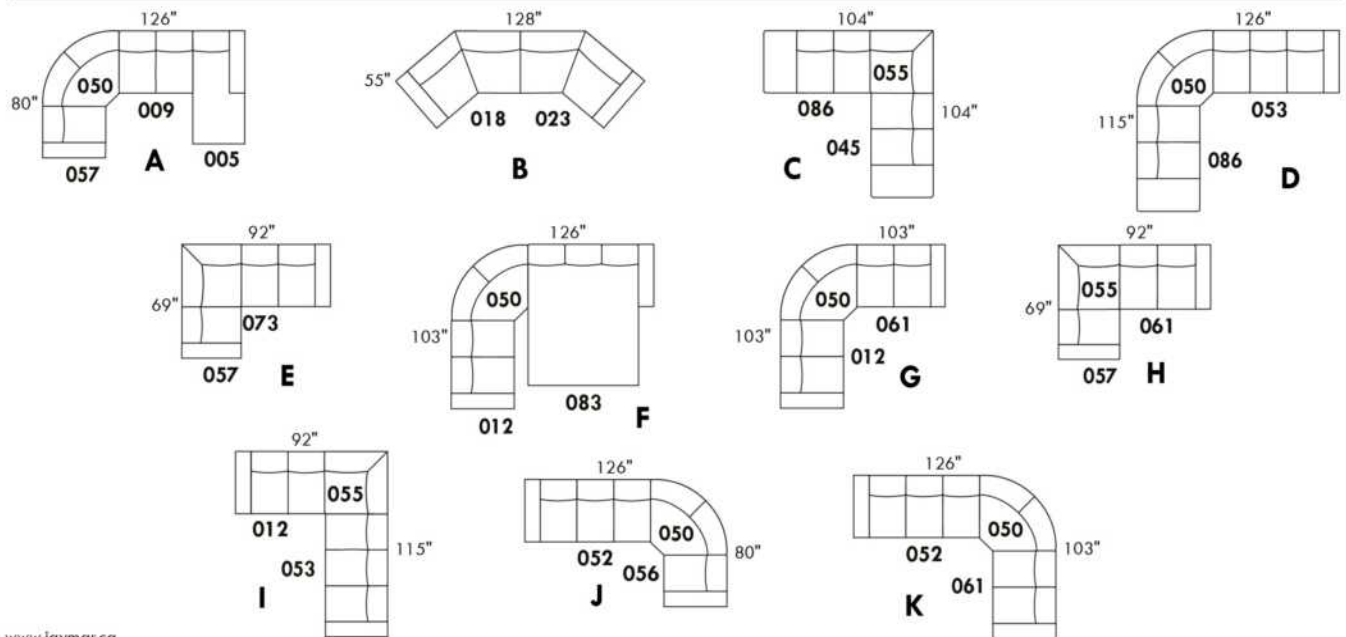
\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X27X18	735	760	780	805	825	850	615	635	660
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	78X37X35	2400	2560	2725	2890	3055	3215	1840	1930	2020
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	78X37X35	2400	2560	2725	2890	3055	3215	1840	1930	2020
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	67X37X35	1695	1805	1910	2020	2125	2235	1215	1275	1330
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	44X37X35	1125	1230	1330	1430	1535	1635	950	990	1030
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	44X37X35	1125	1230	1330	1430	1535	1635	950	990	1030
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (057-050-009-005)	126X80X35	5060	5405	5755	6100	6455	6805	3700	3920	4140
B CONF. B (018-023)	128X55X35	3300	3520	3730	3950	4160	4380	2310	2480	2650
C CONF. C (086-055-045)	104X104X35	4515	4840	5150	5470	5785	6105	3265	3445	3615
D CONF. D (086-050-053)	126X115X35	4940	5280	5615	5955	6295	6635	3510	3715	3920
E CONF. E (057-073)	92X69X35	3425	3640	3865	4080	4305	4525	2395	2530	2665
F CONF. F (012-050-083)	126X103X35	5190	5555	5920	6290	6660	7025	3825	4030	4240
G CONF. G (012-050-061)	103X103X35	4390	4720	5045	5375	5705	6035	3080	3250	3425
H CONF. H (057-055-061)	92X69X35	3780	4075	4370	4660	4960	5250	2705	2880	3050
I CONF. I (012-055-053)	92X115X35	4780	5160	5540	5915	6300	6675	3335	3535	3735
J CONF. J (052-050-056)	126X80X35	4300	4595	4895	5190	5495	5790	3070	3275	3480
K CONF. K (052-050-061)	126X103X35	4845	5200	5555	5910	6270	6625	3390	3590	3795

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## USA Price List

### BARCELONA

Specify color of legs LG103.

\*REMARK: Armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72X41X35	2145	2270	2390	2515	2640	2765	1455	1560	1670
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	36X67X35	1410	1490	1570	1645	1725	1805	1245	1315	1380
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	52X41X35	1465	1585	1705	1820	1940	2060	1260	1340	1420
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	36X67X35	1410	1490	1570	1645	1725	1805	1245	1315	1380
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X41X35	1795	1925	2055	2185	2315	2445	1335	1455	1575
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	86X41X35	2210	2340	2470	2600	2730	2860	1645	1750	1850
040 ARMLESS SOFA	78X41X35	2050	2205	2365	2520	2680	2840	1745	1835	1925
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	86X41X35	2210	2340	2470	2600	2730	2860	1645	1750	1850
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	26X41X35	880	965	1050	1130	1215	1300	835	920	1005
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	88X41X35	2310	2475	2645	2815	2985	3155	1815	1940	2065
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	88X41X35	2310	2475	2645	2815	2985	3155	1815	1940	2065
055 SQUARE CORNER	39X39X35	1150	1235	1320	1405	1490	1575	1140	1205	1275
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	36X41X35	1210	1290	1370	1450	1530	1605	940	1010	1075
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	36X41X35	1210	1290	1370	1450	1530	1605	940	1010	1075
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X41X35	1795	1925	2055	2185	2315	2445	1335	1455	1575
095 APARTMENT SOFA	89X41X35	2580	2745	2905	3070	3235	3400	1880	1990	2105
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	79X41X35	2250	2410	2570	2725	2885	3040	1775	1890	2005
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	79X41X35	2250	2410	2570	2725	2885	3040	1775	1890	2005
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (12-24)	103X86X35	4005	4265	4525	4785	5045	5305	2980	3205	3425
B CONF. B (48-61)	86X103X35	4005	4265	4525	4785	5045	5305	2980	3205	3425
C CONF. C (12-05)	98X67X35	3205	3415	3625	3830	4040	4250	2580	2770	2955
D CONF. D (11-61)	67X98X35	3205	3415	3625	3830	4040	4250	2580	2770	2955
E CONF. E (52-24)	129X86X35	4520	4815	5115	5415	5715	6015	3460	3690	3915
F CONF. F(48-53)	86X129X35	4520	4815	5115	5415	5715	6015	3460	3690	3915
G CONF. G (52-05)	124X67X35	3720	3965	4215	4460	4710	4960	3060	3255	3445
H CONF. H (11-53)	67X124X35	3720	3965	4215	4460	4710	4960	3060	3255	3445
I CONF. I (11-09-05)	67X124X35	4285	4565	4845	5110	5390	5670	3750	3970	4180
J CONF. J (48-09-24)	86X134X35	5885	6265	6645	7020	7400	7780	4550	4840	5120



## USA Price List

### BARCELONA

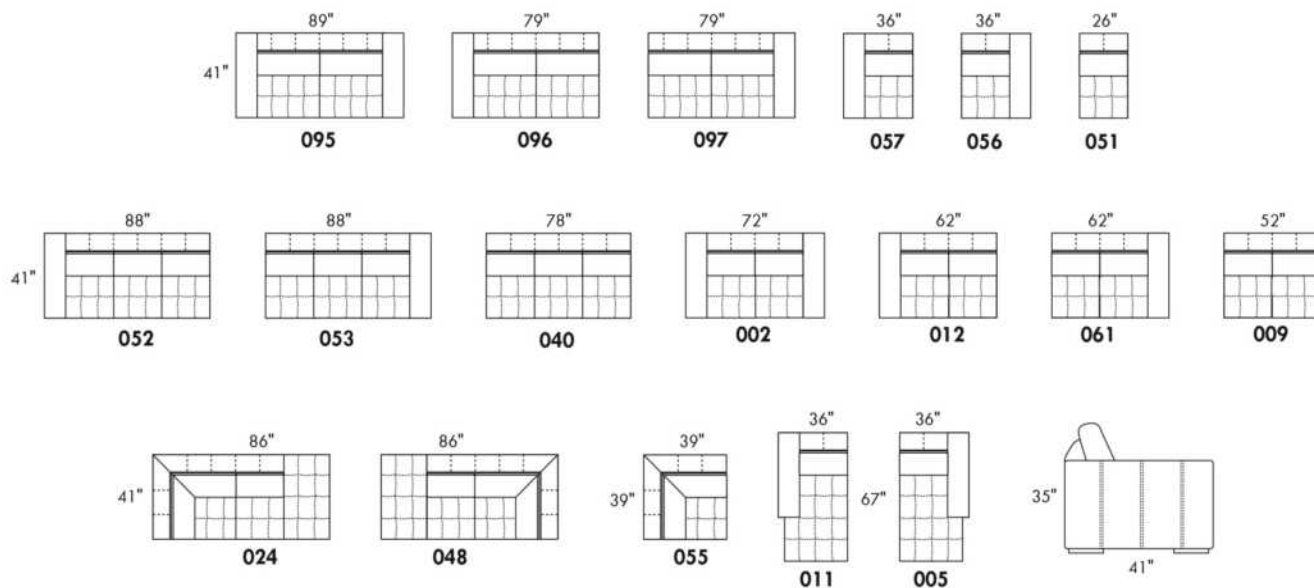
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
K CONF. K (11-09-24)	129X86X35	5085	5415	5745	6065	6395	6725	4150	4405	4650
L CONF. L (48-09-05)	129X86X35	5085	5415	5745	6065	6395	6725	4150	4405	4650

# BARCELONA

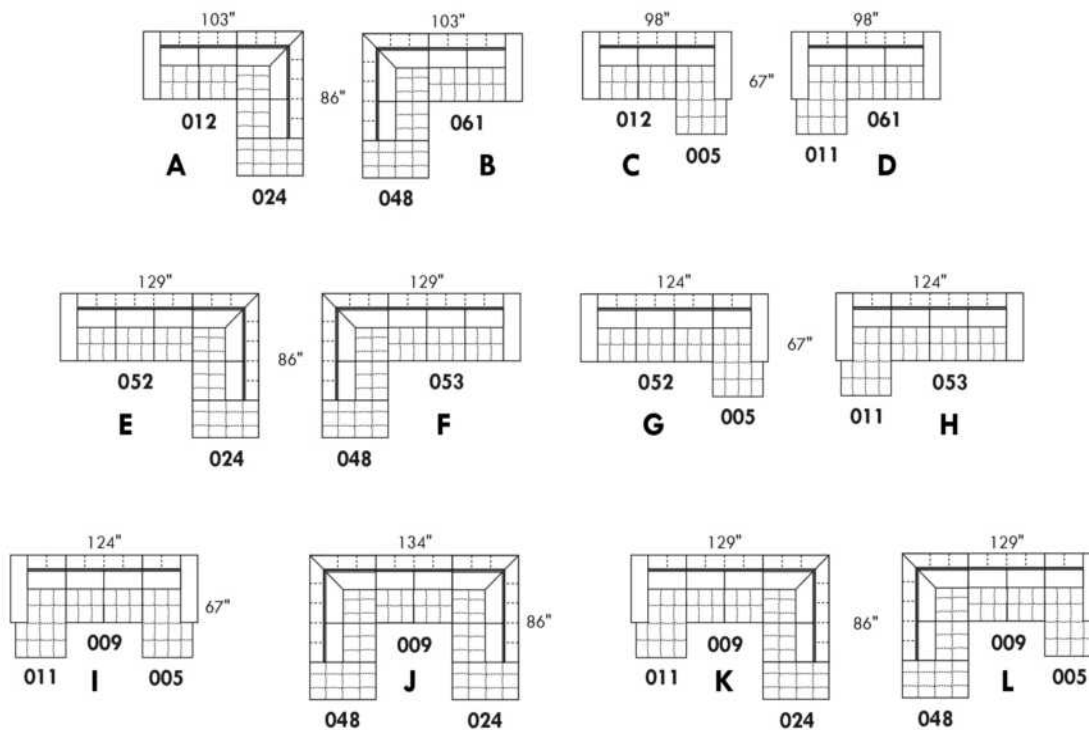


www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## CONFIGURATIONS



## BAZAAR

### FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

### BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

### Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered Tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	36x30x18							660	685	715
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	57x44x30/35							1340	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	71x44x30/35							1765	1850	1935
055 SQUARE CORNER	52x52x30/35							1560	1615	1665
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	36x44x16							920	945	975
095 APARTMENT SOFA	93x44x30/35							1970	2070	2170
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	82x44x30/35							1865	1965	2060
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x44x30/35							1865	1965	2060
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	36x44x18							800	825	855
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x78x30/35							1665	1735	1810
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x78x30/35							1665	1735	1810
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	46x44x30/35							1245	1295	1345
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	46x44x30/35							1245	1295	1345
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	36x44x30/35							1130	1185	1235
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	60x44x30/35							1495	1535	1575
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	60x44x30/35							1495	1535	1575

## BAZAAR

### FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

### BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

### Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered Tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	44x44x18							955	990	1025
257 UPHOLSTERED SQUARE TABLE	44x44x16							1180	1205	1235
258 SMALL UPHOLSTERED TABLE	15x44x16							595	620	640
831 F I: LARGE BACK CUSHION 34X19	34x7x19							130	130	130
832 F 1: SMALL BACK CUSHION 24X10	24x6x10							105	105	105
833 F II: LARGE BACK CUSHION 26X19	26x7x19							130	130	130
834 F II: SMALL BACK CUSHION 16X16	16x6x16							105	105	105
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (173-097) + (006)	123X78X30/35							4190	4385	4585
B CONFIG (096-055-176) + (077)	98X134X30/35							5590	5820	6045
C CONFIG (175-115-055-097)	134X134X30/35							5470	5700	5925
D CONFIG (173-177-055-097)	129X134X30/35							6220	6500	6770

## FASHION COLLECTION

### FASHION I

COUSSINS PLEINE LARGEUR  
 FULL BACK CUSHIONS

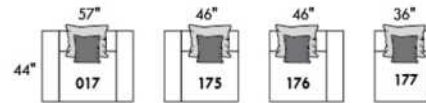
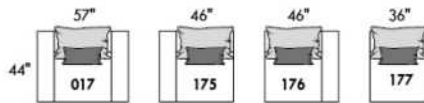
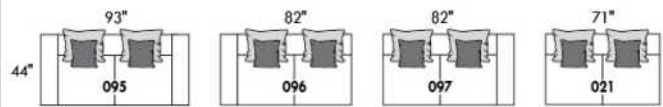
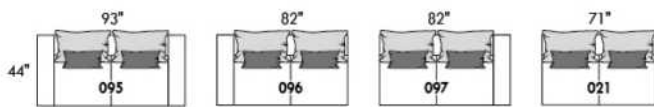
831 34 x 7 x 19  
 832 24 x 6 x 10



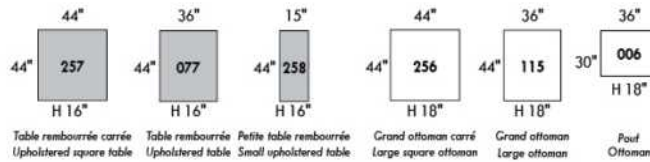
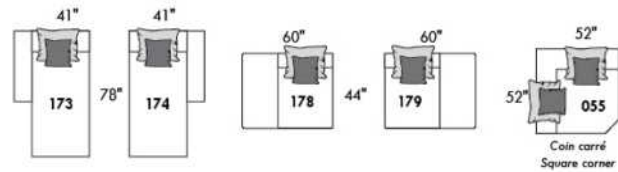
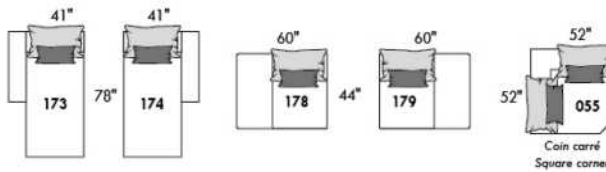
### FASHION II

COUSSINS CARRÉS - DOS APPARENT  
 SQUARE CUSHIONS - VISIBLE BACK

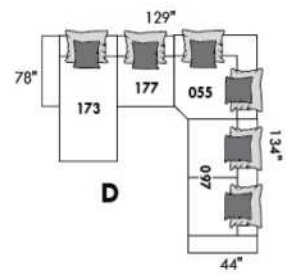
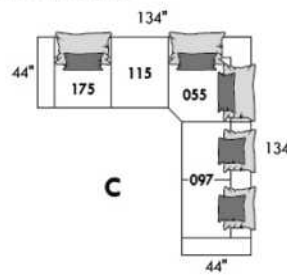
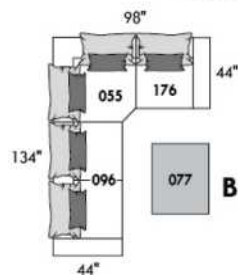
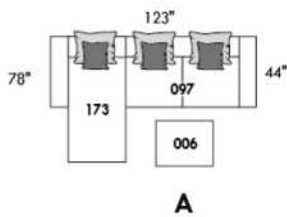
833 26 x 7 x 19  
 834 16 x 6 x 16



Mélanger & agencer!  
 Mix & Match!



### Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.





## USA Price List

### BAZINI

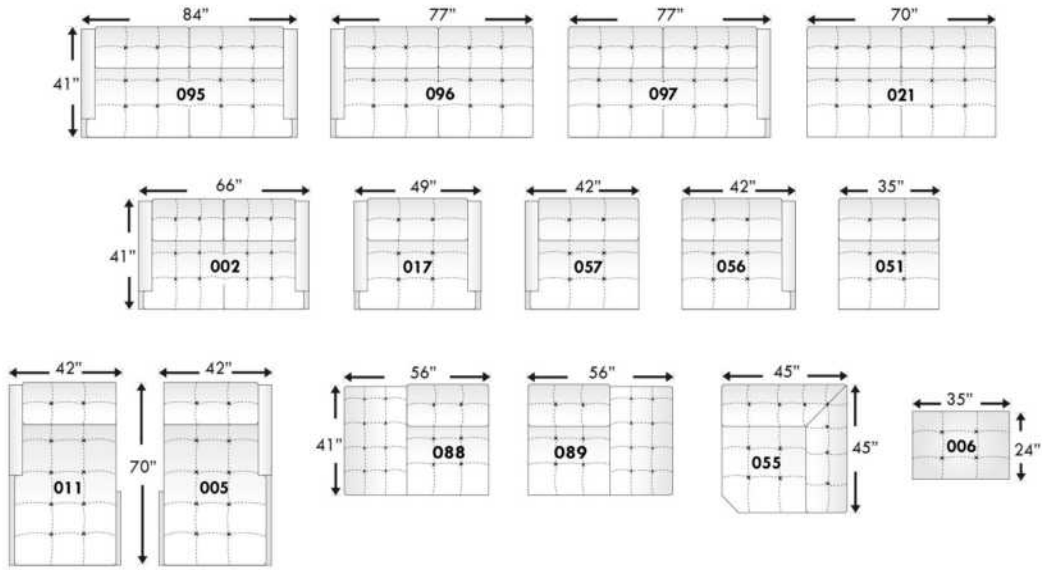
Specify colour of legs LG107.

PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.  
Cushions non reversable.

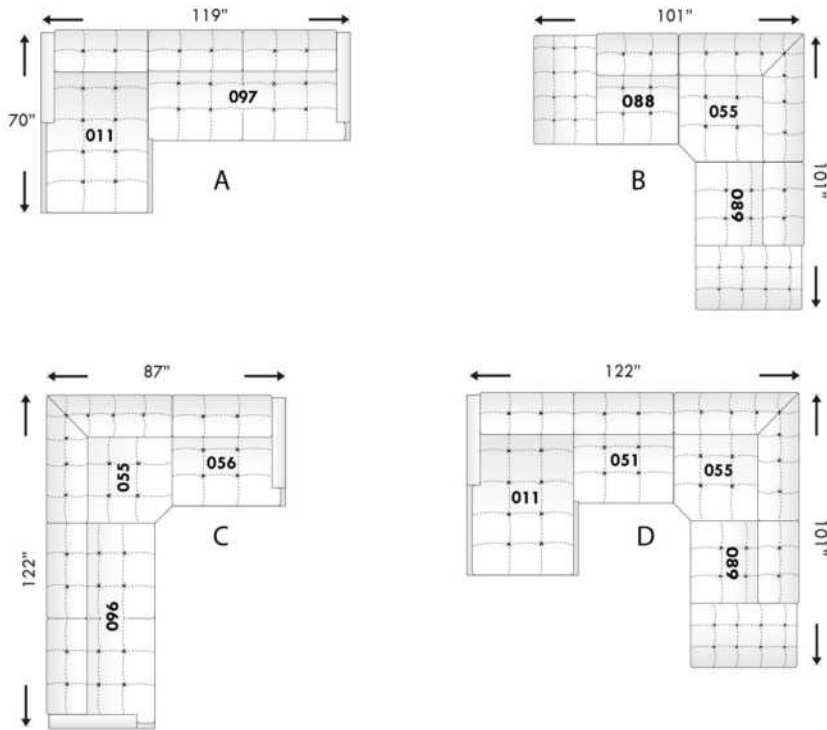
COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$70 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$105 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	2375	2505	2635	2765	2895	3025	1540	1645	1755
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	2005	2125	2250	2375	2500	2625	1485	1575	1665
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	755	790	820	855	890	925	565	580	590
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	2005	2125	2250	2375	2500	2625	1485	1575	1665
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	1800	1910	2025	2140	2250	2365	1310	1380	1455
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	2205	2360	2510	2665	2815	2970	1775	1895	2015
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	1190	1280	1370	1460	1550	1640	1180	1235	1290
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	1280	1360	1440	1515	1595	1675	1180	1235	1290
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	1495	1595	1695	1800	1900	2005	1235	1295	1360
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	1495	1595	1695	1800	1900	2005	1235	1295	1360
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	1550	1670	1790	1905	2025	2145	1245	1310	1370
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	1550	1670	1790	1905	2025	2145	1245	1310	1370
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84X41X34	2845	3010	3170	3335	3500	3665	1970	2100	2230
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77X41X34	2515	2680	2845	3010	3170	3335	1875	1995	2120
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77X41X34	2515	2680	2845	3010	3170	3335	1875	1995	2120
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (011-097)	119X70X34	4520	4805	5095	5385	5670	5960	3360	3570	3785
B CONF. B (088-055-089)	101X101X34	4380	4700	5020	5325	5645	5965	3670	3855	4030
C CONF. C (096-055-056)	87X122X34	5290	5635	5980	6325	6665	7015	4290	4525	4770
D CONF. D (011-051-055-089)	122X101X34	6025	6435	6850	7255	7670	8085	5090	5355	5615



## Configurations



Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

RZ012-02

## BERLIN

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest:: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra ferme ajoutez \$20/siège.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

**HOME THEATRE Configurations**

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2015	2120	2230	2335	1470	1510	1550
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2585	2705	2820	2940	3060	3180	2075	2145	2210
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3115	3280	3445	3605	3770	3935	2510	2605	2705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1810	1890	1970	2050	2125	2205	1445	1515	1590
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1895	2005	2110	2215	2325	2430	1520	1590	1660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2050	2145	2240	2335	2430	2530	1595	1685	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1860	1955	2055
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2110	2215	2325	2430	2540	2645	1775	1810	1845
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2185	2285	2385	2490	2590	2690	1845	1885	1925
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1585	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	1155	1210	1270



## BERLIN

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest:: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra ferme ajoutez \$20/siège.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1050	1105	1160	1215	1275	1330	810	860	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1410	1475	1545	1615	1680	1750	1205	1270	1330
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	2805	2955	3110	3265	3415	3570	2250	2335	2420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	720	750	775	805	835	860	625	635	645
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.25x36x24	400	440	475	515	555	595	335	360	380

## BERLIN

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest:: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra ferme ajoutez \$20/siège.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	730	760	790	815	845	875	555	575	590
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1780	1820	1860
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2275	2375	2475	2580	2680	2780	1920	1990	2065
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1820	1280	1340	1405
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1130	1205	1280	1355	1425	1500	880	945	1015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310

## BERLIN

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest:: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra ferme ajoutez \$20/siège.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

## BERLIN

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest:: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra ferme ajoutez \$20/siège.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 LED LAMP	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3820	3990	4160	4330	4500	4670	3210	3350	3490
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5255	5500	5740	5980	6225	6470	4355	4575	4800
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	7715	8085	8450	8815	9185	9550	6275	6540	6810
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	6730	7065	7395	7730	8065	8395	5530	5770	6020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3620	3760	3890	4030	4160	4300	3080	3180	3280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	4910	5120	5330	5540	5745	5960	4100	4280	4460
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7285	7620	7955	8305	8635	8975	5980	6215	6440
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	6435	6760	7085	7420	7745	8075	5285	5490	5690



# BERLIN

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

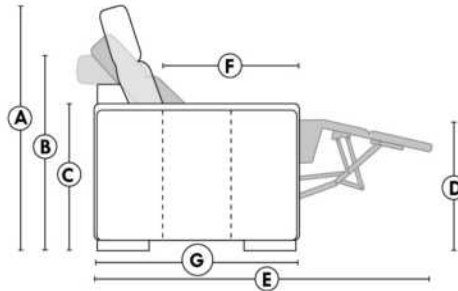
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

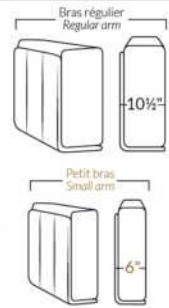
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

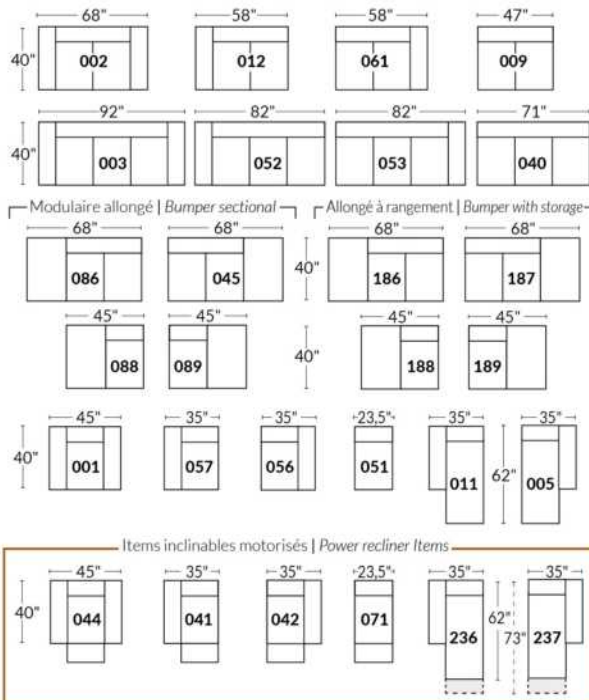
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



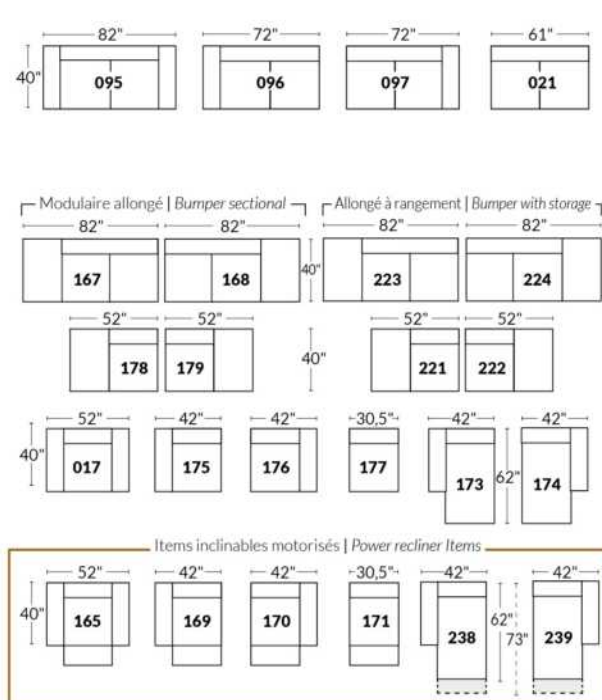
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



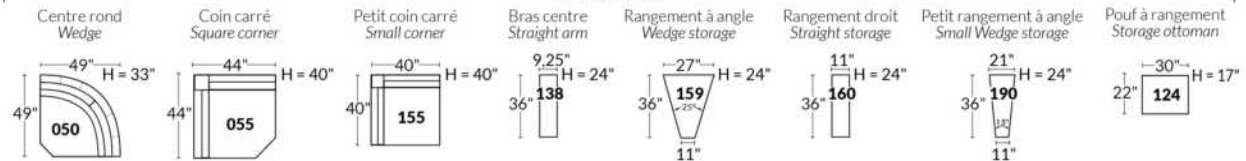
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



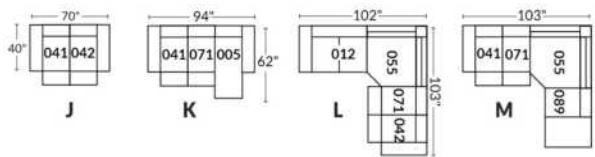
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



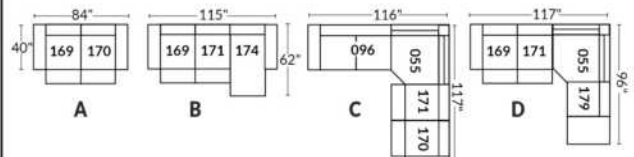
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

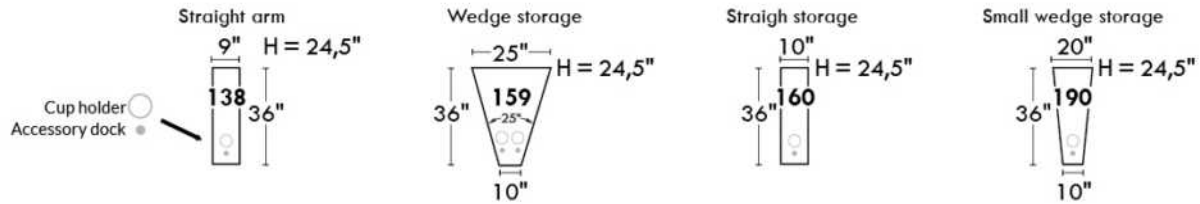
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

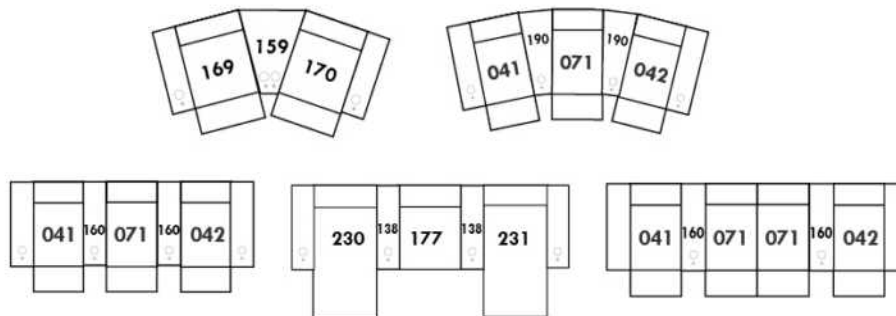
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### BRASILIA

LG52 available metal or wood. If wood specify color.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back only.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on seat cushion.

Plain fabric recommended for the base.

\*REMARK: In leather and fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	35X37X33	1210	1270	1325	1380	1440	1495	890	945	1005
002 LOVESEAT	59X37X33	1760	1865	1975	2080	2190	2295	1155	1240	1325
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	30X65X33	1150	1245	1340	1440	1535	1630	835	910	990
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	48X37X33	1375	1475	1580	1680	1780	1885	990	1070	1150
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	30X65X33	1150	1245	1340	1440	1535	1630	835	910	990
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X37X33	1545	1650	1760	1865	1975	2080	1085	1140	1190
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	64X37X33	1575	1705	1835	1965	2095	2225	1110	1185	1255
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	67X37X33	1545	1650	1760	1865	1975	2080	1085	1140	1190
050 WEDGE	48X48X33	1150	1235	1320	1405	1490	1575	865	940	1015
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24X37X33	835	920	1005	1085	1170	1255	715	765	815
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	30X37X33	1030	1095	1155	1215	1280	1340	805	840	875
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	30X37X33	1030	1095	1155	1215	1280	1340	805	840	875
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X37X33	1545	1650	1760	1865	1975	2080	1085	1140	1190
062 ANGLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	64X50X33	1500	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	1075	1115	1155
063 ANGLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	64X50X33	1500	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	1075	1115	1155
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	67X37X33	1545	1650	1760	1865	1975	2080	1085	1140	1190
095 APARTMENT SOFA	75X37X33	1965	2075	2190	2300	2415	2530	1285	1360	1430
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70X37X33	1750	1880	2010	2140	2270	2400	1190	1270	1345
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70X37X33	1750	1880	2010	2140	2270	2400	1190	1270	1345
105 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM / BUMPER-L	89X37X33	1965	2075	2190	2300	2415	2530	1285	1360	1430
106 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM / BUMPER-R	89X37X33	1965	2075	2190	2300	2415	2530	1285	1360	1430
107 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM BUMPER LEFT	73X37X33	1760	1865	1975	2080	2190	2295	1155	1240	1325
108 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM BUMPER RIGHT	73X37X33	1760	1865	1975	2080	2190	2295	1155	1240	1325
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	730	755	775	800	820	845	615	635	660
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (95-01)	35X75X33	3175	3345	3515	3680	3855	4025	2175	2305	2435
B CONF. B (96-05)	100X65X33	2900	3125	3350	3580	3805	4030	2025	2180	2335



## USA Price List

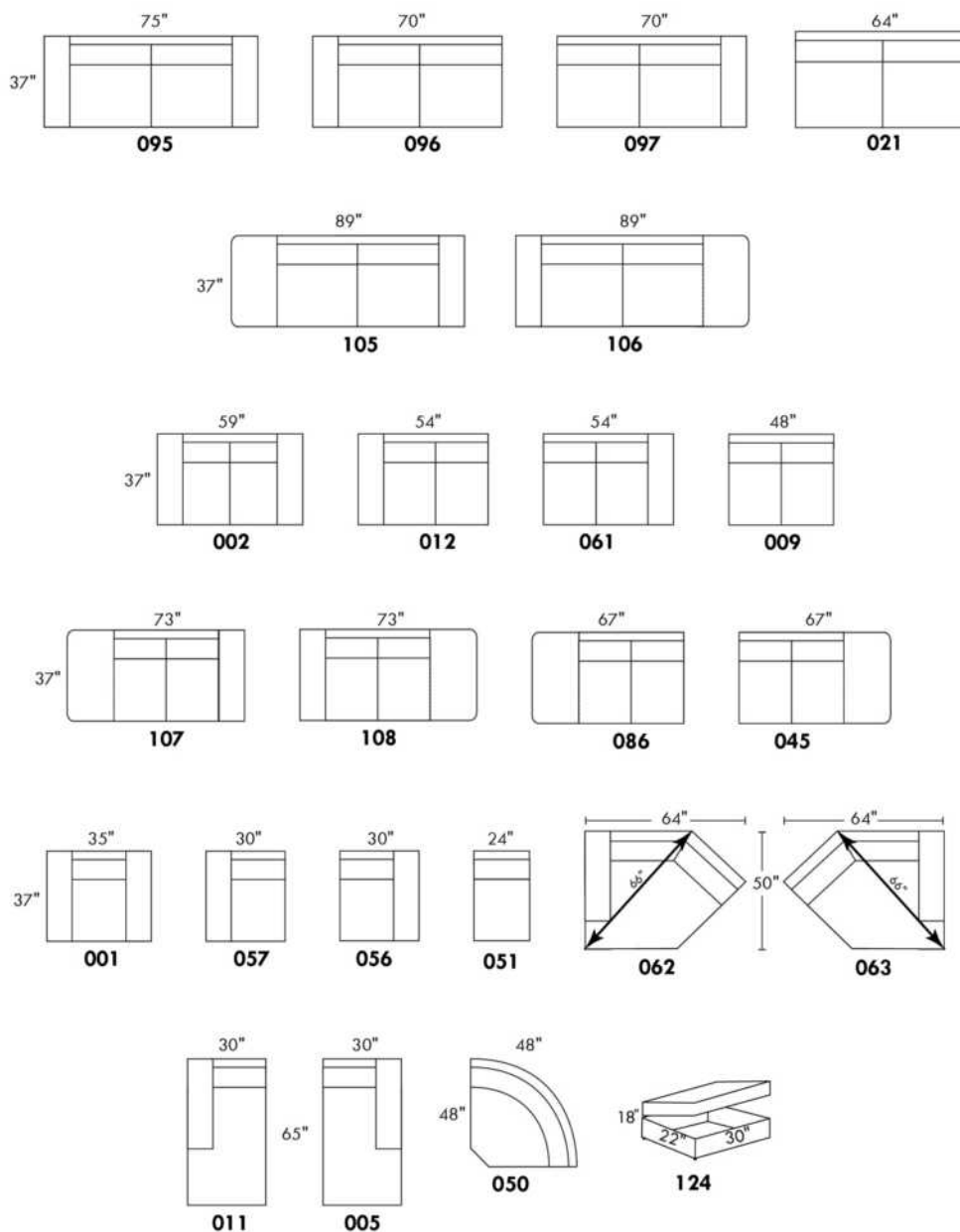
### BRASILIA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
C CONF. C (11-97)	65X100X33	2900	3125	3350	3580	3805	4030	2025	2180	2335
D CONF. D (96-63)	134X50X33	3250	3470	3690	3910	4130	4350	2265	2385	2500
E CONF. E (62-97)	50X134X33	3250	3470	3690	3910	4130	4350	2265	2385	2500
F CONF. F (12-05)	84X65X33	2695	2895	3100	3305	3510	3710	1920	2050	2180
G CONF. G (11-61)	65X84X33	2695	2895	3100	3305	3510	3710	1920	2050	2180
H CONF. H (86-05)	97X65X33	2695	2895	3100	3305	3510	3710	1920	2050	2180
I CONF. I (11-45)	65X97X33	2695	2895	3100	3305	3510	3710	1920	2050	2180
J CONF. J (12-63)	118X50X33	3045	3240	3440	3635	3835	4030	2160	2255	2345
K CONF. K (62-61)	50X118X33	3045	3240	3440	3635	3835	4030	2160	2255	2345
L CONF. L (86-63)	131X50X33	3045	3240	3440	3635	3835	4030	2160	2255	2345
M CONF. M (62-45)	50X131X33	3045	3240	3440	3635	3835	4030	2160	2255	2345
N CONF. N (95-02)	59X75X33	3725	3940	4165	4380	4605	4825	2440	2600	2755
O CONF. O (12-50-61)	102X102X33	4240	4535	4840	5135	5440	5735	3035	3220	3395
P CONF. P (107-106)	73X89X33	3725	3940	4165	4380	4605	4825	2440	2600	2755
Q CONF. Q (105-108)	89X73X33	3725	3940	4165	4380	4605	4825	2440	2600	2755
R CONF. R (107-108)	73X73X33	3520	3730	3950	4160	4380	4590	2310	2480	2650
S CONF. S (86-50-61)	115X102X33	4240	4535	4840	5135	5440	5735	3035	3220	3395
T CONF. T (12-50-45)	102X115X33	4240	4535	4840	5135	5440	5735	3035	3220	3395
U CONF. U (86-50-45)	115X115X33	4240	4535	4840	5135	5440	5735	3035	3220	3395
V CONF. V (96-50-61)	118X102X33	4445	4765	5090	5410	5735	6055	3140	3350	3550
W CONF. W (12-50-97)	102X118X33	4445	4765	5090	5410	5735	6055	3140	3350	3550
X CONF. X (96-50-45)	118X115X33	4445	4765	5090	5410	5735	6055	3140	3350	3550
Y CONF. Y (86-50-97)	115X118X33	4445	4765	5090	5410	5735	6055	3140	3350	3550

# BRASILIA

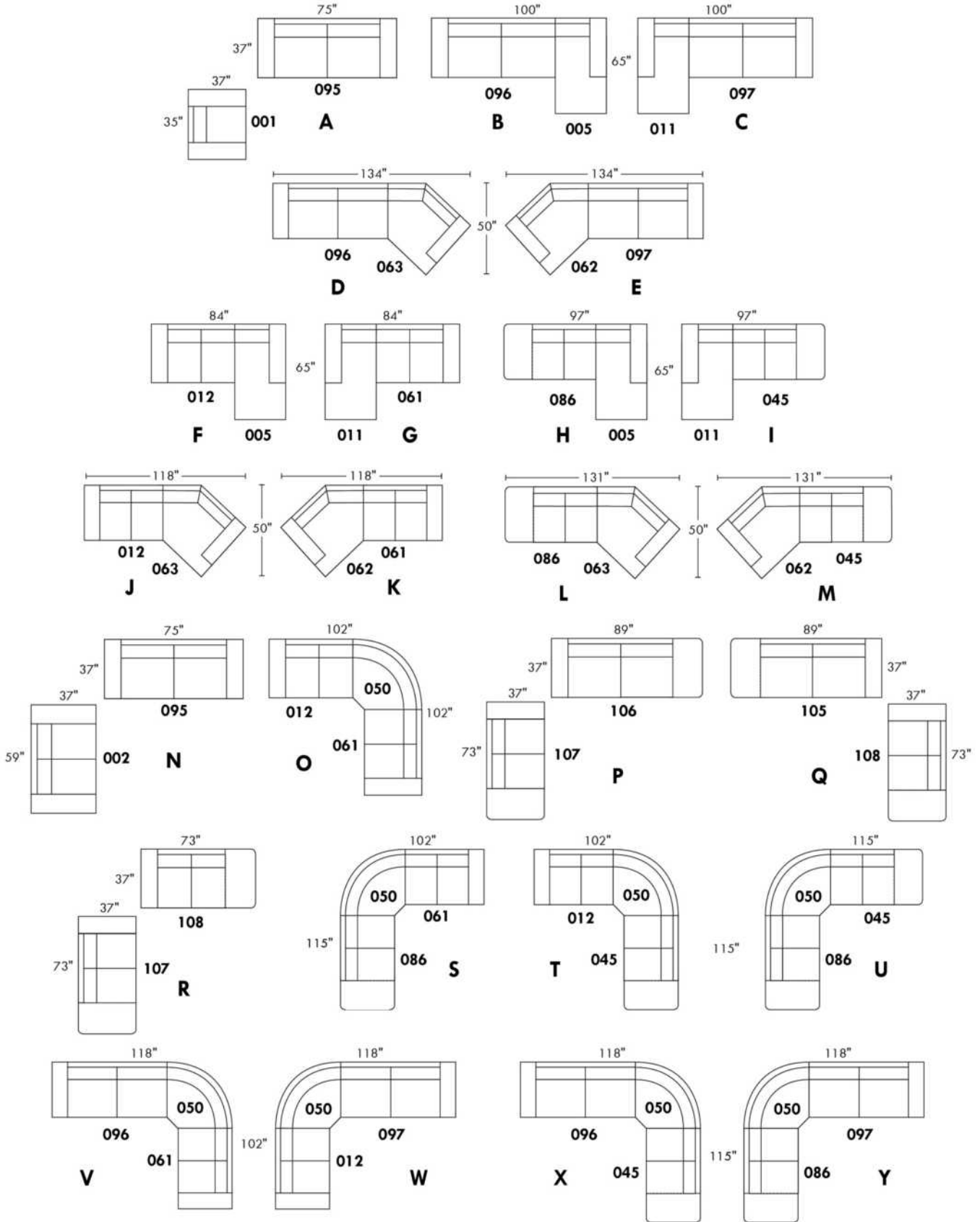


Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 25" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 25" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## BROOKLYN

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1800	1905	2015	2120	2230	2335	1470	1510	1550
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2585	2705	2820	2940	3060	3180	2075	2145	2210
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3115	3280	3445	3605	3770	3935	2510	2605	2705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1810	1890	1970	2050	2125	2205	1445	1515	1590
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1895	2005	2110	2215	2325	2430	1520	1590	1660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2050	2145	2240	2335	2430	2530	1595	1685	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1860	1955	2055
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2110	2215	2325	2430	2540	2645	1775	1810	1845
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2185	2285	2385	2490	2590	2690	1845	1885	1925
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1585	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	1155	1210	1270
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1050	1105	1160	1215	1275	1330	810	860	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400

## BROOKLYN

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1410	1475	1545	1615	1680	1750	1205	1270	1330
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2805	2955	3110	3265	3415	3570	2250	2335	2420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	720	750	775	805	835	860	625	635	645
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1780	1820	1860
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2275	2375	2475	2580	2680	2780	1920	1990	2065
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745

## BROOKLYN

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1820	1280	1340	1405
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1130	1205	1280	1355	1425	1500	880	945	1015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985

## BROOKLYN

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	3820	3990	4160	4330	4500	4670	3210	3350	3490
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5255	5500	5740	5980	6225	6470	4355	4575	4800
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	7715	8085	8450	8815	9185	9550	6275	6540	6810
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	6730	7065	7395	7730	8065	8395	5530	5770	6020
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	3620	3760	3890	4030	4160	4300	3080	3180	3280
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4910	5120	5330	5540	5745	5960	4100	4280	4460
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7285	7620	7955	8305	8635	8975	5980	6215	6440
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6435	6760	7085	7420	7745	8075	5285	5490	5690



# BROOKLYN

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

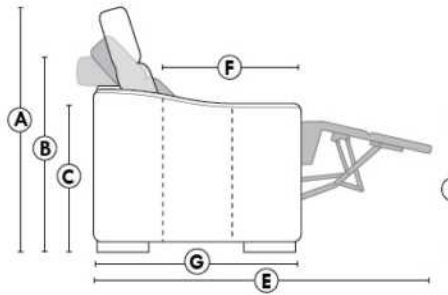
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

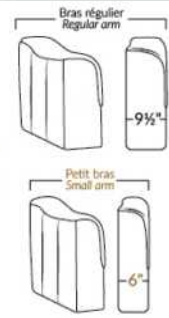
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

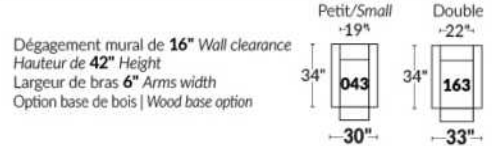
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

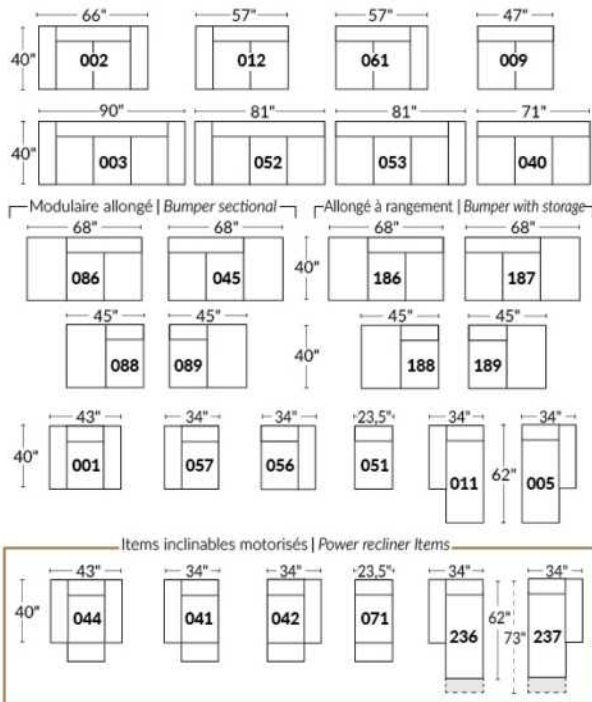
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



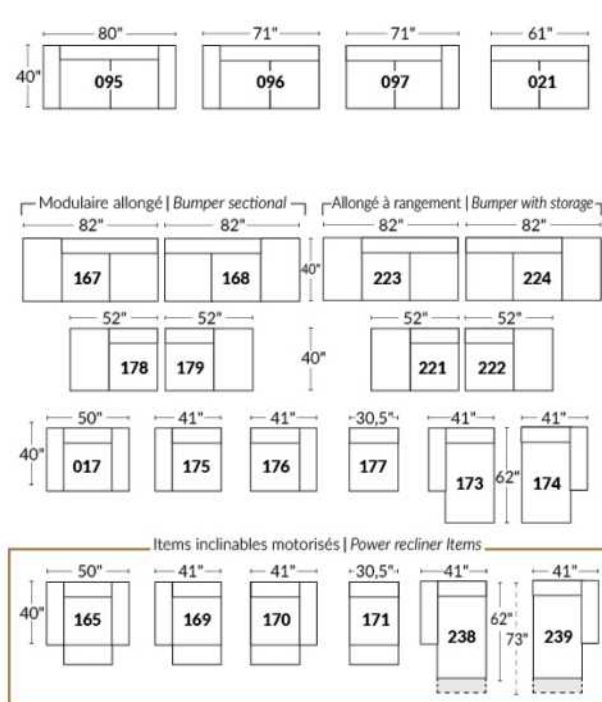
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



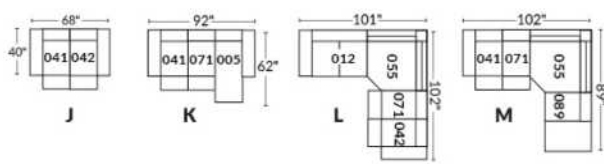
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



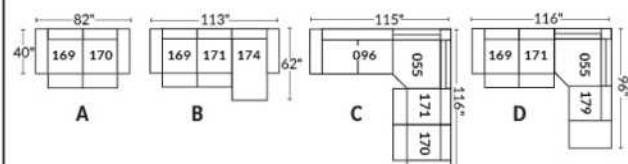
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





## BRUXELLES

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

**HOME THEATRE Configurations**

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1800	1905	2015	2120	2230	2335	1470	1510	1550
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2585	2705	2820	2940	3060	3180	2075	2145	2210
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3115	3280	3445	3605	3770	3935	2510	2605	2705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1810	1890	1970	2050	2125	2205	1445	1515	1590
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1895	2005	2110	2215	2325	2430	1520	1590	1660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2050	2145	2240	2335	2430	2530	1595	1685	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1860	1955	2055
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2110	2215	2325	2430	2540	2645	1775	1810	1845
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2185	2285	2385	2490	2590	2690	1845	1885	1925
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1585	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	1155	1210	1270

## BRUXELLES

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1050	1105	1160	1215	1275	1330	810	860	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1410	1475	1545	1615	1680	1750	1205	1270	1330
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2805	2955	3110	3265	3415	3570	2250	2335	2420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	720	750	775	805	835	860	625	635	645
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	400	440	475	515	555	595	335	360	380

## BRUXELLES

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

**HOME THEATRE Configurations**

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	730	760	790	815	845	875	555	575	590
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1780	1820	1860
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2275	2375	2475	2580	2680	2780	1920	1990	2065
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1820	1280	1340	1405
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1130	1205	1280	1355	1425	1500	880	945	1015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310

## BRUXELLES

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

**HOME THEATRE Configurations**

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

## BRUXELLES

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 LED LAMP	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3820	3990	4160	4330	4500	4670	3210	3350	3490
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5255	5500	5740	5980	6225	6470	4355	4575	4800
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	7715	8085	8450	8815	9185	9550	6275	6540	6810
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	6730	7065	7395	7730	8065	8395	5530	5770	6020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3620	3760	3890	4030	4160	4300	3080	3180	3280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4910	5120	5330	5540	5745	5960	4100	4280	4460
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7285	7620	7955	8305	8635	8975	5980	6215	6440
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6435	6760	7085	7420	7745	8075	5285	5490	5690



# BRUXELLES

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

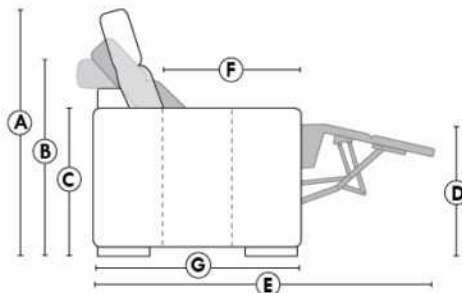
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

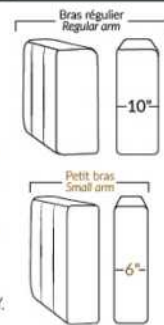
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

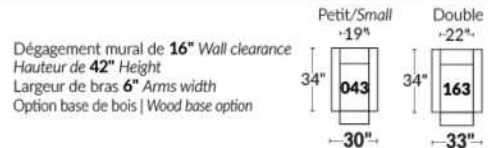
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

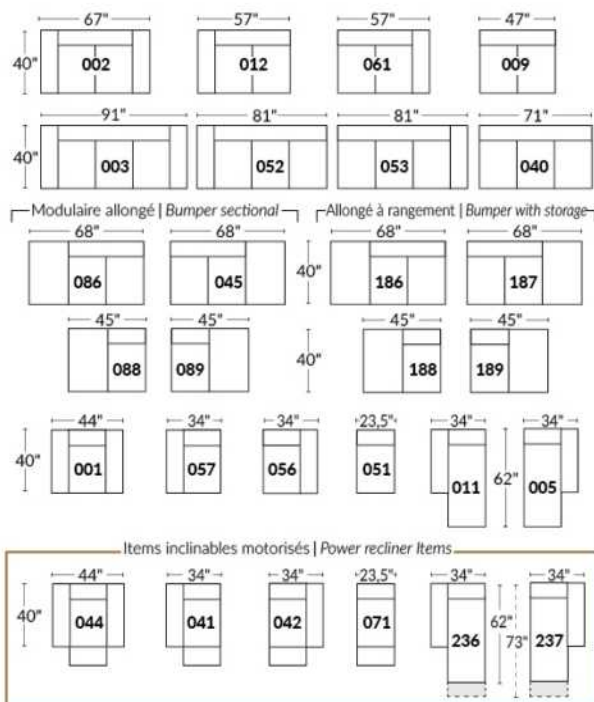
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



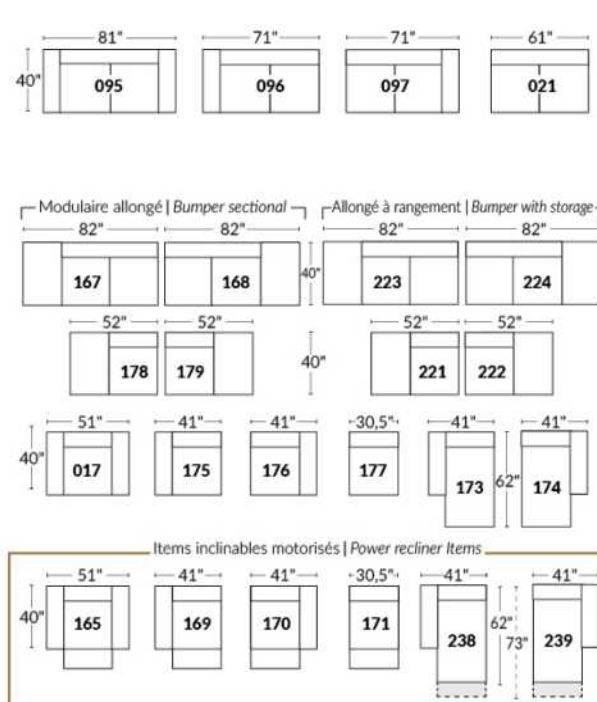
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



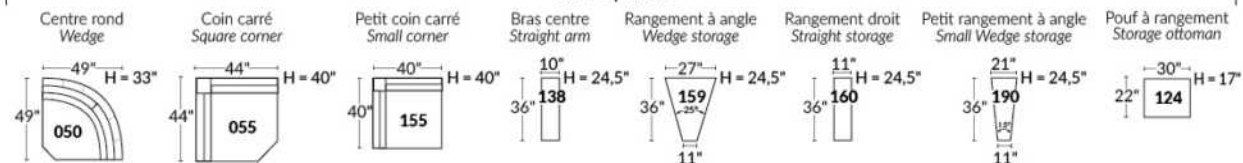
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



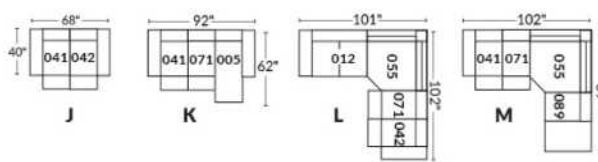
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



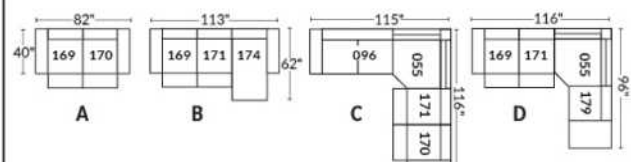
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

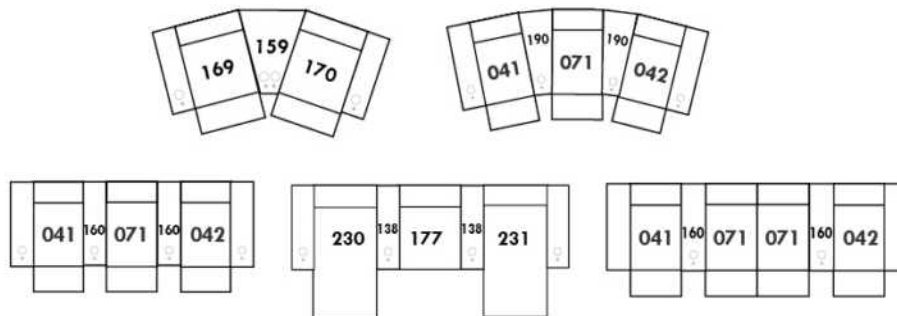
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## BUDAPEST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

Battery Pack: ADD \$185/ea.

\*Motorized headrest: ADD \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

**HOME THEATRE Configurations**

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1800	1905	2015	2120	2230	2335	1470	1510	1550
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2585	2705	2820	2940	3060	3180	2075	2145	2210
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3115	3280	3445	3605	3770	3935	2510	2605	2705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1810	1890	1970	2050	2125	2205	1445	1515	1590
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1895	2005	2110	2215	2325	2430	1520	1590	1660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2050	2145	2240	2335	2430	2530	1595	1685	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1860	1955	2055
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2110	2215	2325	2430	2540	2645	1775	1810	1845
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2185	2285	2385	2490	2590	2690	1845	1885	1925
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1585	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	1155	1210	1270

## BUDAPEST

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Battery Pack: ADD \$185/ea.

\*Motorized headrest: ADD \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1050	1105	1160	1215	1275	1330	810	860	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1410	1475	1545	1615	1680	1750	1205	1270	1330
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2805	2955	3110	3265	3415	3570	2250	2335	2420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	720	750	775	805	835	860	625	635	645
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	400	440	475	515	555	595	335	360	380

## BUDAPEST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

Battery Pack: ADD \$185/ea.

\*Motorized headrest: ADD \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

**HOME THEATRE Configurations**

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	730	760	790	815	845	875	555	575	590
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1780	1820	1860
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2275	2375	2475	2580	2680	2780	1920	1990	2065
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1820	1280	1340	1405
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1130	1205	1280	1355	1425	1500	880	945	1015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310

## BUDAPEST

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Battery Pack: ADD \$185/ea.

\*Motorized headrest: ADD \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

## BUDAPEST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

Battery Pack: ADD \$185/ea.

\*Motorized headrest: ADD \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

**HOME THEATRE Configurations**

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 LED LAMP	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3820	3990	4160	4330	4500	4670	3210	3350	3490
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5255	5500	5740	5980	6225	6470	4355	4575	4800
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	7715	8085	8450	8815	9185	9550	6275	6540	6810
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	6730	7065	7395	7730	8065	8395	5530	5770	6020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3620	3760	3890	4030	4160	4300	3080	3180	3280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4910	5120	5330	5540	5745	5960	4100	4280	4460
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7285	7620	7955	8305	8635	8975	5980	6215	6440
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6435	6760	7085	7420	7745	8075	5285	5490	5690



# BUDAPEST

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

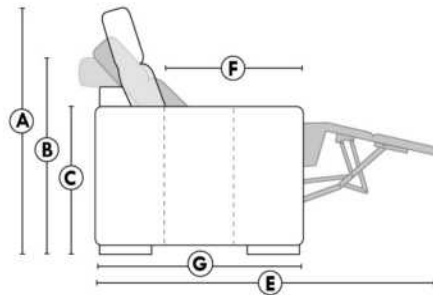
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

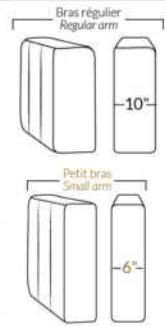
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

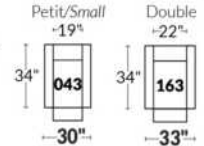
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

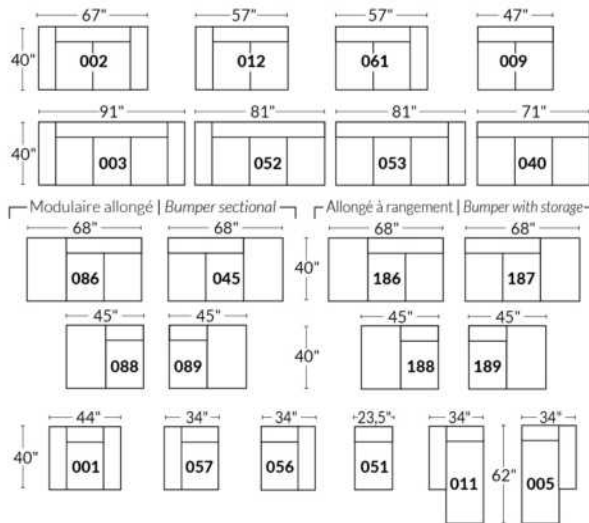


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

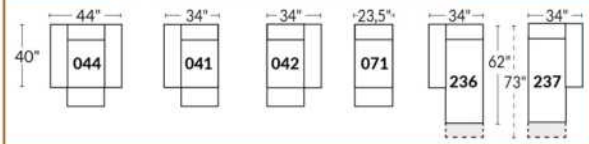
Dégagement mural de 16" / Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" / Height  
Largeur de bras 6" / Arms width  
Option base de bois / Wood base option



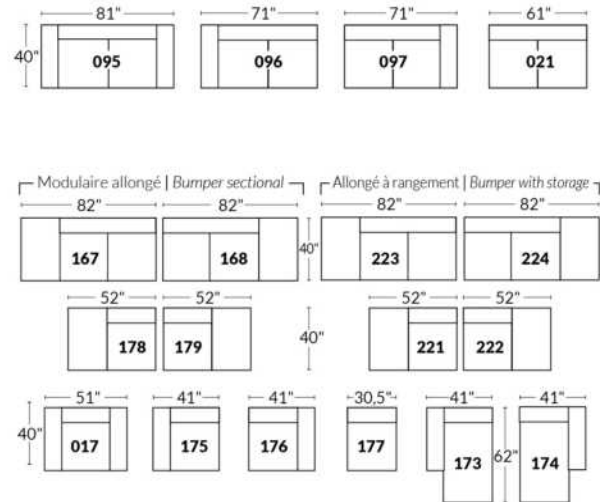
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



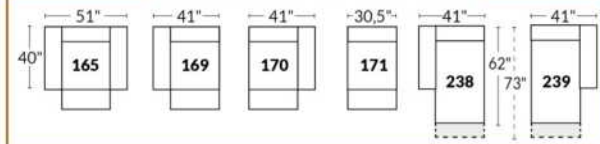
### Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



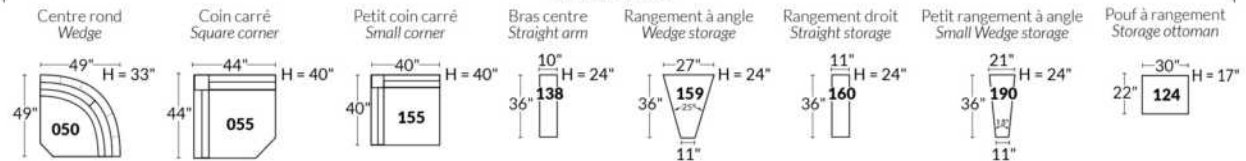
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



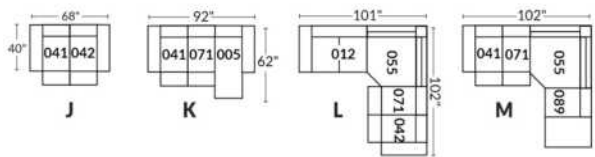
### Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



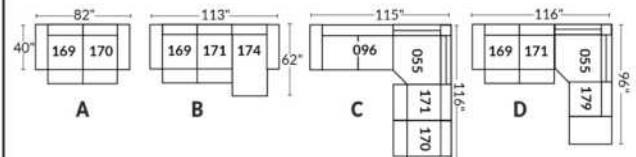
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

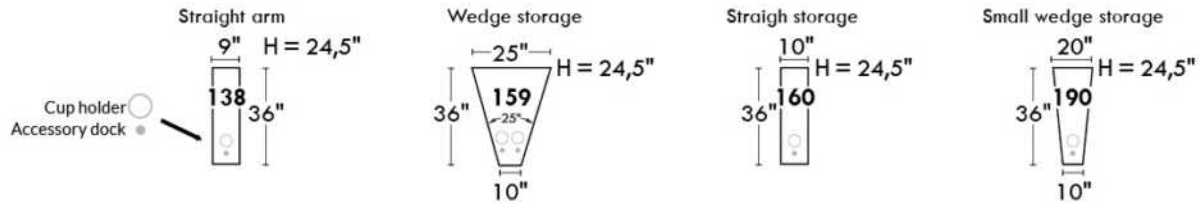
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

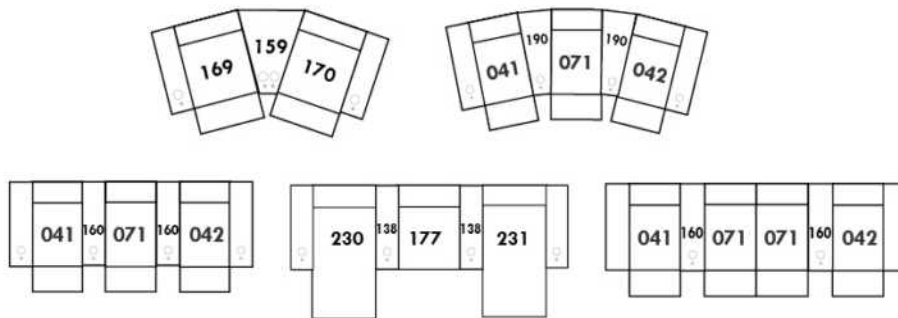
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





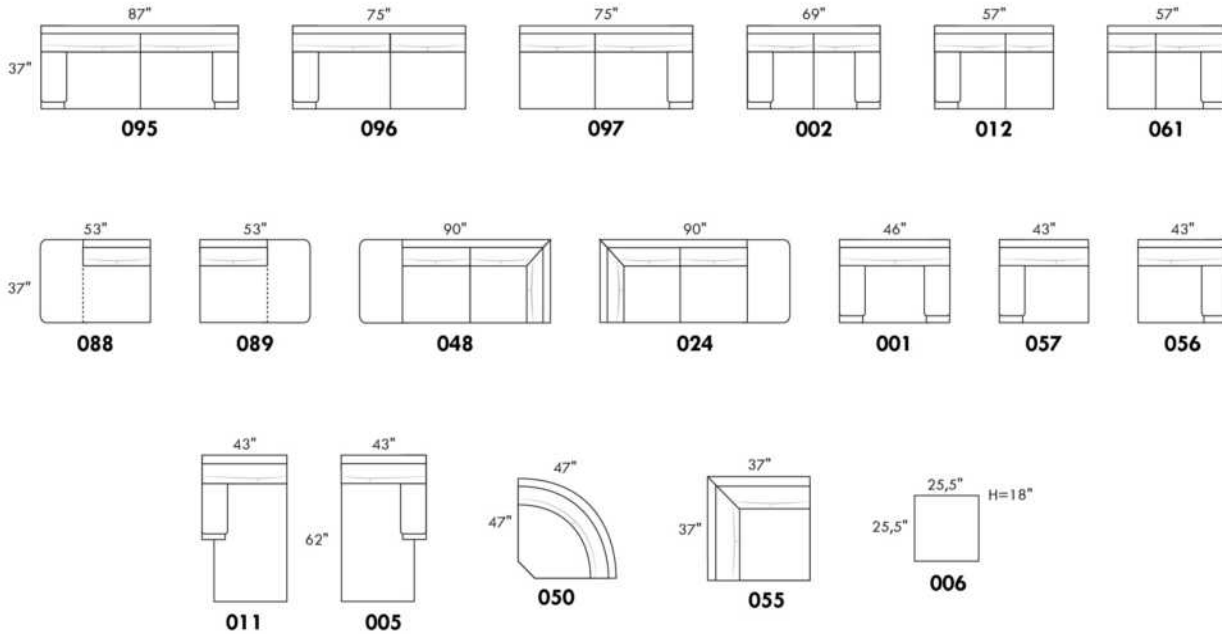
## USA Price List

### CAVALIA

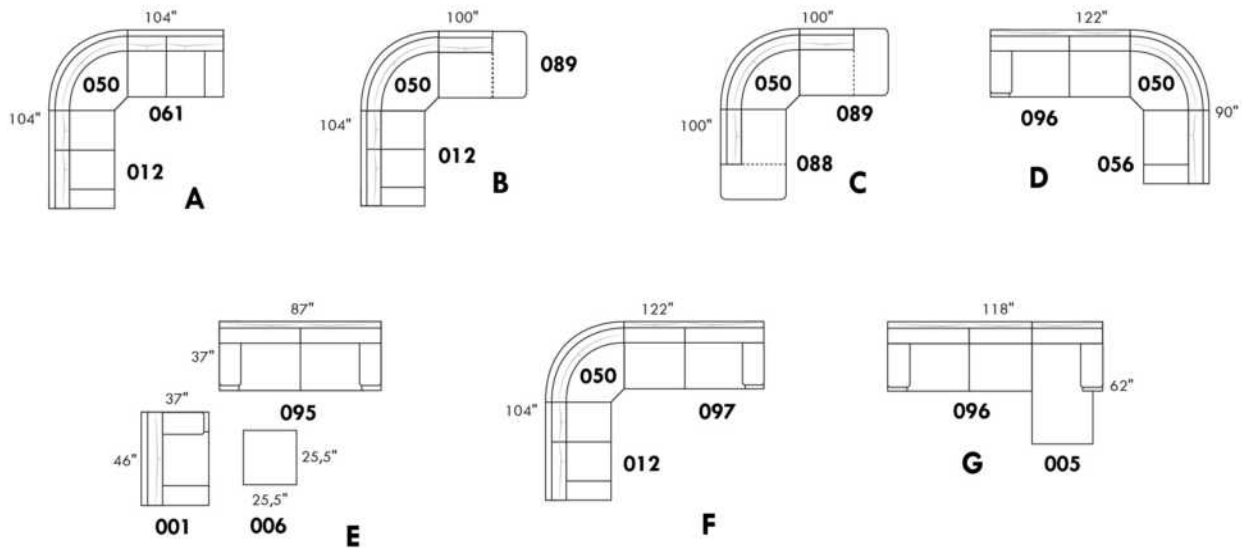
FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.  
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.  
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.  
\*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	1335	1430	1530	1625	1720	1815	970	1035	1105
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	1930	2035	2145	2250	2360	2465	1285	1360	1430
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	1300	1405	1505	1605	1710	1810	935	970	1005
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	665	680	695	715	730	750	490	500	510
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	1300	1405	1505	1605	1710	1810	935	970	1005
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	1650	1760	1865	1975	2080	2190	1190	1270	1345
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	2210	2380	2550	2720	2890	3060	1645	1760	1875
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	2210	2380	2550	2720	2890	3060	1645	1760	1875
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	1130	1235	1335	1440	1540	1640	920	950	985
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	1110	1210	1315	1415	1515	1620	855	930	1005
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	1075	1160	1245	1330	1415	1500	900	950	1005
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	1075	1160	1245	1330	1415	1500	900	950	1005
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	1650	1760	1865	1975	2080	2190	1190	1270	1345
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	1215	1290	1365	1440	1510	1585	900	950	1005
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	1215	1290	1365	1440	1510	1585	900	950	1005
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	2170	2295	2420	2545	2670	2795	1495	1575	1650
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	1895	2025	2155	2285	2415	2545	1400	1490	1580
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	1895	2025	2155	2285	2415	2545	1400	1490	1580
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	4430	4755	5065	5390	5700	6020	3300	3490	3675
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	3995	4285	4565	4855	5130	5415	3010	3170	3335
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	3560	3815	4065	4320	4560	4810	2720	2850	2995
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	4100	4420	4735	5055	5370	5685	3220	3390	3570
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	4170	4405	4645	4885	5120	5360	2955	3110	3265
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	4675	5020	5355	5700	6035	6375	3510	3710	3910
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	3195	3430	3660	3890	4125	4355	2335	2460	2585

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## CHAMONIX

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 .

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

**HOME THEATRE Configurations**

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1800	1905	2015	2120	2230	2335	1470	1510	1550
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2585	2705	2820	2940	3060	3180	2075	2145	2210
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3115	3280	3445	3605	3770	3935	2510	2605	2705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1810	1890	1970	2050	2125	2205	1445	1515	1590
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1895	2005	2110	2215	2325	2430	1520	1590	1660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2050	2145	2240	2335	2430	2530	1595	1685	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1860	1955	2055
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2110	2215	2325	2430	2540	2645	1775	1810	1845
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2185	2285	2385	2490	2590	2690	1845	1885	1925
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1585	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	1155	1210	1270

## CHAMONIX

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 .

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1050	1105	1160	1215	1275	1330	810	860	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1410	1475	1545	1615	1680	1750	1205	1270	1330
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2805	2955	3110	3265	3415	3570	2250	2335	2420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	720	750	775	805	835	860	625	635	645
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	400	440	475	515	555	595	335	360	380

## CHAMONIX

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 .

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

**HOME THEATRE Configurations**

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	730	760	790	815	845	875	555	575	590
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1780	1820	1860
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2275	2375	2475	2580	2680	2780	1920	1990	2065
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1820	1280	1340	1405
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1130	1205	1280	1355	1425	1500	880	945	1015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310

## CHAMONIX

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 .

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

**HOME THEATRE Configurations**

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.6	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

## CHAMONIX

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 .

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 LED LAMP	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3820	3990	4160	4330	4500	4670	3210	3350	3490
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5255	5500	5740	5980	6225	6470	4355	4575	4800
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	7715	8085	8450	8815	9185	9550	6275	6540	6810
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	6730	7065	7395	7730	8065	8395	5530	5770	6020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3620	3760	3890	4030	4160	4300	3080	3180	3280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	4910	5120	5330	5540	5745	5960	4100	4280	4460
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7285	7620	7955	8305	8635	8975	5980	6215	6440
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	6435	6760	7085	7420	7745	8075	5285	5490	5690



# CHAMONIX

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

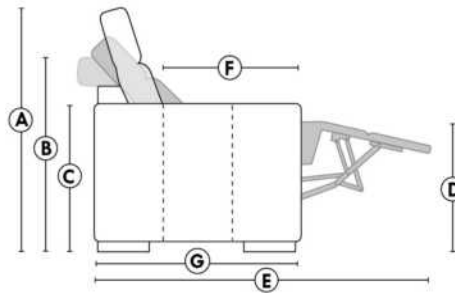
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

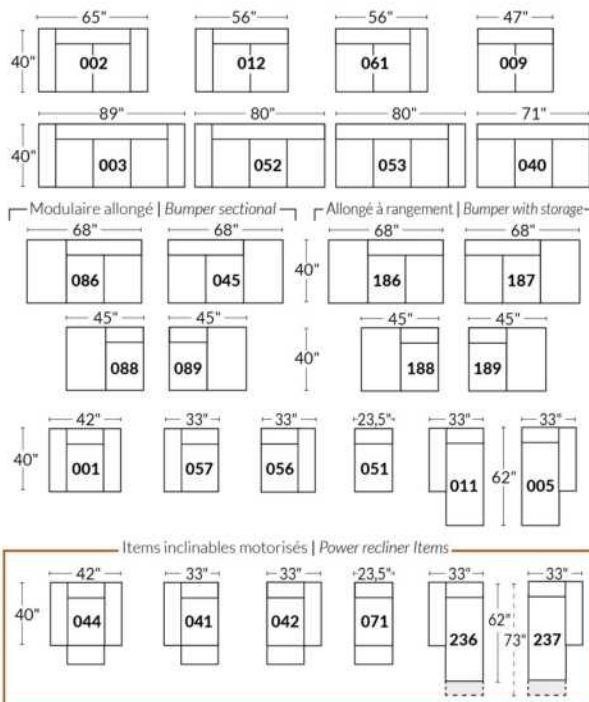
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



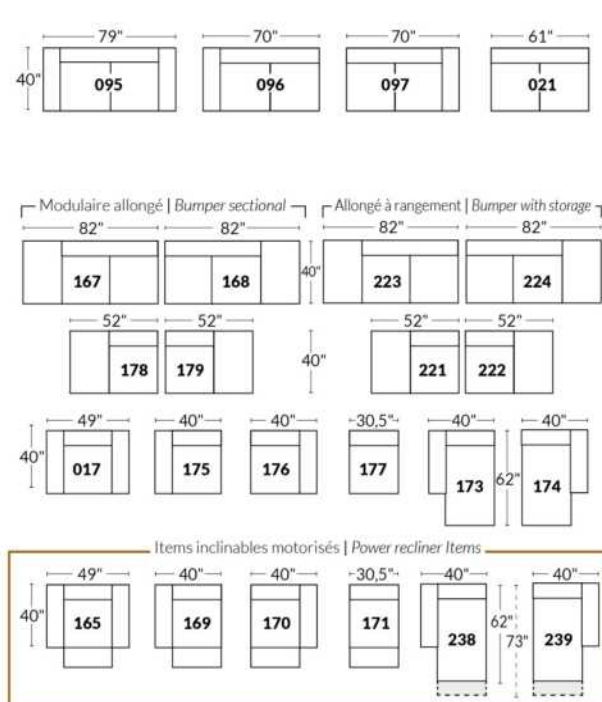
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



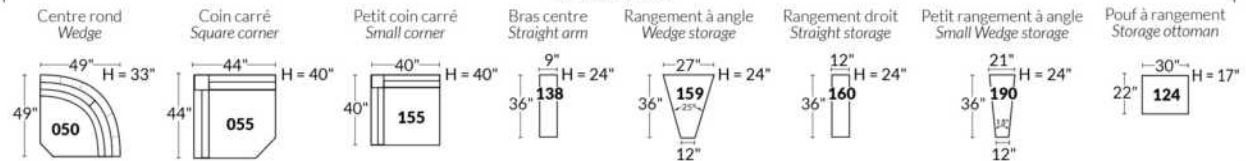
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



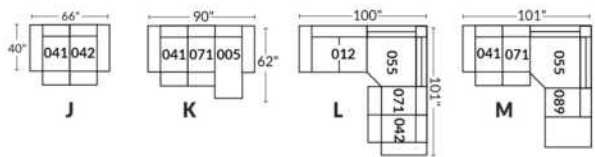
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



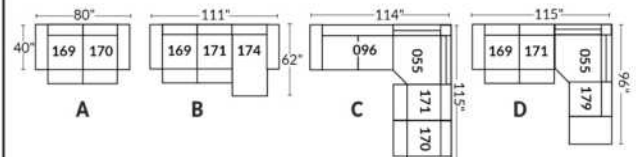
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### CHLOE

FEATURES: Piping on arm contour , upholsterd seat cushions with shaped foam and 1" layer of memory foam. Back cushions stuffed with fiber filling for ultimate comfort . Deep seating depth of 22".

LEG: Specify color of wood legs LG111.

COMBO: Specify Cover #2 on seats & piping only. If COMBO LEATHER seats: Grade 10 - 30 add \$95 per seat. Grade 40 - 60 add \$140 per seat. Lounge chair or angle chair = 2 seats.

IN FABRIC: There is no stitching on seats for skus 005-011-062 and 063.

PLAIN fabric recommended for the base.

\*REMARK: In leather and fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are not fully upholstered.

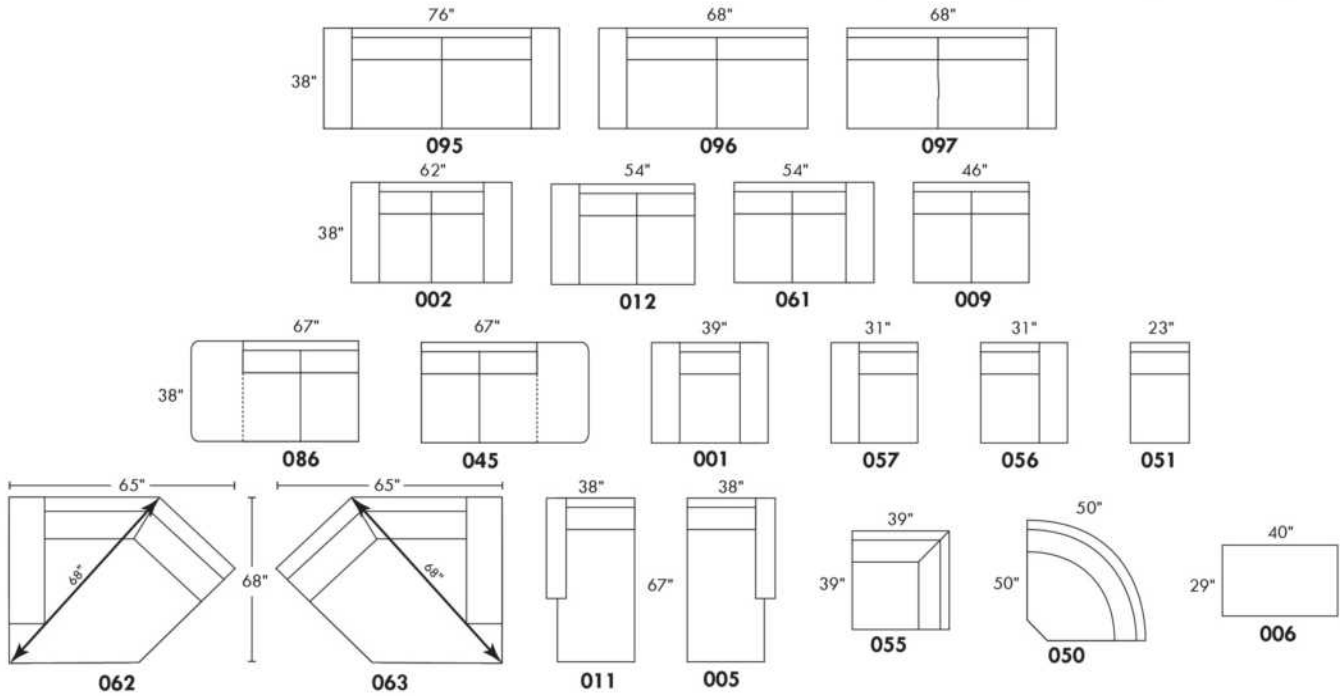
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	39 x 38 x 36	1410	1490	1570	1645	1725	1805	970	1035	1105
002 LOVESEAT	62 x 38 x 36	2015	2115	2215	2320	2420	2520	1295	1360	1420
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	38 x 67 x 36	1575	1670	1765	1860	1955	2055	1180	1240	1300
006 OTTOMAN	40 x 29 x 17	755	790	820	855	890	925	635	670	705
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 38 x 36	1485	1590	1695	1805	1910	2020	1085	1145	1200
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	38 x 67 x 36	1575	1670	1765	1860	1955	2055	1180	1240	1300
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54 x 38 x 36	1725	1840	1950	2065	2180	2290	1200	1260	1325
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	67 x 38 x 36	1725	1840	1950	2065	2180	2290	1180	1245	1315
050 WEDGE	50 x 50 x 36	1410	1495	1580	1665	1750	1835	1020	1075	1130
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23 x 38 x 36	795	895	995	1100	1200	1300	765	805	845
055 SQUARE CORNER	39 x 39 x 36	1275	1370	1465	1560	1660	1755	995	1050	1100
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	31 x 38 x 36	1085	1180	1270	1360	1450	1540	855	925	990
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	31 x 38 x 36	1085	1180	1270	1360	1450	1540	855	925	990
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54 x 38 x 36	1725	1840	1950	2065	2180	2290	1200	1260	1325
062 ANGLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	65 x 68 x 36	1940	2040	2145	2245	2345	2450	1510	1580	1645
063 ANGLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	65 x 68 x 36	1940	2040	2145	2245	2345	2450	1510	1580	1645
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	67 X 38 X 36	1725	1840	1950	2065	2180	2290	1180	1245	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	76 x 38 x 36	2185	2330	2475	2625	2770	2920	1485	1560	1640
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	68 x 38 x 36	1920	2040	2165	2290	2415	2540	1365	1455	1545
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	68 x 38 x 36	1920	2040	2165	2290	2415	2540	1365	1455	1545
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (096-005)	106X67X36	3495	3710	3930	4150	4370	4595	2545	2695	2845

## USA Price List

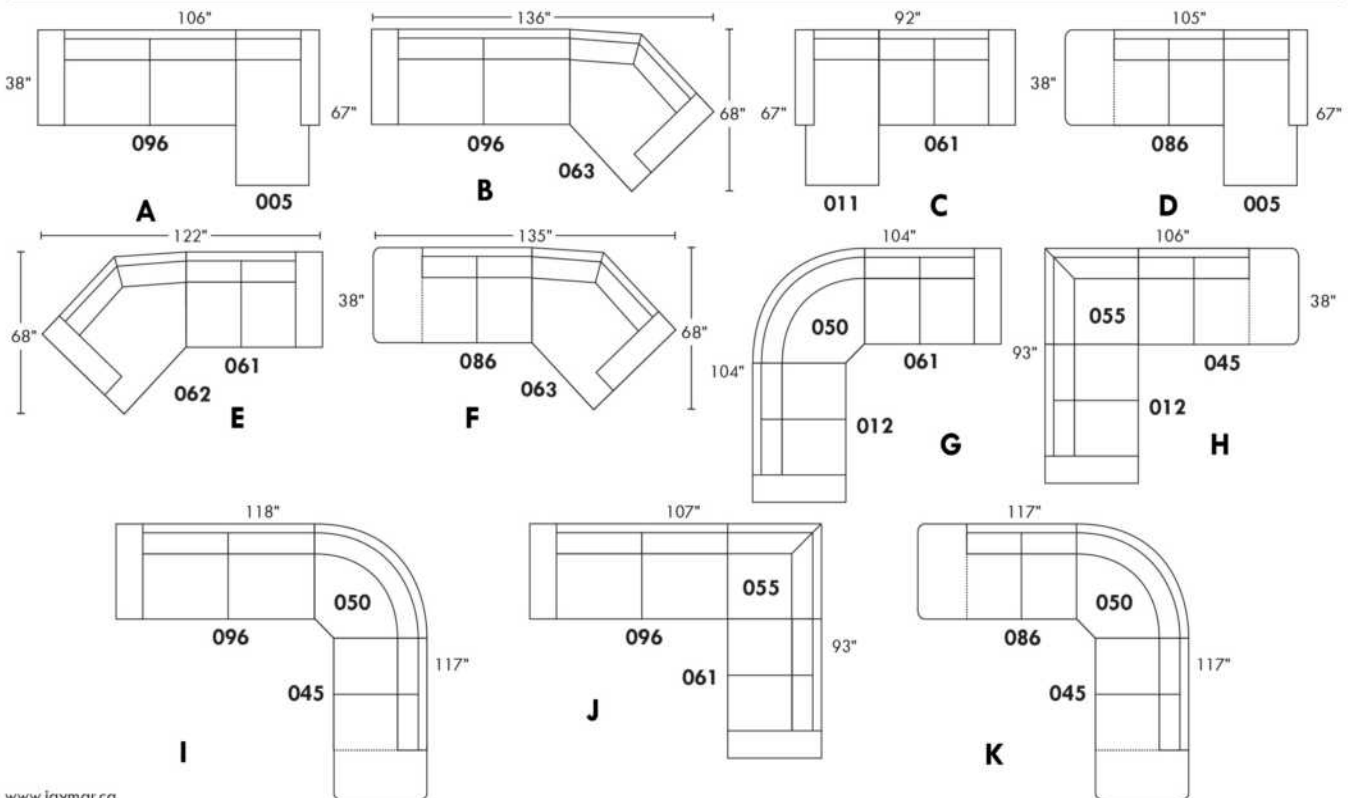
### CHLOE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
B CONF. B (096-063)	136X68X36	3860	4080	4310	4535	4760	4990	2875	3035	3190
C CONF. C (011-061)	92X67X36	3300	3510	3715	3925	4135	4345	2380	2500	2625
D CONF. D (086-005)	105X67X36	3300	3510	3715	3925	4135	4345	2360	2485	2615
E CONF. E (062-061)	122X68X36	3665	3880	4095	4310	4525	4740	2710	2840	2970
F CONF. F (086-063)	135X68X36	3665	3880	4095	4310	4525	4740	2690	2825	2960
G CONF. G (012-050-061)	104X104X36	4860	5175	5480	5795	6110	6415	3420	3595	3780
H CONF. H (012-055-045)	106X93X36	4725	5050	5365	5690	6020	6335	3375	3555	3740
I CONF. I (096-050-045)	118X117X36	5055	5375	5695	6020	6345	6665	3565	3775	3990
J CONF. J (096-055-061)	107X93X36	4920	5250	5580	5915	6255	6585	3560	3765	3970
K CONF. K (086-050-045)	117X117X36	4860	5175	5480	5795	6110	6415	3380	3565	3760

Hauteur complète 36" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 22"  
 Total Height 36" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 22"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1240	1270	1295
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	2310	2425	2545	2665	2780	2900	1755	1820	1890
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	2775	2930	3080	3235	3385	3540	2100	2200	2300
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1510	1585	1660	1730	1805	1880	1145	1230	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1725	1795	1860	1930	1995	2065	1310	1385	1465
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1510	1585	1660	1730	1805	1880	1145	1230	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2025	2110	2195	2280	2365	2450	1535	1595	1660
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	1695	1790	1880	1970	2060	2150	1285	1345	1410
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1940	2030	2120	2210	2300	2390	1495	1575	1650
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2200	2295	2390	2490	2585	2680	1680	1770	1860
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1470	1540	1605	1675	1745	1810	1180	1240	1300
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1470	1540	1605	1675	1745	1810	1180	1240	1300
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	1855	1950	2050	2145	2240	2335	1510	1560	1615
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	2210	1405	1445	1485
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2030	2115	2200	2285	2370	2455	1540	1615	1685
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1510	1605	1705	1800	1895	1990	1095	1145	1195
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1005	1065	1125	1190	1250	1315	780	820	860
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	2495	2605	2720	2835	2945	3060	1905	1995	2085
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	2495	2605	2720	2835	2945	3060	1905	1995	2085
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1775	1875	1970	2065	2160	2255	1365	1430	1500
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1295	1375	1455	1535	1615	1690	995	1050	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1295	1375	1455	1535	1615	1690	995	1050	1100

## CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2025	2110	2195	2280	2365	2450	1535	1595	1660
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1190	1230	1270	1310	1345	1385	950	1010	1065
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2030	2115	2200	2285	2370	2455	1540	1615	1685
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	1695	1005	1065	1125
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	1695	1005	1065	1125
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	2530	2665	2800	2935	3070	3205	1935	2010	2080
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	2230	2345	2465	2585	2705	2820	1705	1790	1875
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	2230	2345	2465	2585	2705	2820	1705	1790	1875
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	670	690	715	735	760	780	575	580	585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	1905	2020	2135	2245	2360	2470	1510	1560	1615
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	1875	1970	2065	2160	2255	2355	1470	1530	1585
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2235	2360	2485	2605	2730	2855	1725	1805	1885
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2235	2360	2485	2605	2730	2855	1725	1805	1885
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1575	1660	1745	1825	1910	1995	1255	1310	1360
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1575	1660	1745	1825	1910	1995	1255	1310	1360
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1335	1390	1450	1505	1560	1020	1085	1155
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	1665	1750	1835	1920	2005	2085	1275	1360	1445
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	1665	1750	1835	1920	2005	2085	1275	1360	1445
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1775	1085	1140	1190
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1775	1085	1140	1190
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1110	1165	1225	1280	1335	1390	845	925	1005
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1415	1495	1575	1650	1730	1810	1095	1145	1195

## CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1415	1495	1575	1650	1730	1810	1095	1145	1195
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	3150	3320	3490	3650	3820	3990	2510	2620	2720
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	4520	4745	4970	5195	5420	5640	3550	3755	3960
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	6860	7215	7570	7925	8280	8630	5345	5615	5890
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	6045	6365	6680	6990	7305	7620	4735	4970	5210
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	2940	3080	3210	3350	3490	3620	2360	2480	2600
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	4170	4355	4535	4715	4895	5075	3275	3480	3680
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	6460	6755	7040	7330	7615	7900	5030	5275	5525
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	5735	6025	6305	6590	6870	7145	4500	4745	4990





# CLARIO

PARALLELE  
Collection 33

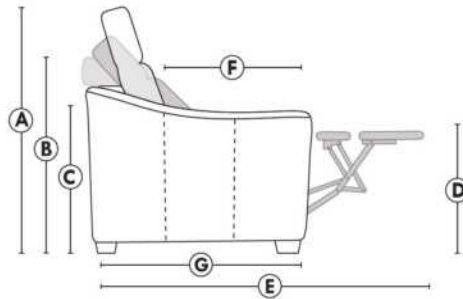
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

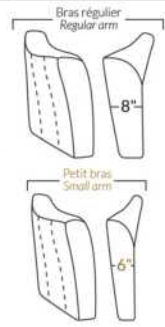
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

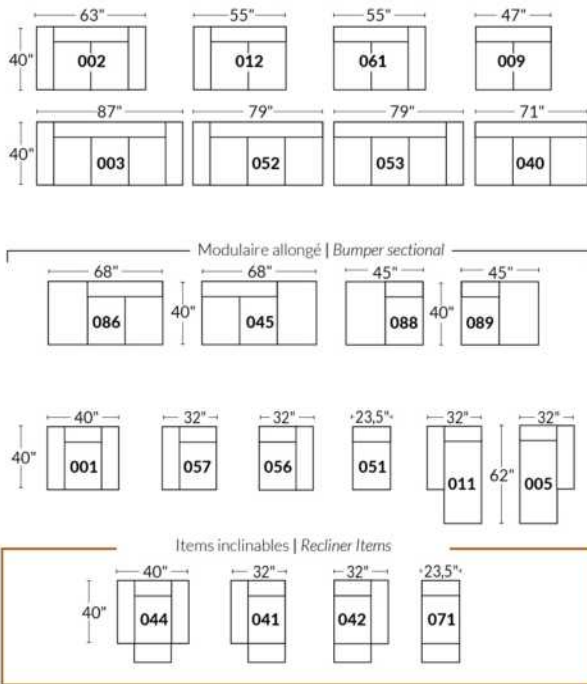


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

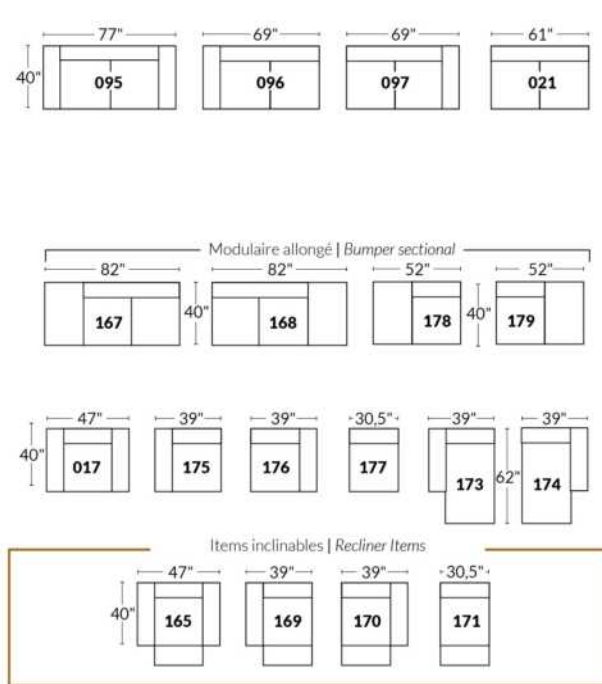
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



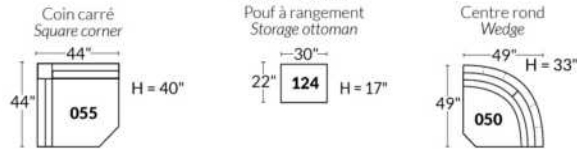
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



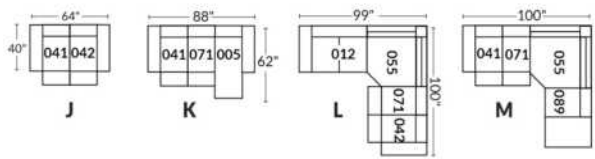
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



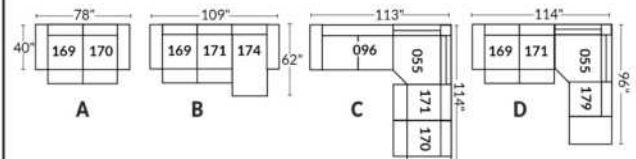
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## COLOGNE

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1800	1905	2015	2120	2230	2335	1470	1510	1550
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2585	2705	2820	2940	3060	3180	2075	2145	2210
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3115	3280	3445	3605	3770	3935	2510	2605	2705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1810	1890	1970	2050	2125	2205	1445	1515	1590
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1895	2005	2110	2215	2325	2430	1520	1590	1660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2050	2145	2240	2335	2430	2530	1595	1685	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1860	1955	2055
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2110	2215	2325	2430	2540	2645	1775	1810	1845
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2185	2285	2385	2490	2590	2690	1845	1885	1925
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1585	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	1155	1210	1270

## COLOGNE

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1050	1105	1160	1215	1275	1330	810	860	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1410	1475	1545	1615	1680	1750	1205	1270	1330
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2805	2955	3110	3265	3415	3570	2250	2335	2420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	720	750	775	805	835	860	625	635	645
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	400	440	475	515	555	595	335	360	380

## COLOGNE

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	730	760	790	815	845	875	555	575	590
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1780	1820	1860
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2275	2375	2475	2580	2680	2780	1920	1990	2065
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1820	1280	1340	1405
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1130	1205	1280	1355	1425	1500	880	945	1015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310

## COLOGNE

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

**HOME THEATRE Configurations**

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

## COLOGNE

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 LED LAMP	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3820	3990	4160	4330	4500	4670	3210	3350	3490
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5255	5500	5740	5980	6225	6470	4355	4575	4800
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	7715	8085	8450	8815	9185	9550	6275	6540	6810
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	6730	7065	7395	7730	8065	8395	5530	5770	6020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3620	3760	3890	4030	4160	4300	3080	3180	3280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	4910	5120	5330	5540	5745	5960	4100	4280	4460
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7285	7620	7955	8305	8635	8975	5980	6215	6440
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	6435	6760	7085	7420	7745	8075	5285	5490	5690



# COLOGNE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

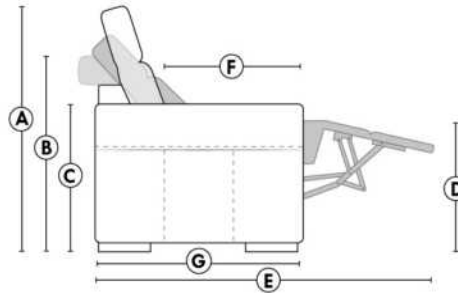
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

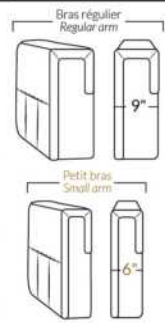
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

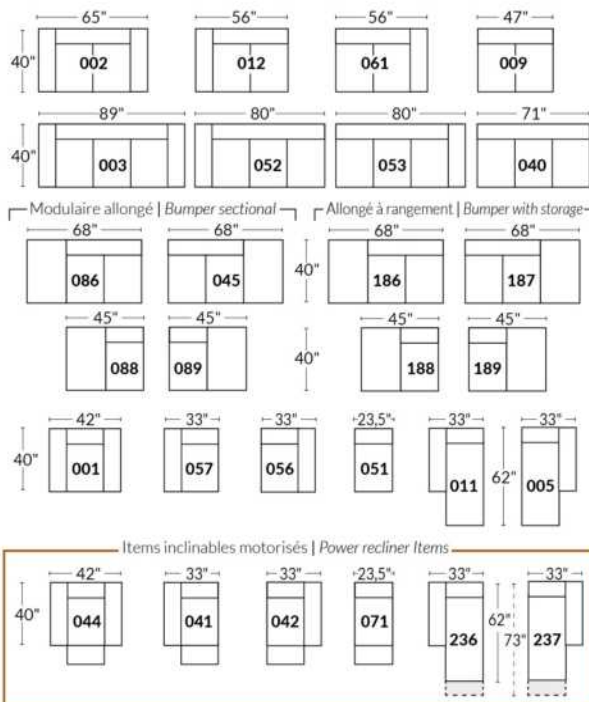
Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



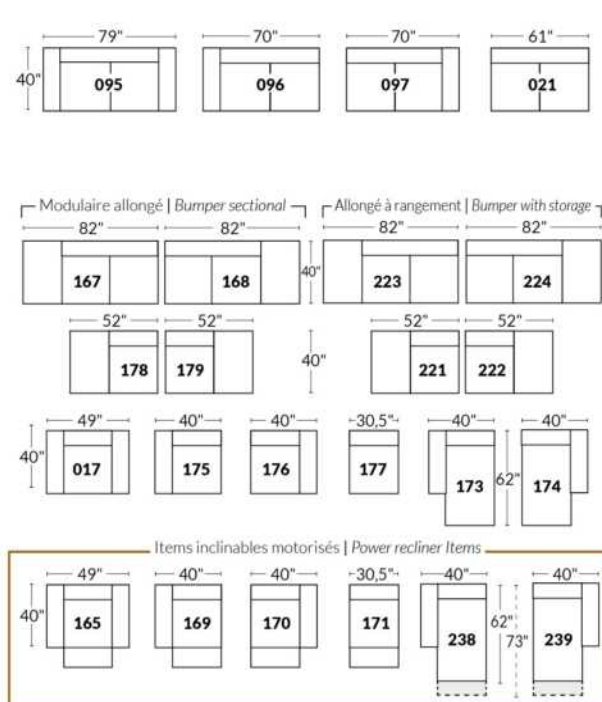
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



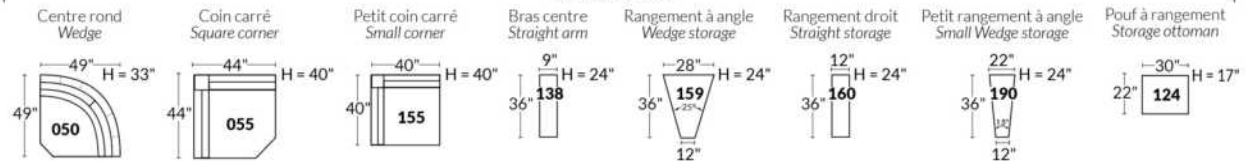
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



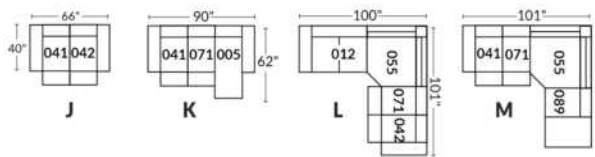
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



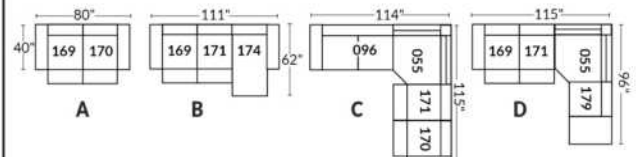
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Baserail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Baserail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button









# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

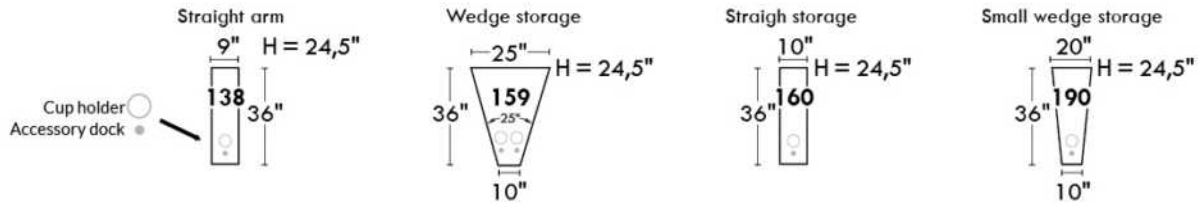
### OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

<p><b>Accessory Dock</b></p> 	<p><b>V51 Wine Glass Holder</b></p> 	<p><b>V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table</b></p> 	<p><b>V53 Wood Swivel tray Table (Choice of 8 colors)</b></p>  <p>Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.</p>
<p><b>V54 Tablet Holder</b></p> 	<p><b>V55 LED Lamp</b></p> 		

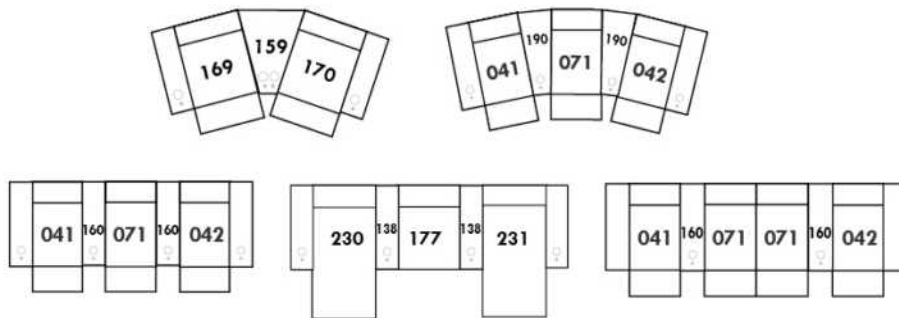
(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*  
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.  
NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.  
Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## CORRADO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Specify on your order + SKETCH of your config.:

Leg: LG64 metal or LG08 wood (specify colour).

TABLE #154: Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$40 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$40 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$70 ea. | Tablet holder \$50 ea. & LED Lamp \$40 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$185/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	38X40X30/39	1595	1685	1775	1865	1955	2050	1205	1245	1285
002 LOVESEAT	61X40X30/39	2370	2485	2595	2710	2820	2935	1780	1840	1895
003 SOFA	85X40X30/39	2895	3025	3155	3285	3415	3545	2190	2270	2345
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	31X62X30/39	1510	1585	1660	1730	1805	1880	1140	1205	1275
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X30/39	1760	1825	1895	1965	2030	2100	1330	1405	1475
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	31X62X30/39	1510	1585	1660	1730	1805	1880	1140	1205	1275
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X40X30/39	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	2570	1560	1625	1685
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	45X40X30/39	1695	1790	1880	1970	2060	2150	1275	1325	1375
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X30/39	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	2430	1510	1590	1670
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X30/39	2300	2390	2485	2575	2665	2755	1745	1820	1900
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	31X40X30/39	1690	1760	1825	1895	1965	2030	1360	1420	1485
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	31X40X30/39	1690	1760	1825	1895	1965	2030	1360	1420	1485
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	2065	2160	2255	2355	2450	2545	1730	1780	1835
044 RECLINER CHAIR	38X40X30/39	1980	2075	2170	2270	2365	2460	1580	1635	1690
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X30/39	2065	2170	2280	2385	2495	2600	1575	1640	1710
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X30/39	995	1060	1120	1185	1245	1310	765	805	845
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X40X30/39	2585	2710	2835	2955	3080	3205	1970	2060	2150
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X40X30/39	2585	2710	2835	2955	3080	3205	1970	2060	2150
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X30/39	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1410	1465	1520
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	31X40X30/39	1295	1375	1455	1535	1615	1690	965	1005	1040
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	31X40X30/39	1295	1375	1455	1535	1615	1690	965	1005	1040
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X40X30/39	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	2570	1560	1625	1685



## CORRADO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Specify on your order + SKETCH of your config.:

Leg: LG64 metal or LG08 wood (specify colour).

TABLE #154: Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$40 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$40 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$70 ea. | Tablet holder \$50 ea. & LED Lamp \$40 ea.

**\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\*** Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$185/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X30/39	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1665	1155	1205	1255
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X30/39	2065	2170	2280	2385	2495	2600	1575	1640	1710
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X30/39	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	1695	1005	1065	1125
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X30/39	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	1695	1005	1065	1125
095 APARTMENT SOFA	75X40X30/39	2585	2730	2880	3025	3170	3320	1965	2050	2135
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	68X40X30/39	2300	2415	2530	2640	2755	2865	1730	1810	1890
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	68X40X30/39	2300	2415	2530	2640	2755	2865	1730	1810	1890
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	670	690	715	735	760	780	575	580	585
138 STRAIGHT ARM	7X40X23	210	235	270	290	310	335	155	180	190
147 WEDGE ARM	7/16.5X40X23	255	285	310	335	360	375	200	210	230
154 UPHOLSTERED ANGULAR TABLE	7/34x33.5x19	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	505	515
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2115	2230	2340	2455	2570	2680	1730	1780	1835
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	45X40X30/39	2075	2170	2270	2365	2460	2555	1665	1725	1790
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X30/39	2310	2425	2545	2665	2780	2900	1750	1820	1895
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X30/39	2310	2425	2545	2665	2780	2900	1750	1820	1895
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	38X40X30/39	1775	1855	1935	2015	2095	2170	1460	1495	1530
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	38X40X30/39	1775	1855	1935	2015	2095	2170	1460	1495	1530
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X30/39	1470	1535	1595	1660	1720	1780	1205	1275	1340
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	38X62X30/39	1665	1750	1835	1920	2005	2085	1255	1320	1380
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	38X62X30/39	1665	1750	1835	1920	2005	2085	1255	1320	1380
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	38X40X30/39	1385	1470	1555	1640	1725	1810	1070	1120	1170
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	38X40X30/39	1385	1470	1555	1640	1725	1810	1070	1120	1170
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X30/39	1100	1160	1225	1285	1345	1410	820	885	945



## CORRADO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Specify on your order + SKETCH of your config.:

Leg: LG64 metal or LG08 wood (specify colour).

TABLE #154: Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$40 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$40 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$70 ea. | Tablet holder \$50 ea. & LED Lamp \$40 ea.

**\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\*** Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$185/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X30/39	1410	1490	1570	1645	1725	1805	1085	1140	1190
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X30/39	1410	1490	1570	1645	1725	1805	1085	1140	1190
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	76X40X30/39	3550	3710	3870	4030	4190	4340	2920	2990	3060
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	107X62X30/39	4910	5140	5365	5595	5820	6035	3920	4090	4250
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	112X113X30/39	7380	7740	8095	8455	8810	9155	5805	6045	6280
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	113X96X30/39	6490	6815	7135	7460	7780	8095	5160	5375	5580
J CONFIG (041-042)	62X40X30/39	3380	3520	3650	3790	3930	4060	2720	2840	2970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	86X62X30/39	4580	4785	4980	5175	5375	5575	3655	3830	4015
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	98X99X30/39	6965	7295	7615	7950	8275	8605	5485	5715	5945
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	99X89X30/39	6205	6515	6815	7125	7430	7730	4930	5155	5385



# CORRADO

LINEA 30 Collection

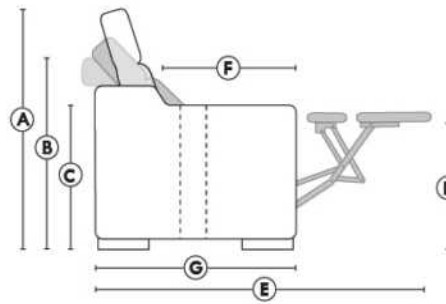


Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir  
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



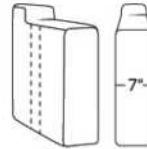
□ Appui-tête levé / Headrest up    ■ Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down    ■ Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 39" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 30" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 63" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible  
Accessories option, available



## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

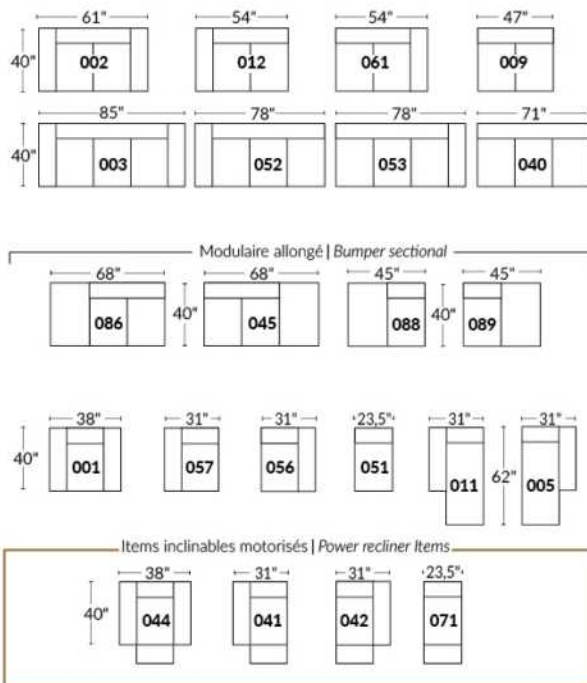
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option

Petit/Small +19"    Double +22"

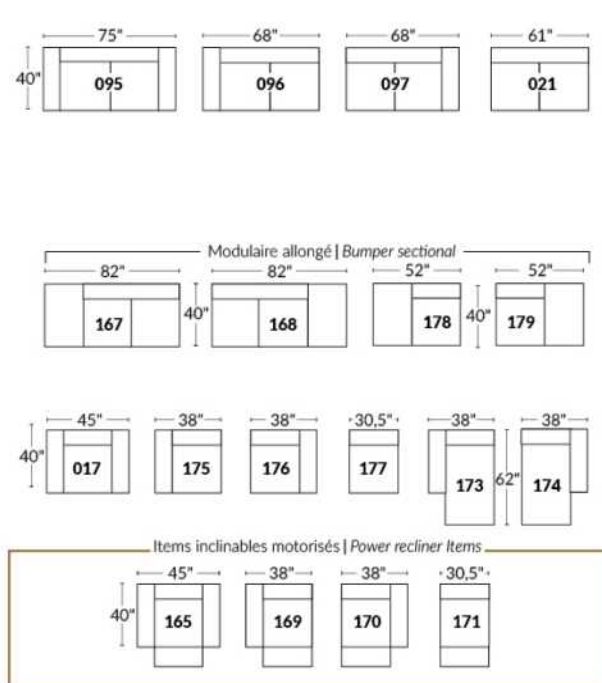
34" 043 34" 163

30" 33"

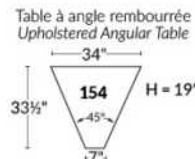
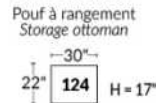
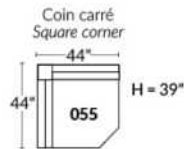
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



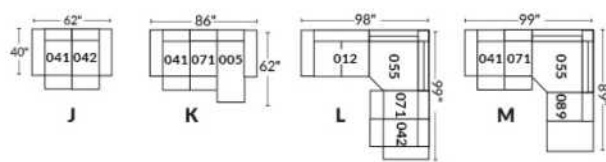
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



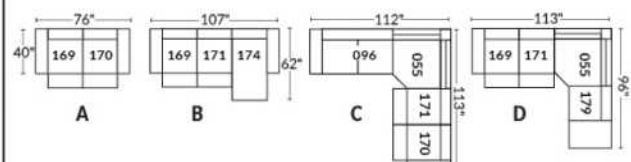
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	1545	1635	1725	1815	1905	1995	1180	1240	1300
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	2240	2360	2475	2595	2715	2835	1695	1770	1845
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	2735	2885	3030	3180	3325	3470	2065	2145	2225
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	1470	1540	1605	1675	1745	1810	1110	1170	1235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	1670	1745	1815	1890	1965	2035	1260	1320	1375
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	1470	1540	1605	1675	1745	1810	1110	1170	1235
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	1970	2050	2125	2205	2285	2365	1495	1560	1630
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	1650	1750	1845	1940	2035	2135	1245	1295	1345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	2300	1445	1520	1600
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	2145	2230	2315	2400	2485	2570	1630	1720	1810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1445	1505	1570	1630	1690	1755	1120	1170	1225
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1445	1505	1570	1630	1690	1755	1120	1170	1225
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1855	1950	2050	2145	2240	2335	1510	1560	1615
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	1720	1800	1880	1955	2035	2115	1340	1400	1455
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	1975	2060	2145	2230	2315	2400	1500	1570	1635
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1470	1555	1640	1725	1810	1895	1050	1105	1160
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	945	985	1025	1065	1105	1145	745	775	810
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	2440	2545	2650	2760	2865	2975	1835	1940	2050
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	2440	2545	2650	2760	2865	2975	1835	1940	2050
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	1735	1810	1885	1955	2030	2105	1315	1370	1425
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1255	1320	1380	1445	1505	1570	950	985	1020
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1255	1320	1380	1445	1505	1570	950	985	1020

## DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	1970	2050	2125	2205	2285	2365	1495	1560	1630
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1120	1185	1245	1310	1370	1430	920	955	995
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	1975	2060	2145	2230	2315	2400	1500	1570	1635
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	1255	1335	1415	1495	1575	1650	950	990	1030
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	1255	1335	1415	1495	1575	1650	950	990	1030
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	2495	2615	2730	2850	2970	3085	1860	1955	2055
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	2190	2295	2405	2510	2620	2725	1650	1745	1835
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	2190	2295	2405	2510	2620	2725	1650	1745	1835
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	670	690	715	735	760	780	575	580	585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	1905	2020	2135	2245	2360	2470	1510	1560	1615
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	1800	1910	2025	2140	2250	2365	1410	1485	1555
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	2200	2320	2440	2555	2675	2795	1675	1760	1845
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	2200	2320	2440	2555	2675	2795	1675	1760	1845
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1535	1600	1670	1735	1805	1875	1205	1260	1320
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1535	1600	1670	1735	1805	1875	1205	1260	1320
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1240	1280	1320	1360	1400	1440	965	1035	1110
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	1595	1685	1775	1865	1955	2050	1235	1300	1370
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	1595	1685	1775	1865	1955	2050	1235	1300	1370
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1335	1425	1515	1605	1695	1790	1020	1085	1155
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1335	1425	1515	1605	1695	1790	1020	1085	1155
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1070	1120	1170	1225	1275	1325	805	855	905
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	1355	1450	1545	1640	1735	1835	1050	1105	1160

## DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	1355	1450	1545	1640	1735	1835	1050	1105	1160
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	3070	3200	3340	3470	3610	3750	2410	2520	2640
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	4370	4565	4765	4960	5160	5365	3405	3595	3800
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	6700	6985	7280	7560	7855	8145	5135	5410	5690
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	5865	6140	6420	6690	6970	7255	4535	4770	5015
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	2890	3010	3140	3260	3380	3510	2240	2340	2450
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	4035	4230	4420	4615	4805	4995	3150	3295	3455
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	6270	6550	6825	7100	7375	7655	4850	5055	5275
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	5555	5835	6115	6390	6665	6940	4305	4485	4675





# DARIO

PARALLELE  
Collection 33

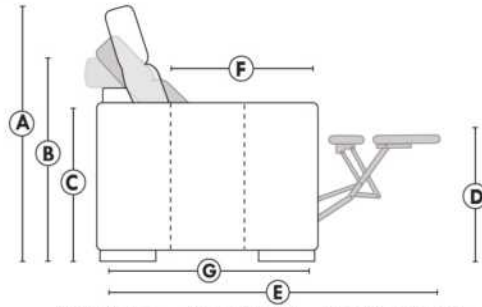
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

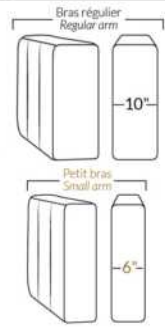
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur incliné 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

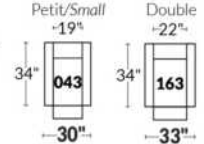
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

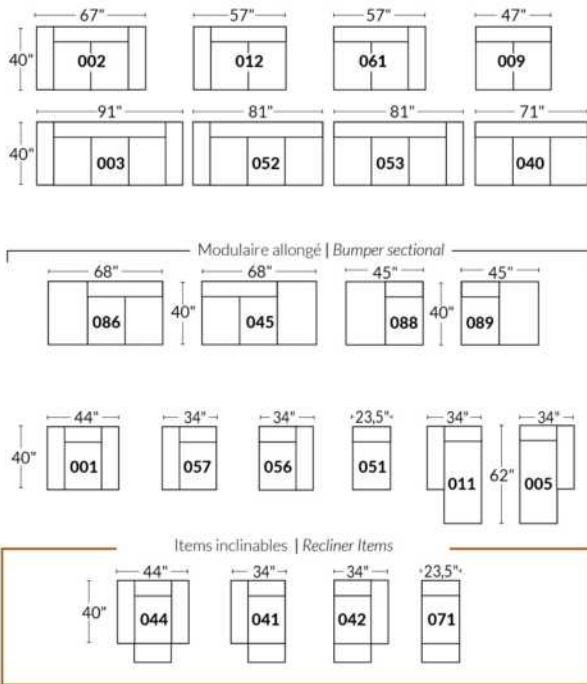


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

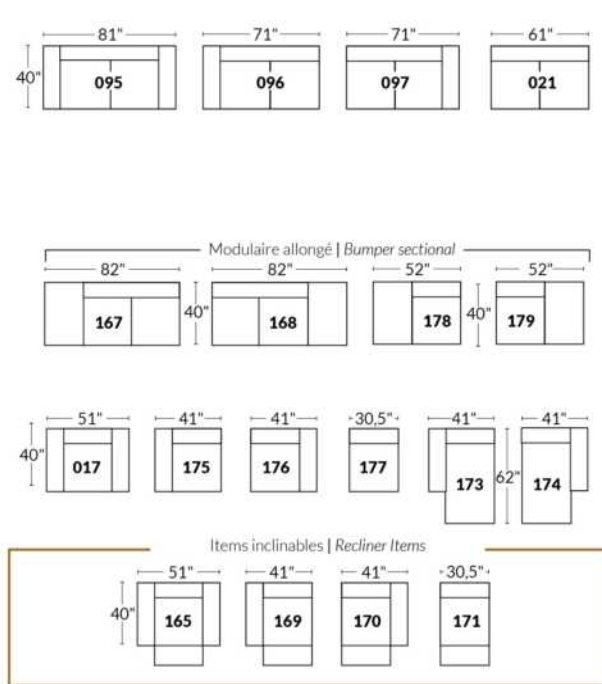
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



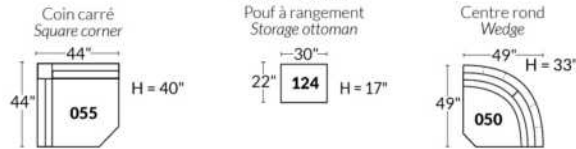
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



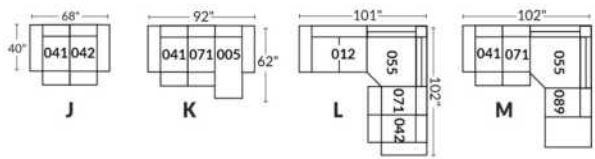
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



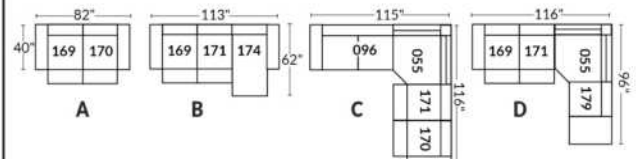
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## USA Price List

### ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

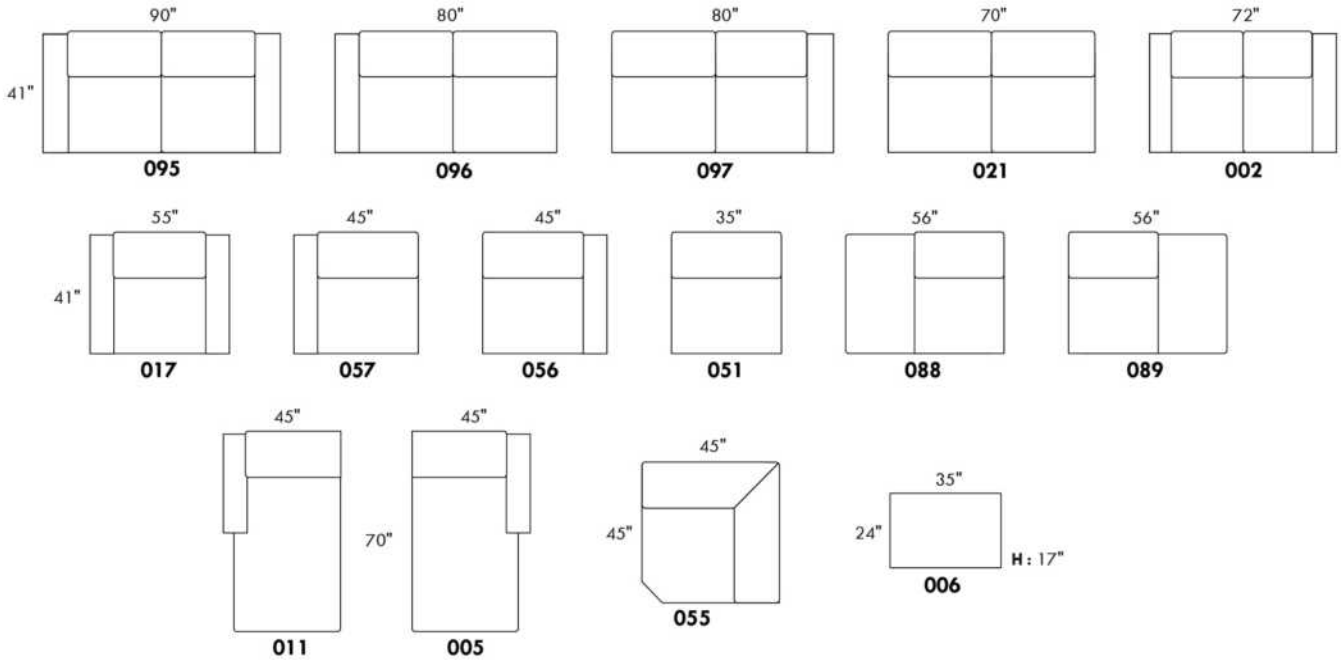
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	2450	2530	2605	2685	2765	2845	1645	1735	1825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	1985	2070	2155	2240	2325	2410	1470	1550	1630
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	670	690	715	735	760	780	495	500	505
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	1985	2070	2155	2240	2325	2410	1470	1550	1630
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	1445	1505	1570
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	2120	2240	2360	2475	2595	2715	1620	1730	1845
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	1150	1235	1320	1405	1490	1575	1055	1110	1165
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	1245	1295	1345	1400	1450	1500	1075	1115	1155
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	1540	1635	1730	1825	1925	2020	1245	1300	1360
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	1540	1635	1730	1825	1925	2020	1245	1300	1360
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	1500	1585	1670	1755	1840	1925	1185	1245	1310
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	1500	1585	1670	1755	1840	1925	1185	1245	1310
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	2885	3005	3120	3240	3360	3475	1975	2075	2180
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	2490	2600	2715	2825	2940	3055	1800	1920	2035
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	2490	2600	2715	2825	2940	3055	1800	1920	2035
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	5275	5530	5790	6050	6315	6575	4120	4335	4550
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	5235	5480	5730	5980	6230	6480	4060	4280	4500
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	5880	6185	6490	6800	7105	7410	4785	5020	5260
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	4475	4670	4870	5065	5265	5465	3270	3470	3665
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	4030	4235	4445	4650	4865	5075	3045	3220	3395
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	7840	8205	8575	8940	9310	9680	5965	6315	6665

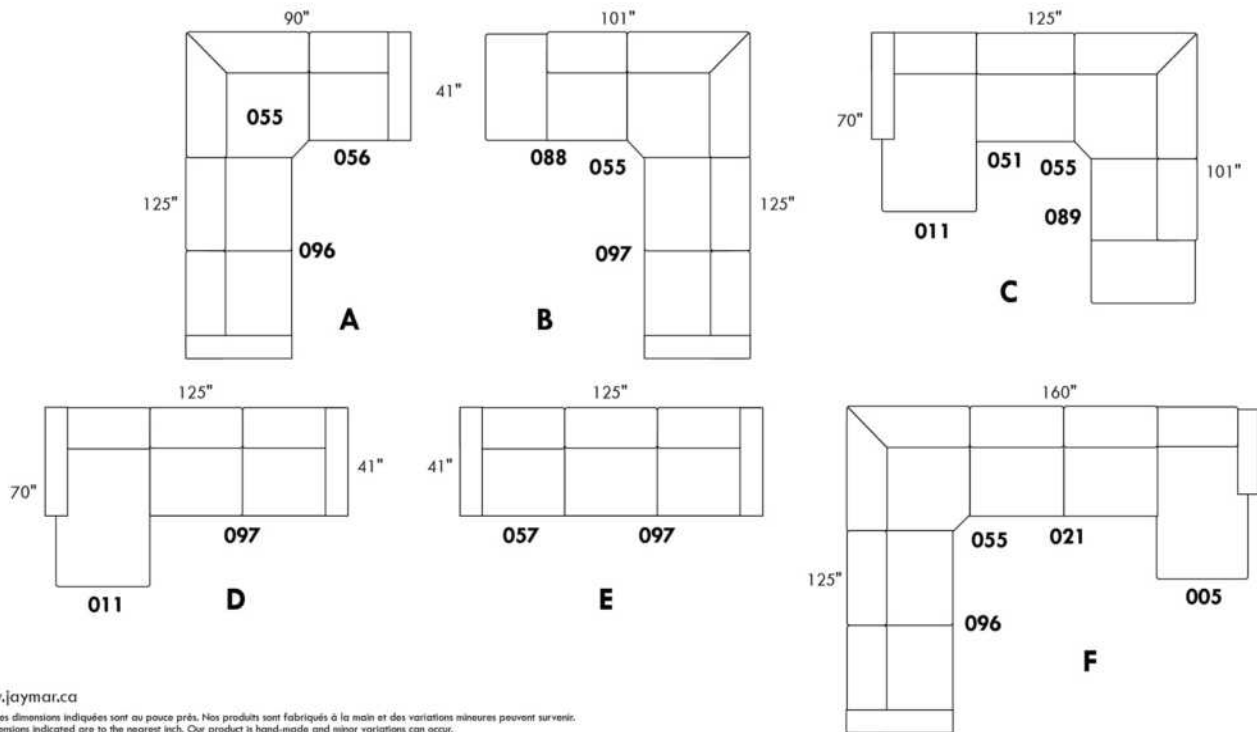
# ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## EDGE

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric and large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions. Upholstery of top of arm with feathers. Cupholder N/A with this style.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or UPHOLSTERED TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Specify on your order + SKETCH of your config:  
Leg: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG103 wood (specify colour).  
Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.  
WITHOUT METAL insert on arm, add \$60/order.  
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$185/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x30/39	1720	1800	1880	1955	2035	2115	1365	1405	1445
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x30/39	2440	2540	2640	2745	2845	2945	1935	2005	2070
003 SOFA	92x40x30/39	2925	3070	3215	3365	3510	3660	2315	2400	2485
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x30/39	1550	1615	1675	1735	1800	1860	1235	1270	1300
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x30/39	1690	1755	1815	1880	1940	2005	1315	1390	1470
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x30/39	1550	1615	1675	1735	1800	1860	1235	1270	1300
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x30/39	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	2570	1630	1695	1765
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x30/39	1800	1910	2025	2140	2250	2365	1420	1490	1555
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x30/39	1935	2025	2115	2205	2295	2385	1500	1580	1660
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x30/39	2185	2285	2385	2490	2590	2690	1695	1790	1880
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x30/39	1725	1800	1875	1945	2020	2095	1460	1490	1515
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x30/39	1725	1800	1875	1945	2020	2095	1460	1490	1515
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2065	2160	2255	2355	2450	2545	1730	1780	1835
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x30/39	2110	2190	2270	2345	2425	2505	1750	1800	1850
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x30/39	1985	2080	2180	2275	2370	2465	1540	1615	1685
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	950	990	1030	1070	1110	1150	765	805	845
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x30/39	2555	2690	2825	2965	3100	3235	2015	2095	2170
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x30/39	2555	2690	2825	2965	3100	3235	2015	2095	2170
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x30/39	1760	1860	1965	2065	2165	2270	1365	1430	1500
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x30/39	1335	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1075	1110	1145
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x30/39	1335	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1075	1110	1145
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x30/39	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	2570	1630	1695	1765



## EDGE

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric and large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions. Upholstery of top of arm with feathers. Cupholder N/A with this style.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or UPHOLSTERED TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Specify on your order + SKETCH of your config:  
Leg: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG103 wood (specify colour).  
Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.  
WITHOUT METAL insert on arm, add \$60/order.  
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$185/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	1335	1420	1505	1590	1675	1760	1155	1185	1210
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x30/39	1985	2080	2180	2275	2370	2465	1540	1615	1685
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x30/39	1260	1335	1410	1485	1555	1630	970	1010	1050
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x30/39	1260	1335	1410	1485	1555	1630	970	1010	1050
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x30/39	2675	2805	2935	3065	3195	3325	2095	2185	2275
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x30/39	2310	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	1790	1880	1970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x30/39	2310	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	1790	1880	1970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	670	690	715	735	760	780	575	580	585
154 UPHOLSTERED ANGULAR TABLE	7/34x32.5x19	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	505	515
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2115	2230	2340	2455	2570	2680	1730	1780	1835
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x30/39	2195	2290	2385	2485	2580	2675	1815	1885	1950
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x30/39	2225	2345	2470	2595	2720	2845	1725	1805	1885
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x30/39	2225	2345	2470	2595	2720	2845	1725	1805	1885
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x30/39	1815	1895	1975	2055	2135	2210	1500	1560	1625
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x30/39	1815	1895	1975	2055	2135	2210	1500	1560	1625
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	1460	1500	1540	1580	1620	1660	1200	1275	1345
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x30/39	1690	1775	1860	1945	2030	2115	1325	1405	1485
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x30/39	1690	1775	1860	1945	2030	2115	1325	1405	1485
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x30/39	1450	1530	1605	1685	1765	1845	1120	1185	1245
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x30/39	1450	1530	1605	1685	1765	1845	1120	1185	1245
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	1075	1115	1155	1195	1235	1275	820	885	945
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x30/39	1375	1460	1545	1630	1715	1800	1075	1125	1180
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x30/39	1375	1460	1545	1630	1715	1800	1075	1125	1180

## USA Price List

### EDGE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X30/39	3630	3790	3950	4110	4270	4420	3000	3120	3250
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X30/39	4965	5170	5375	5580	5785	5985	4025	4240	4455
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X117X30/39	7345	7675	8015	8345	8680	9015	5855	6145	6440
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	117X96X30/39	6410	6715	7025	7330	7635	7940	5140	5390	5650
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X30/39	3450	3600	3750	3890	4040	4190	2920	2980	3030
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X30/39	4610	4835	5055	5270	5495	5715	3850	3945	4025
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X103X30/39	6880	7240	7605	7965	8325	8695	5610	5800	5990
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X30/39	6080	6415	6755	7085	7415	7755	4950	5115	5275

# SPECIFICATIONS



## EDGE

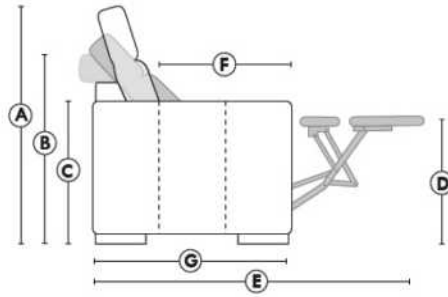
LINEA 30 Collection



Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

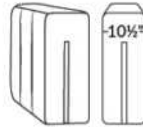


□ Appui-tête levé / Headrest up  
■ Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down  
■ Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 39" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 30" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 63" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

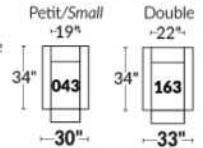
### BRAS | ARMS

Controleur de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

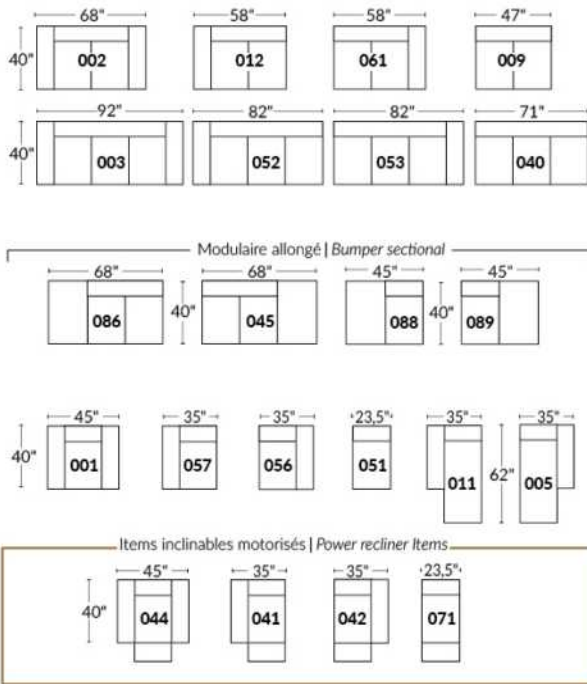


### FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

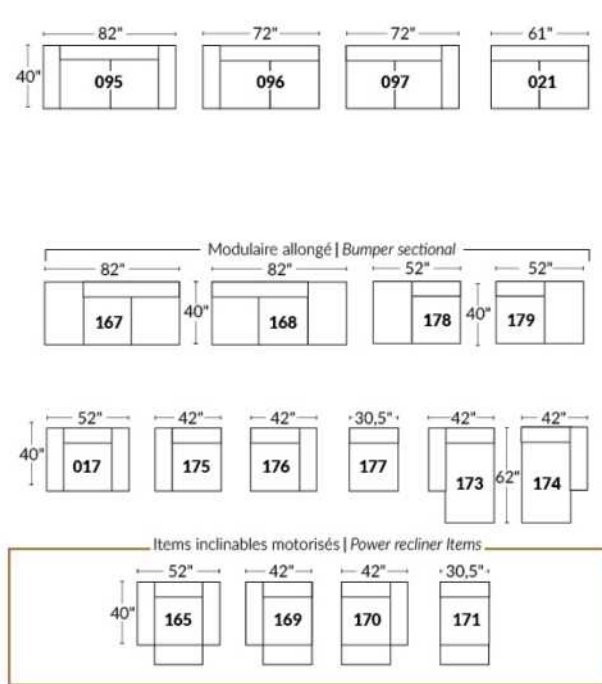
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



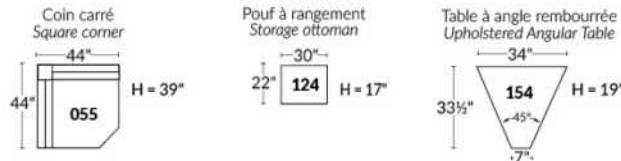
### SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



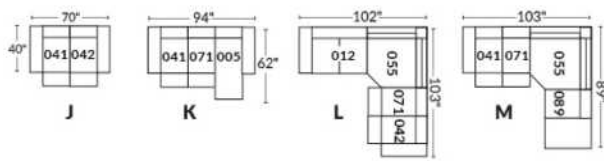
### SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



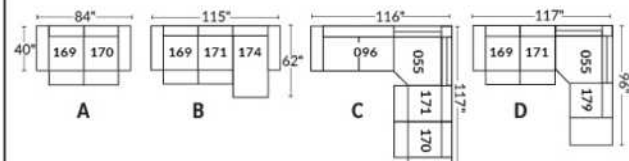
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## USA Price List

### ERICA

Specify color of legs LG6.

In fabric horizontal band and puller are not part of the design.

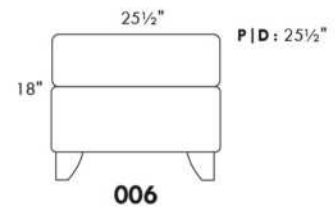
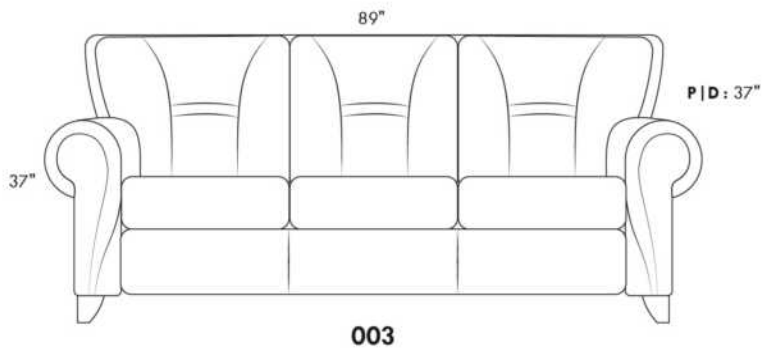
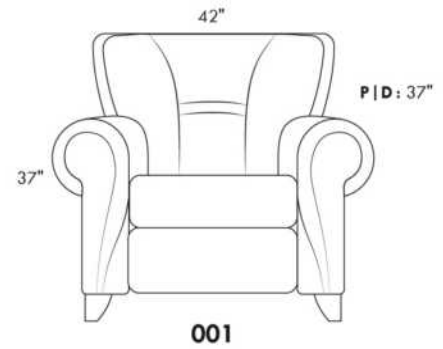
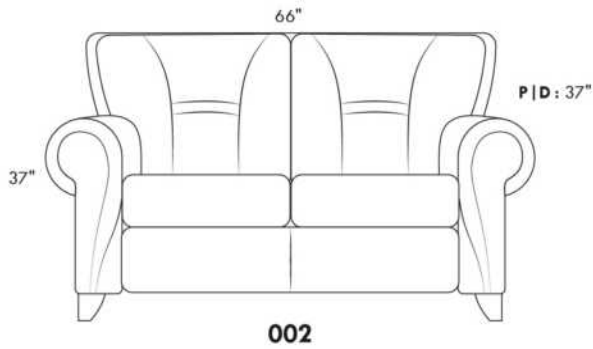
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42X37X37	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1050	1085	1125
002 LOVESEAT	66X37X37	2170	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	1445	1510	1580
003 SOFA	89X37X37	2370	2515	2665	2810	2955	3105	1650	1745	1835
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	660	675	690	710	725	745	520	530	535



# ERICA



Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## EXPO

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

Recommended in PLAIN FABRIC only.

Item 077 Upholstered Table: Specify colour of table bottom in wood.

N.B.: ARMLESS END pieces (items 216 & 220 ONLY) are upholstered in leather or fabric.

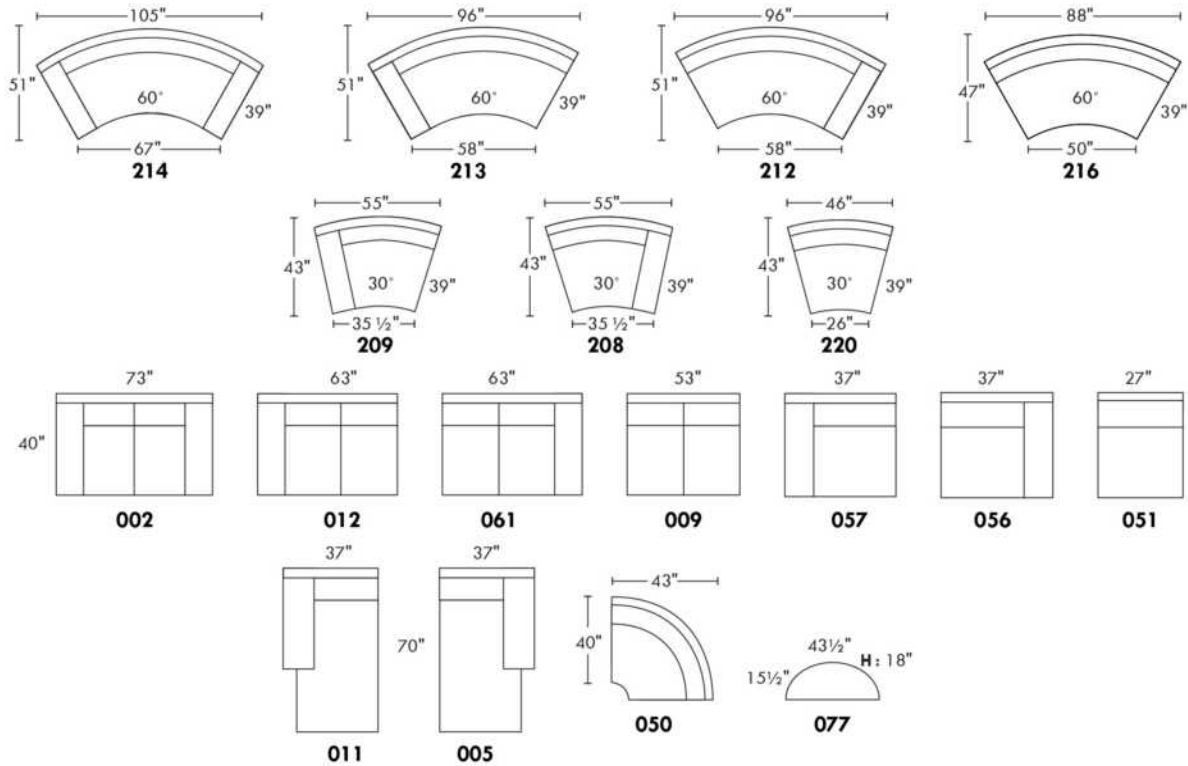
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	73x40x34	2335	2455	2575	2690	2810	2930	1515	1615	1710
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37x70x34	1895	2015	2135	2250	2370	2490	1245	1315	1380
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	53x40x34	1865	1975	2080	2190	2295	2405	1240	1310	1375
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37x70x34	1895	2015	2135	2250	2370	2490	1245	1315	1380
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	63x40x34	2105	2210	2320	2425	2535	2640	1365	1460	1555
050 WEDGE	17/73x40/43x34	2260	2380	2500	2620	2735	2855	1485	1570	1650
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	27x40x34	1050	1085	1125	1165	1205	1245	685	710	730
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37x40x34	1275	1310	1340	1375	1410	1445	835	865	900
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	37x40x34	1275	1310	1340	1375	1410	1445	835	865	900
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	63x40x34	2105	2210	2320	2425	2535	2640	1365	1460	1555
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	43.5x15.5x18	620	670	720	770	820	875	440	450	460
208 CIRCULAR CHAIR RIGHT ARM	55X39/43X34	1575	1645	1720	1795	1865	1940	1025	1085	1150
209 CIRCULAR CHAIR LEFT ARM	55X39/43X34	1575	1645	1720	1795	1865	1940	1025	1085	1150
212 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	96X39/51X34	2720	2880	3035	3195	3355	3510	1775	1885	1990
213 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	96X39/51X34	2720	2880	3035	3195	3355	3510	1775	1885	1990
214 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA	105X39/51X34	2950	3150	3345	3545	3745	3940	1905	2015	2120
216 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	88X39/47X34	2515	2665	2810	2955	3105	3250	1645	1735	1825
220 CIRCULAR CHAIR NO ARM	46X39/43X34	1325	1410	1495	1580	1665	1750	925	965	1005
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG. (213-216-212)	177X99.5X34	7955	8425	8880	9345	9815	10270	5195	5505	5805
B CONFIG. (213-220-212)	175X86X34	6765	7170	7565	7970	8375	8770	4475	4735	4985
C CONFIG. (213-212)	162.5X72.5X34	5440	5760	6070	6390	6710	7020	3550	3770	3980
D CONFIG. (209-220-208)	140X60.5X34	4475	4700	4935	5170	5395	5630	2975	3135	3305
E CONFIG. (216-216-216)	177X88.5X34	7545	7995	8430	8865	9315	9750	4935	5205	5475
F CONFIG. (216-220-216)	171X75X34	6355	6740	7115	7490	7875	8250	4215	4435	4655
G CONFIG. (220-220-220)	125.5X53X34	3975	4230	4485	4740	4995	5250	2775	2895	3015

## USA Price List

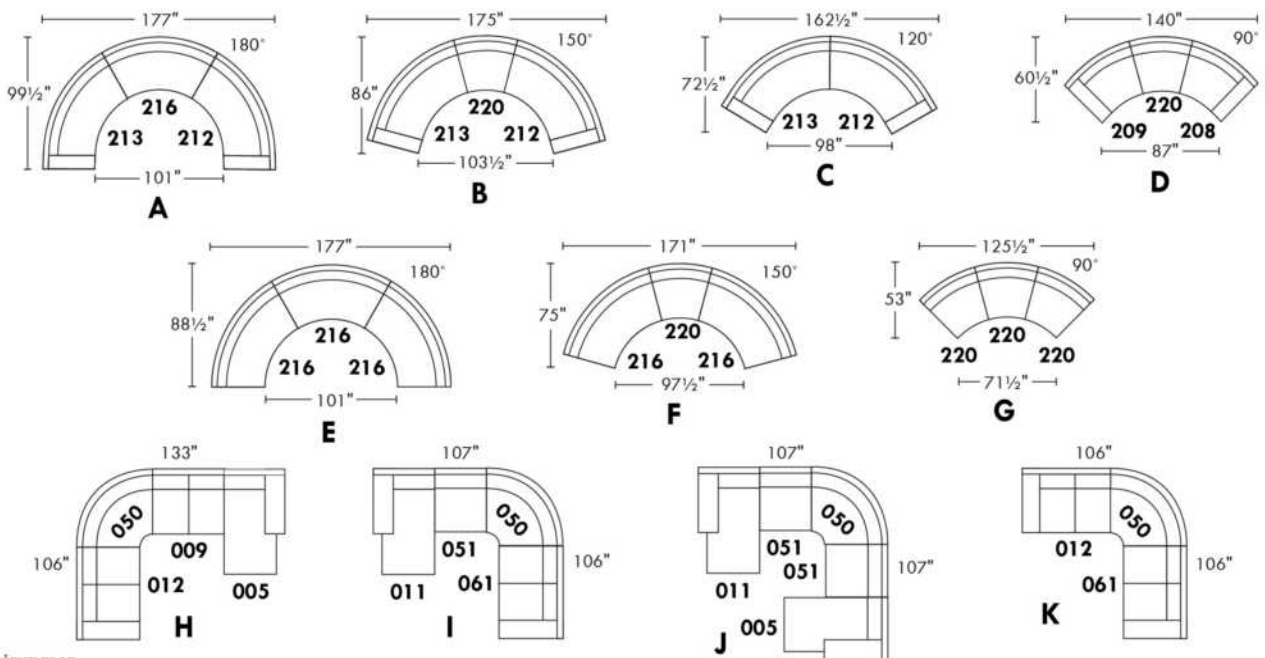
### EXPO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
H CONFIG. (012-050-009-005)	133X106X34	8125	8580	9035	9485	9935	10390	5335	5655	5960
I CONFIG. (011-051-050-061)	107X106X34	7310	7690	8080	8460	8845	9230	4780	5055	5315
J CONFIG. (011-051-050-051-005)	107X107X34	8150	8580	9020	9450	9885	10325	5345	5620	5870
K CONFIG. (012-050-061)	106X106X34	6470	6800	7140	7470	7805	8135	4215	4490	4760

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 17 3/4" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 23"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 17 3/4" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 23"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## FELIX

LEG: Specify color of legs LG171 (round) or LG8 (square).

In FABRIC there is NO DECORATIVE stitching on back cushions. COMBO: Cover #2 on back only.

1x Removable head-rest included with motion skus 044, 041, 042 & 071. EXTRA head-rest on non motion back; add \$145/ head-rest.

Specify REGULAR SEATING 21" or DEEP SEATING 22". The following ITEMS are NOT AVAILABLE in DEEP SEATING: 018, 023, 046, 050, 055, 062, 063 & ALL MOTION items 044, 041, 042 & 071.

UPHOLSTERY of seat cushions WITH FEATHERS: Add \$70 per seat. \*Bumper counts as 1 seat, skus 005-011-062 & 063 count as 2 seats each. NAILS on arms only: Add \$40 per arm.

\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES: At present, the regular 4" thick mattress is not available. You must select the OPTIONAL 4.5" thick spring mattress and memory foam with gel which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. UPCHARGE - \$115.\*\*

Motorized reclining mechanism with TOUCH-SENSOR button add \$185/ mechanism. For WIRELESS (Battery) motorized reclining mechanism add \$365.

N.B.: 2 reclining seats SEPARATED BY a WEDGE or SQUARE CORNER cannot be opened at the same time.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43X37X35	1310	1410	1510	1615	1715	1815	945	980	1015
002 LOVESEAT	66X37X35	1895	2015	2135	2250	2370	2490	1285	1360	1430
003 SOFA	89X37X35	2340	2495	2645	2800	2950	3105	1650	1755	1855
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X61X35	1545	1640	1735	1835	1930	2025	1095	1165	1240
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X19	585	650	720	790	855	925	500	510	520
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1465	1560	1660	1755	1850	1945	1075	1140	1200
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X61X35	1545	1640	1735	1835	1930	2025	1095	1165	1240
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56X37X35	1665	1770	1880	1985	2095	2200	1155	1245	1335
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	70X51X35	1770	1900	2030	2160	2290	2420	1275	1330	1385
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	70X51X35	1770	1900	2030	2160	2290	2420	1275	1330	1385
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	1930	2065	2200	2335	2470	2605	1410	1510	1615
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X37X43	1495	1570	1640	1715	1790	1860	1240	1290	1340
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X37X43	1495	1570	1640	1715	1790	1860	1240	1290	1340
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43X37X43	1710	1790	1865	1945	2025	2105	1325	1400	1470
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	66X37X35	1695	1805	1910	2020	2125	2235	1190	1270	1345
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	1590	1710	1825	1945	2065	2185	1140	1230	1320
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1380	1465	1550	1635	1720	1805	1070	1110	1150
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	905	945	985	1025	1065	1105	745	770	800
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79X37X35	2115	2280	2445	2605	2770	2935	1520	1620	1715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	2115	2280	2445	2605	2770	2935	1520	1620	1715
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X35	1320	1410	1500	1590	1680	1770	1005	1075	1150
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X37X35	1105	1205	1310	1410	1510	1615	835	885	935

## FELIX

LEG: Specify color of legs LG171 (round) or LG8 (square).

In FABRIC there is NO DECORATIVE stitching on back cushions. COMBO: Cover #2 on back only.

1x Removable head-rest included with motion skus 044, 041, 042 & 071. EXTRA head-rest on non motion back; add \$145/ head-rest.

Specify REGULAR SEATING 21" or DEEP SEATING 22". The following ITEMS are NOT AVAILABLE in DEEP SEATING: 018, 023, 046, 050, 055, 062, 063 & ALL MOTION items 044, 041, 042 & 071.

UPHOLSTERY of seat cushions WITH FEATHERS: Add \$70 per seat. \*Bumper counts as 1 seat, skus 005-011-062 & 063 count as 2 seats each. NAILS on arms only: Add \$40 per arm.

\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES: At present, the regular 4" thick mattress is not available. You must select the OPTIONAL 4.5" thick spring mattress and memory foam with gel which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. UPCHARGE - \$115.\*\*

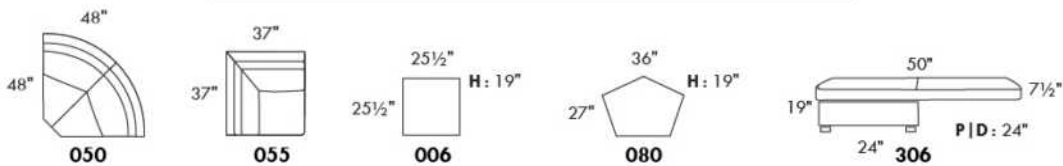
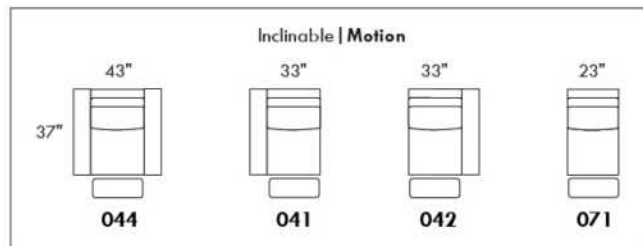
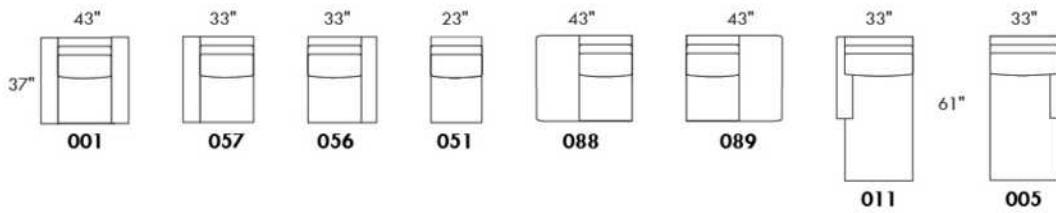
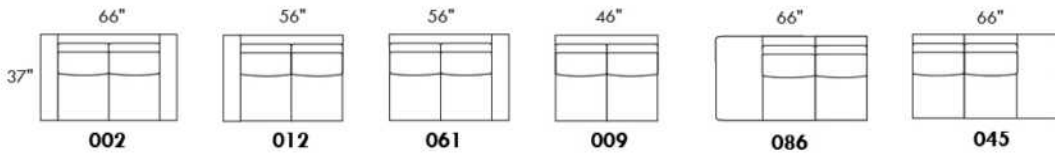
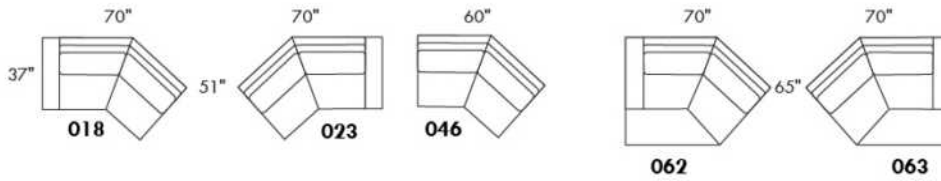
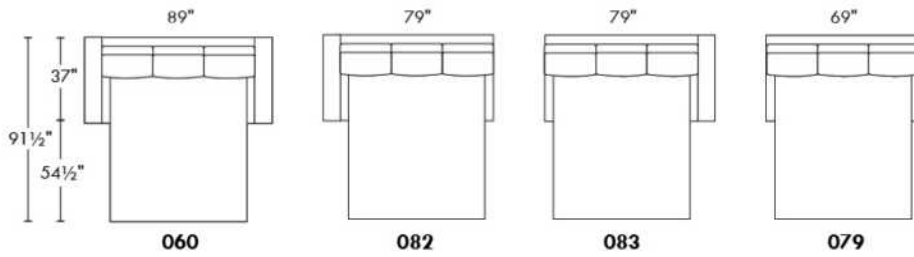
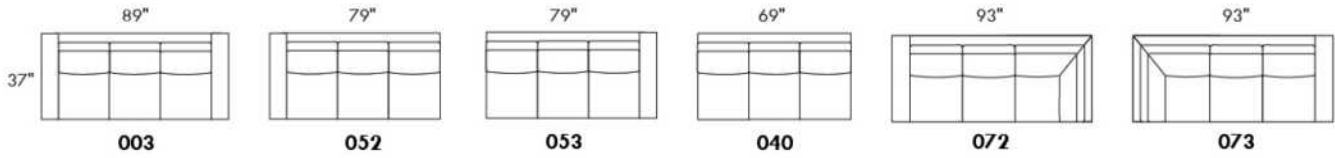
Motorized reclining mechanism with TOUCH-SENSOR button add \$185/ mechanism. For WIRELESS (Battery) motorized reclining mechanism add \$365.

N.B.: 2 reclining seats SEPARATED BY a WEDGE or SQUARE CORNER cannot be opened at the same time.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X37X35	1105	1205	1310	1410	1510	1615	835	885	935
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	89X37X35	2710	2845	2980	3115	3250	3385	2020	2115	2210
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56X37X35	1665	1770	1880	1985	2095	2200	1155	1245	1335
062 ANGLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	70X65X35	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1125	1200	1275
063 ANGLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	70X65X35	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1125	1200	1275
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23X37X43	1280	1335	1390	1450	1505	1560	1120	1150	1180
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	92.5X37X35	2510	2665	2815	2970	3120	3275	1775	1875	1970
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	92.5X37X35	2510	2665	2815	2970	3120	3275	1775	1875	1970
079 QUEEN SOFA BED NO ARM	69X37X35	2290	2445	2595	2750	2900	3055	1790	1890	1990
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X27X19	705	735	770	805	840	875	580	585	590
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	79X37X35	2470	2605	2745	2880	3015	3150	1910	2005	2095
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	2470	2605	2745	2880	3015	3150	1910	2005	2095
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	66X37X35	1695	1805	1910	2020	2125	2235	1190	1270	1345
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	43X37X35	1120	1225	1325	1425	1530	1630	855	930	1005
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	43X37X35	1120	1225	1325	1425	1530	1630	855	930	1005
306 OTTOMAN WITH LOUNGE CUSHION	24X24X19	720	760	800	840	880	920	580	605	635

# FELIX

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 25" | Profondeur d'assise 21"/22"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 25" | Seat Depth 21"/22"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## GLAMOUR

### FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

ARM CUSHIONS - INCLUDED: Cover will be the same as the fabric choosen for the base only.

### BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

### Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	36x30x18							660	685	715
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	57x44x30/35							1340	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	71x44x30/35							1765	1850	1935
055 SQUARE CORNER	52x52x30/35							1560	1615	1665
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	36x44x16							920	945	975
095 APARTMENT SOFA	93x44x30/35							1970	2070	2170
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	82x44x30/35							1865	1965	2060
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x44x30/35							1865	1965	2060
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	36x44x18							800	825	855
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x78x30/35							1665	1735	1810
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x78x30/35							1665	1735	1810
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	46x44x30/35							1245	1295	1345
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	46x44x30/35							1245	1295	1345
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	36x44x30/35							1130	1185	1235
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	60x44x30/35							1495	1535	1575



## GLAMOUR

### FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

ARM CUSHIONS - INCLUDED: Cover will be the same as the fabric choosen for the base only.

### BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

### Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	60x44x30/35							1495	1535	1575
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	44x44x18							955	990	1025
257 UPHOLSTERED SQUARE TABLE	44x44x16							1180	1205	1235
258 SMALL UPHOLSTERED TABLE	15x44x16							595	620	640
831 F I: LARGE BACK CUSHION 34X19	34x7x19							130	130	130
832 F 1: SMALL BACK CUSHION 24X10	24x6x10							105	105	105
833 F II: LARGE BACK CUSHION 26X19	26x7x19							130	130	130
834 F II: SMALL BACK CUSHION 16X16	16x6x16							105	105	105
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (173-097) + (006)	123X78X30/35							4190	4385	4585
B CONFIG (096-055-176) + (077)	98X134X30/35							5590	5820	6045
C CONFIG (175-115-055-097)	134X134X30/35							5470	5700	5925
D CONFIG (173-177-055-097)	129X134X30/35							6220	6500	6770

# GLAMOUR

HAUTEUR COMPLÈTE: 30"/35" | HAUTEUR SIÈGE: 18" | HAUTEUR DEVANT BRAS: 23" | PROFONDEUR D'ASSISE: 23"  
 TOTAL HEIGHT: 30"/35" | SEAT HEIGHT: 18" | ARM HEIGHT: 23" | SEAT DEPTH: 23"

## FASHION COLLECTION

### FASHION I

COUSSINS PLEINE LARGEUR  
 FULL BACK CUSHIONS

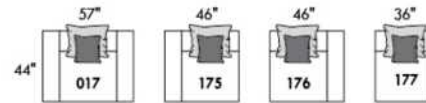
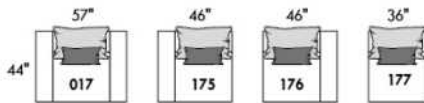
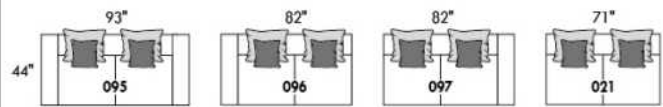
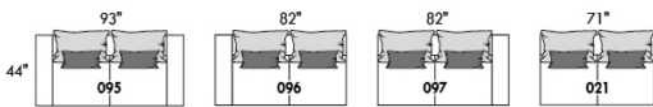
831 34 x 7 x 19  
 832 24 x 6 x 10



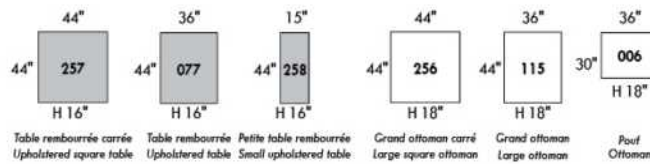
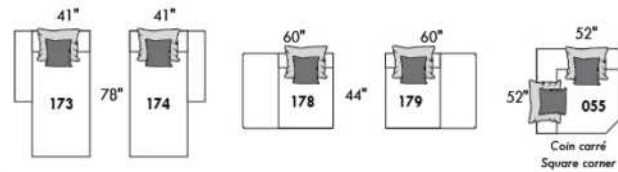
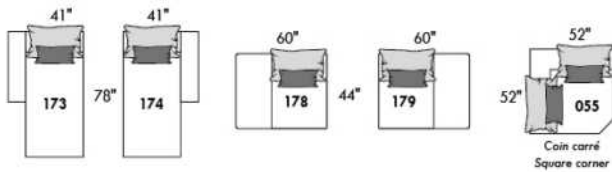
### FASHION II

COUSSINS CARRÉS - DOS APPARENT  
 SQUARE CUSHIONS - VISIBLE BACK

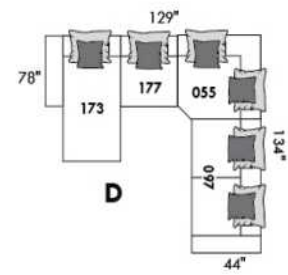
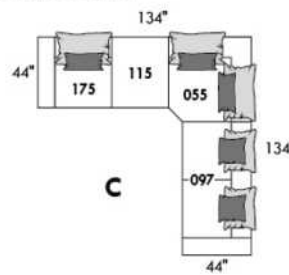
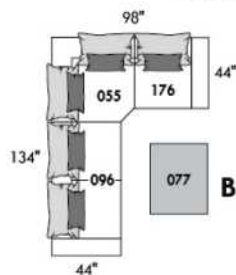
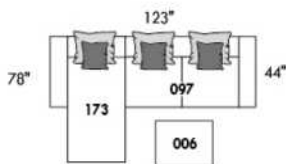
833 26 x 7 x 19  
 834 16 x 6 x 16



Mélanger & agencer!  
 Mix & Match!



### Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## HAMBOURG

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1800	1905	2015	2120	2230	2335	1470	1510	1550
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2585	2705	2820	2940	3060	3180	2075	2145	2210
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3115	3280	3445	3605	3770	3935	2510	2605	2705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1810	1890	1970	2050	2125	2205	1445	1515	1590
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1895	2005	2110	2215	2325	2430	1520	1590	1660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2050	2145	2240	2335	2430	2530	1595	1685	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1860	1955	2055
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2110	2215	2325	2430	2540	2645	1775	1810	1845
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2185	2285	2385	2490	2590	2690	1845	1885	1925
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1585	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	1155	1210	1270

## HAMBOURG

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1050	1105	1160	1215	1275	1330	810	860	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1410	1475	1545	1615	1680	1750	1205	1270	1330
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2805	2955	3110	3265	3415	3570	2250	2335	2420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	720	750	775	805	835	860	625	635	645
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	400	440	475	515	555	595	335	360	380

## HAMBOURG

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	730	760	790	815	845	875	555	575	590
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1780	1820	1860
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2275	2375	2475	2580	2680	2780	1920	1990	2065
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1820	1280	1340	1405
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1130	1205	1280	1355	1425	1500	880	945	1015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310

## HAMBOURG

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

-Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.

-\*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).

-Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.

-Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

-Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

-043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

## HAMBOURG

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 LED LAMP	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3820	3990	4160	4330	4500	4670	3210	3350	3490
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5255	5500	5740	5980	6225	6470	4355	4575	4800
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	7715	8085	8450	8815	9185	9550	6275	6540	6810
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	6730	7065	7395	7730	8065	8395	5530	5770	6020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3620	3760	3890	4030	4160	4300	3080	3180	3280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4910	5120	5330	5540	5745	5960	4100	4280	4460
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7285	7620	7955	8305	8635	8975	5980	6215	6440
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6435	6760	7085	7420	7745	8075	5285	5490	5690



# HAMBOURG

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

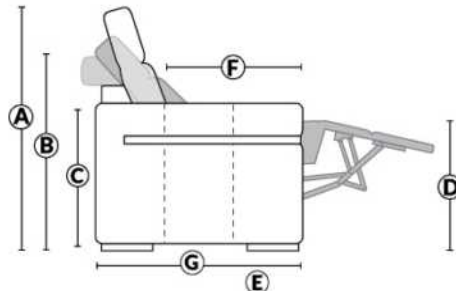
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

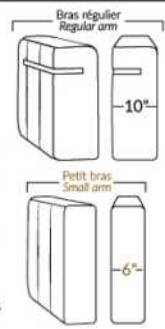
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

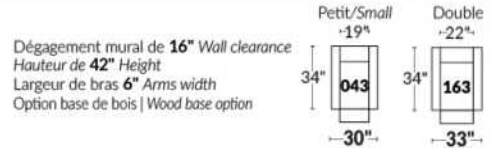
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

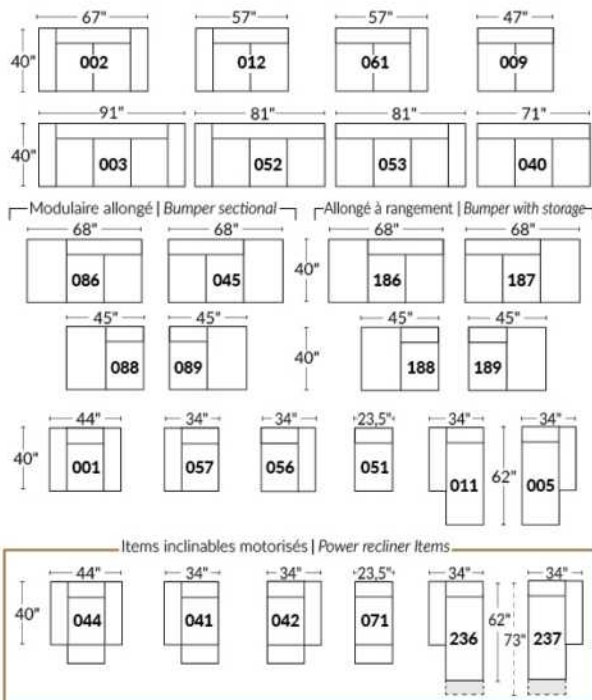
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



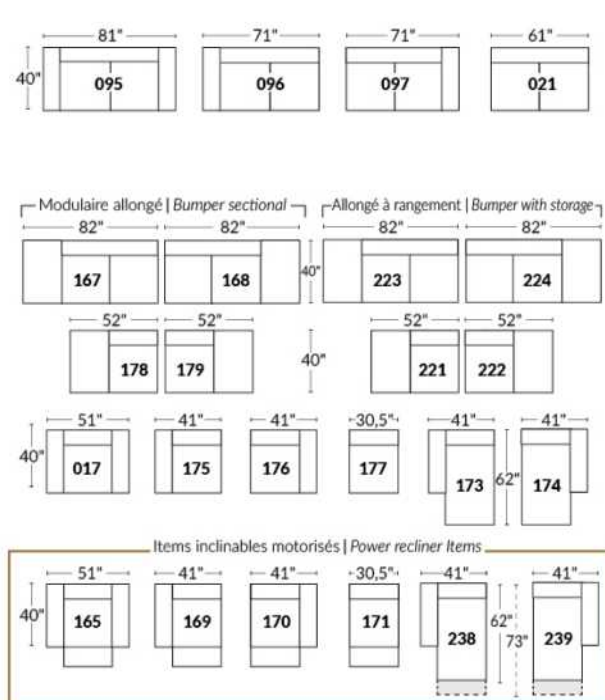
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



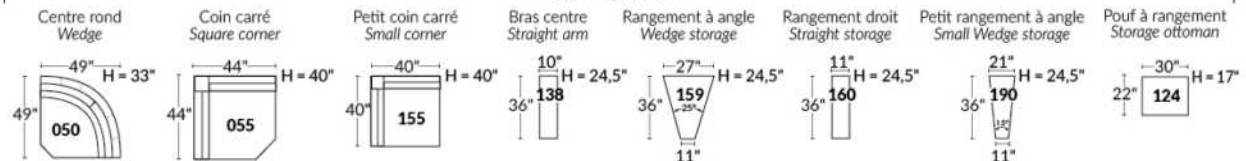
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



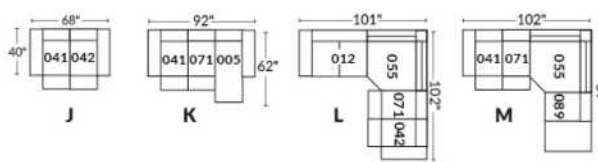
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



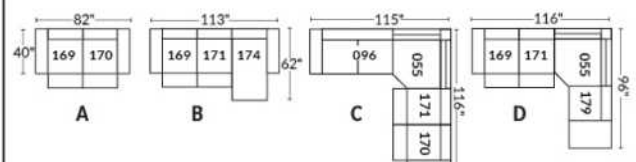
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

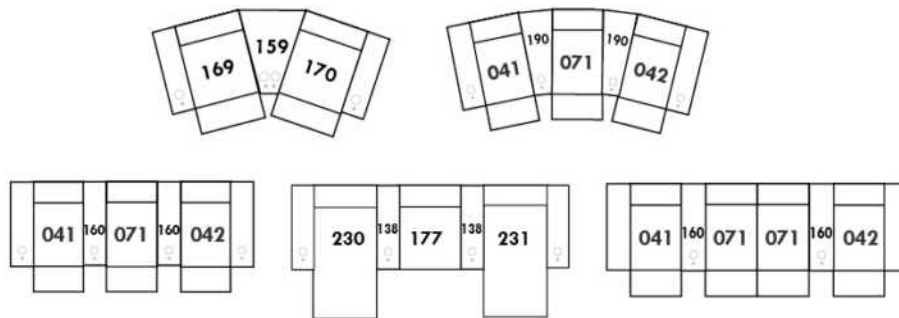
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### HARRISON

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on back cushions.

SPECS: Arm Height: 26". Seat Height: 19" Seat Depth: 21".

LEG: LG58 (specify colour).

Decorative Nails: On front arm, add \$40/arm. Nail #54 5/8" Antique Gold (only 1 colour).

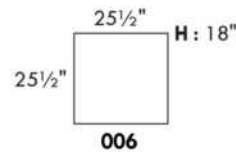
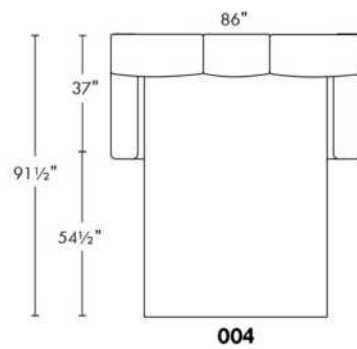
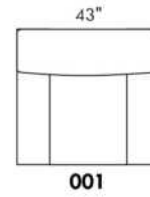
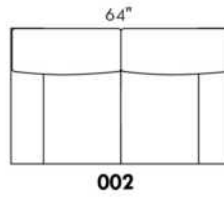
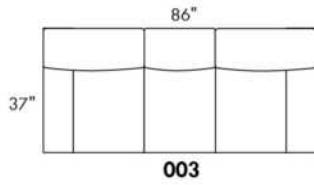
**\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES:** At present, the regular 4.5" mattress is not available. You must select the OPTIONAL 5" spring mattress and memory foam with gel which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. UPCHARGE - for Double \$115.\*\*

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43X37X36	1425	1505	1585	1665	1745	1820	965	1020	1075
002 LOVESEAT	64X37X36	1940	2050	2155	2260	2370	2475	1325	1400	1470
003 SOFA	86X37X36	2370	2520	2675	2825	2980	3135	1650	1750	1845
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	86X37X36	2560	2725	2890	3055	3215	3380	1860	1955	2055
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	660	675	690	710	725	745	520	530	535

# HARRISON



Hauteur complète 36" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Total Height 36" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## USA Price List

### HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

**\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES:** At present, the regular 4.5" mattress is not available. You must select the **OPTIONAL 5"** spring mattress and memory foam with gel which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. **UPCHARGE - \$115.\*\***

**\*REMARK:** In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	965	1035	1110
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	1965	2070	2180	2285	2390	2500	1340	1425	1510
003 SOFA	81X37X35	2450	2560	2675	2790	2900	3015	1725	1800	1875
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	1595	1695	1800	1900	2005	2105	1190	1255	1325
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	660	675	690	710	725	745	520	530	535
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1485	1600	1720	1840	1955	2075	1115	1185	1250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	1595	1695	1800	1900	2005	2105	1190	1255	1325
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	1725	1845	1965	2080	2200	2320	1240	1295	1355
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	1855	1970	2080	2195	2310	2420	1315	1390	1470
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	1855	1970	2080	2195	2310	2420	1315	1390	1470
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	1985	2135	2280	2425	2575	2720	1485	1555	1630
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	1675	1790	1900	2015	2125	2240	1205	1270	1330
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1445	1535	1625	1715	1805	1895	1095	1145	1195
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	935	1020	1105	1190	1275	1360	770	825	885
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	2200	2330	2460	2590	2720	2850	1595	1680	1765
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	2200	2330	2460	2590	2720	2850	1595	1680	1765
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	1385	1485	1580	1675	1770	1865	1050	1105	1160
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	1130	1235	1335	1440	1540	1640	855	930	1005
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	1130	1235	1335	1440	1540	1640	855	930	1005
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	2805	2930	3055	3180	3300	3425	2105	2200	2295
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	1725	1845	1965	2080	2200	2320	1240	1295	1355
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	2595	2745	2890	3035	3185	3330	1840	1930	2020
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	2595	2745	2890	3035	3185	3330	1840	1930	2020
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	730	755	775	800	820	845	615	635	660
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	2560	2715	2865	3020	3170	3325	1975	2060	2145

## USA Price List

### HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

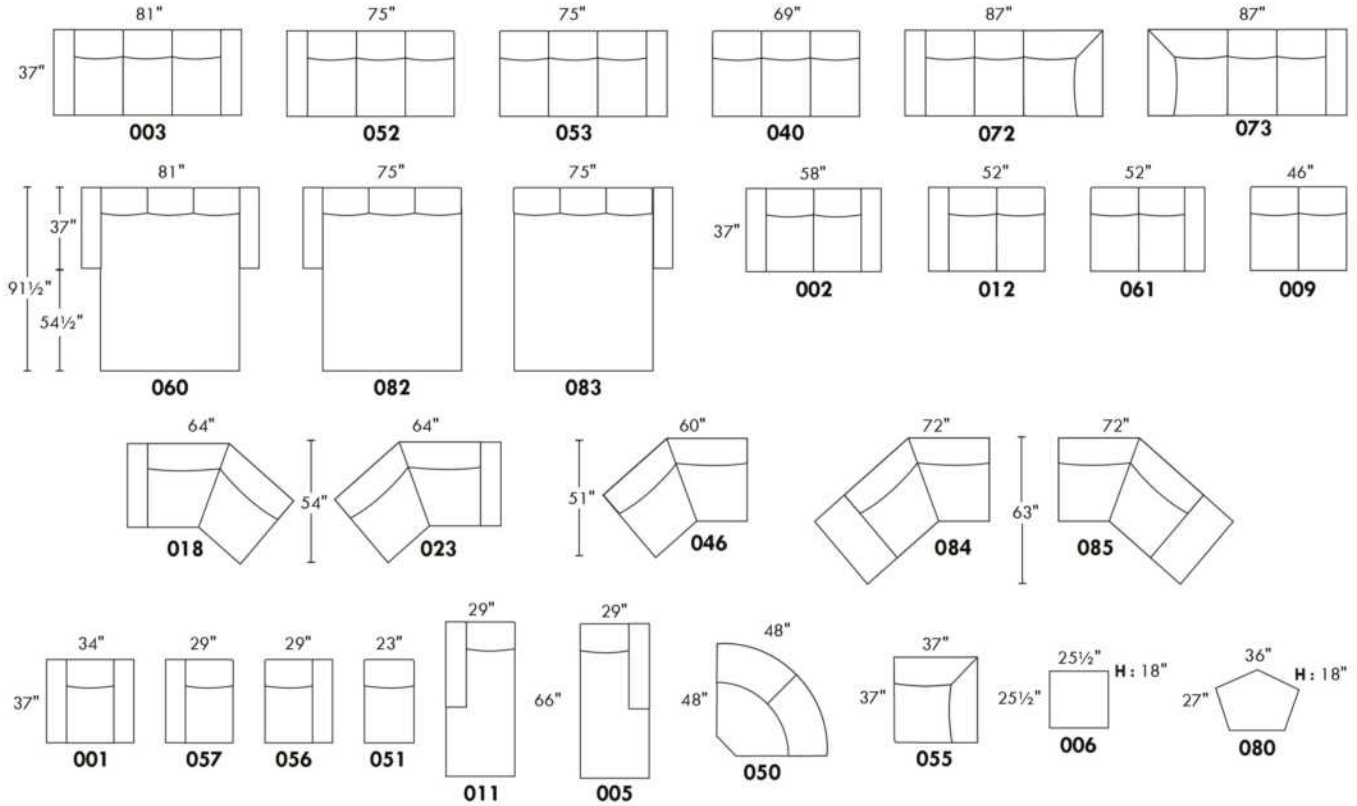
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

**\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES:** At present, the regular 4.5" mattress is not available. You must select the OPTIONAL 5" spring mattress and memory foam with gel which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. UPCHARGE - \$115.\*\*

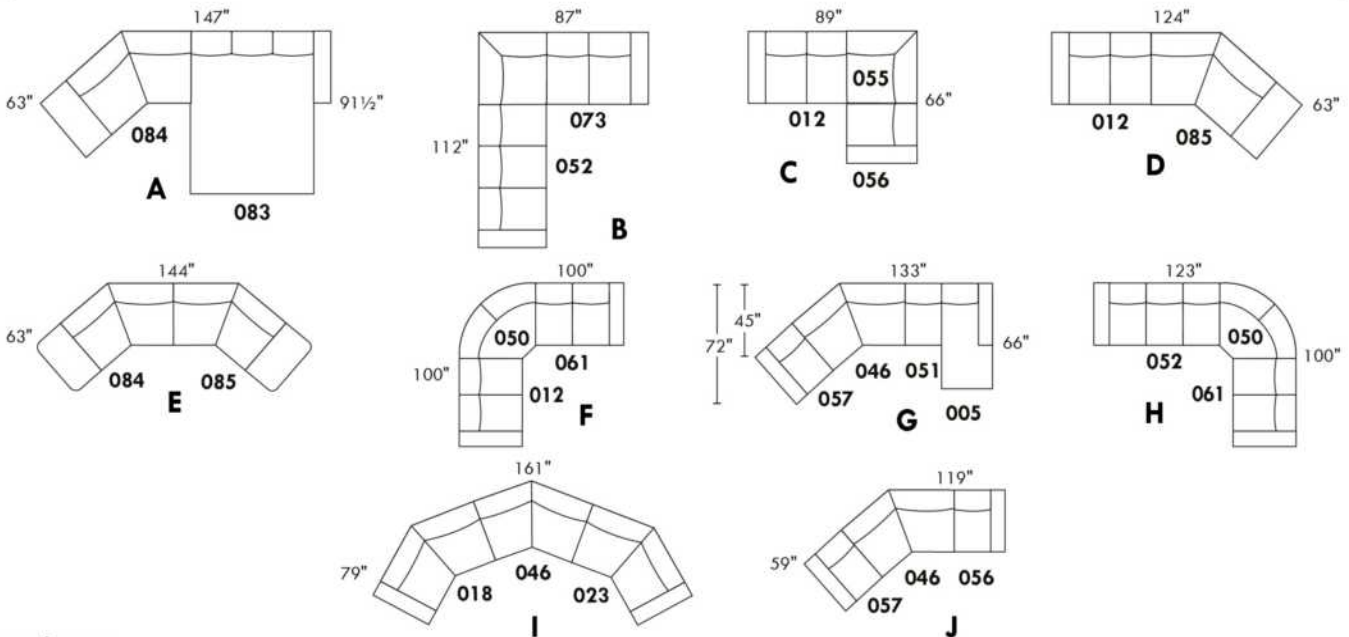
\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	2560	2715	2865	3020	3170	3325	1975	2060	2145
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	1880	2005	2125	2250	2375	2500	1365	1455	1545
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	1880	2005	2125	2250	2375	2500	1365	1455	1545
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	4440	4720	4990	5270	5545	5825	3340	3515	3690
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	4795	5075	5350	5625	5905	6180	3435	3610	3785
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	4240	4565	4880	5195	5510	5825	3145	3330	3520
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	3605	3850	4090	4330	4575	4820	2605	2750	2900
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	3760	4010	4250	4500	4750	5000	2730	2910	3090
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	4895	5225	5555	5875	6205	6535	3575	3735	3905
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	5335	5740	6140	6545	6945	7345	4020	4280	4545
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	5370	5710	6050	6385	6725	7065	3930	4120	4315
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	5385	5730	6060	6405	6745	7080	3835	4050	4270
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	3935	4260	4570	4895	5205	5520	2915	3130	3340

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## USA Price List

### HIGH POINT

LEG: LG64 metal. or wood leg LG8; if wood specify color.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.  
PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

**\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES:** At present, the regular 4.5" mattress is not available. You must select the OPTIONAL 5" spring mattress and memory foam with gel which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. UPCHARGE - \$115.\*\*

\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	965	1035	1110
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	1965	2070	2180	2285	2390	2500	1340	1425	1510
003 SOFA	81X37X35	2450	2560	2675	2790	2900	3015	1725	1800	1875
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	1595	1695	1800	1900	2005	2105	1190	1255	1325
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	660	675	690	710	725	745	520	530	535
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1485	1600	1720	1840	1955	2075	1115	1185	1250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X35	1595	1695	1800	1900	2005	2105	1190	1255	1325
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	1725	1845	1965	2080	2200	2320	1240	1295	1355
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	66X51X35	1855	1970	2080	2195	2310	2420	1315	1390	1470
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	66X51X35	1855	1970	2080	2195	2310	2420	1315	1390	1470
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	1985	2135	2280	2425	2575	2720	1485	1555	1630
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	1675	1790	1900	2015	2125	2240	1205	1270	1330
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1445	1535	1625	1715	1805	1895	1095	1145	1195
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	935	1020	1105	1190	1275	1360	770	825	885
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	2200	2330	2460	2590	2720	2850	1595	1680	1765
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	2200	2330	2460	2590	2720	2850	1595	1680	1765
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X35	1385	1485	1580	1675	1770	1865	1050	1105	1160
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	1130	1235	1335	1440	1540	1640	855	930	1005
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	1130	1235	1335	1440	1540	1640	855	930	1005
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	2805	2930	3055	3180	3300	3425	2105	2200	2295
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	1725	1845	1965	2080	2200	2320	1240	1295	1355
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	2595	2745	2890	3035	3185	3330	1840	1930	2020
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	2595	2745	2890	3035	3185	3330	1840	1930	2020
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X27X18	730	755	775	800	820	845	615	635	660



## USA Price List

### HIGH POINT

LEG: LG64 metal. or wood leg LG8; if wood specify color.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.  
PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

**\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES:** At present, the regular 4.5" mattress is not available. You must select the OPTIONAL 5" spring mattress and memory foam with gel which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. UPCHARGE - \$115.\*\*

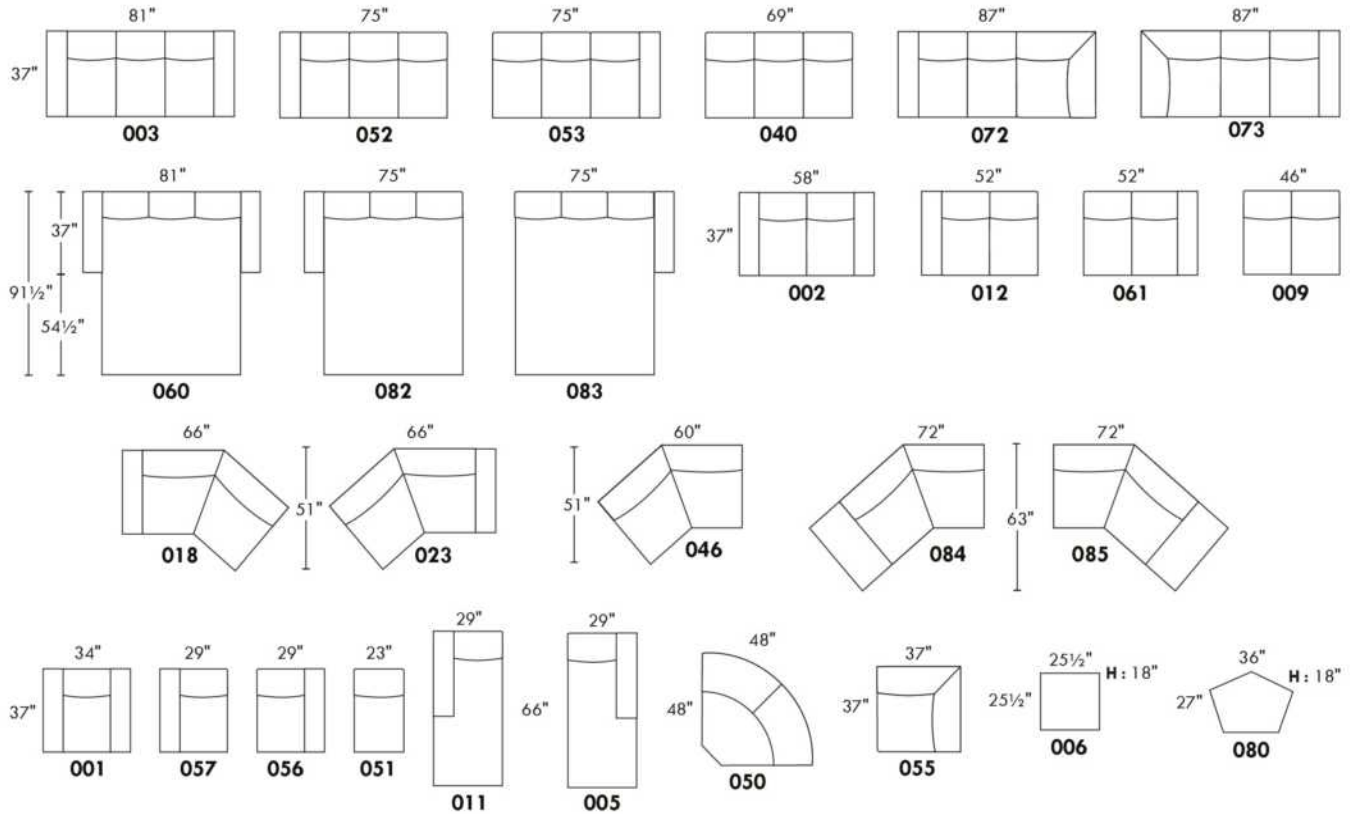
\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	2560	2715	2865	3020	3170	3325	1975	2060	2145
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	2560	2715	2865	3020	3170	3325	1975	2060	2145
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	1880	2005	2125	2250	2375	2500	1365	1455	1545
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	1880	2005	2125	2250	2375	2500	1365	1455	1545
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	4440	4720	4990	5270	5545	5825	3340	3515	3690
B CONF. B (012-055-056)	89X66X35	4240	4565	4880	5195	5510	5825	3145	3330	3520
C CONF. C (052-073)	87X112X35	4795	5075	5350	5625	5905	6180	3435	3610	3785
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	3605	3850	4090	4330	4575	4820	2605	2750	2900
E CONF. E (012-050-061)	100X100X35	4895	5225	5555	5875	6205	6535	3575	3735	3905
F CONF. F (084-085)	144X63X35	3760	4010	4250	4500	4750	5000	2730	2910	3090
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	5335	5740	6140	6545	6945	7345	4020	4280	4545
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	5370	5710	6050	6385	6725	7065	3930	4120	4315
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	5385	5730	6060	6405	6745	7080	3835	4050	4270
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	3935	4260	4570	4895	5205	5520	2915	3130	3340

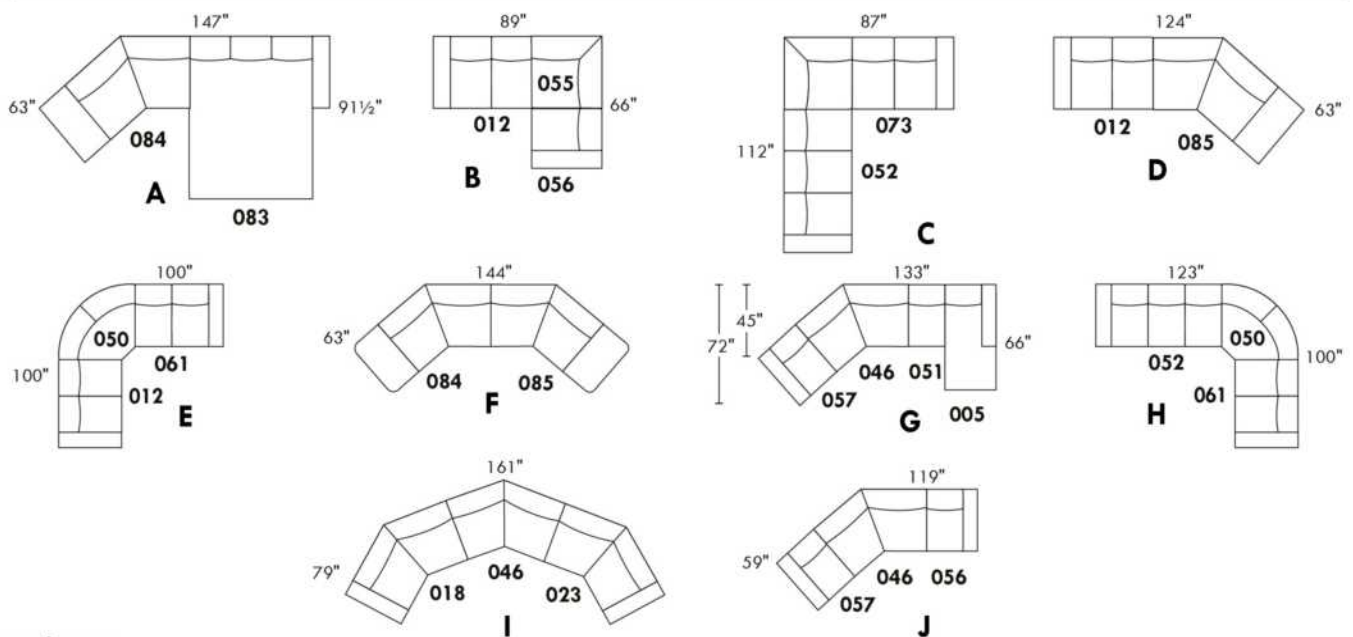
# HIGH POINT



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 25" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 25" | Seat Depth 20"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## USA Price List

### HUNTINGTON

Specify color of legs LG58.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

Upcharge for nails treatment on arms and front base:

Sectional: \$170    Sofa: \$145    Loveseat: \$115    Chair: \$85    Ottoman: \$60.

**\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES:** At present, the regular 4.5" mattress is not available. You must select the **OPTIONAL 5"** spring mattress and memory foam with gel which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. **UPCHARGE - for Double or Queen \$115.\*\***

**\*REMARK:** In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42X37X35	1425	1505	1585	1665	1745	1820	965	1035	1110
002 LOVESEAT	66X37X35	1940	2050	2155	2260	2370	2475	1325	1405	1485
003 SOFA	89X37X35	2370	2520	2675	2825	2980	3135	1650	1755	1855
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	83X37X35	2560	2725	2890	3055	3215	3380	1860	1965	2065
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X66X35	1545	1635	1725	1815	1905	1995	1085	1140	1190
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	660	675	690	710	725	745	520	530	535
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1445	1550	1660	1765	1875	1980	1125	1205	1285
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X66X35	1545	1635	1725	1815	1905	1995	1085	1140	1190
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56X37X35	1645	1750	1850	1950	2055	2155	1240	1295	1355
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	42X37X36	1510	1605	1705	1800	1895	1990	1095	1145	1195
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	65X55X35	1760	1885	2010	2135	2255	2380	1180	1255	1335
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	65X55X35	1760	1885	2010	2135	2255	2380	1180	1255	1335
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	1865	2020	2170	2325	2475	2630	1465	1555	1645
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	67X37X35	1645	1750	1850	1950	2055	2155	1145	1235	1325
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	58X49X35	1550	1665	1775	1890	2005	2115	1120	1200	1280
049 DOUBLE SOFA BED LEFT ARM	73X37X35	2290	2445	2595	2750	2900	3055	1780	1880	1975
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1280	1370	1460	1550	1640	1730	940	980	1020
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	920	980	1040	1105	1165	1230	835	895	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79X37X35	2055	2205	2360	2510	2665	2815	1570	1665	1760
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	2055	2205	2360	2510	2665	2815	1570	1665	1760
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X35	1280	1370	1460	1550	1640	1730	940	980	1020
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X37X35	1110	1210	1315	1415	1515	1620	890	950	1015
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X37X35	1110	1210	1315	1415	1515	1620	890	950	1015
059 DOUBLE SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	73X37X35	2290	2445	2595	2750	2900	3055	1780	1880	1975

## USA Price List

### HUNTINGTON

Specify color of legs LG58.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

Upcharge for nails treatment on arms and front base:

Sectional: \$170    Sofa: \$145    Loveseat: \$115    Chair: \$85    Ottoman: \$60.

**\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES:** At present, the regular 4.5" mattress is not available. You must select the **OPTIONAL 5" spring mattress and memory foam with gel** which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. **UPCHARGE - for Double or Queen \$115.\*\***

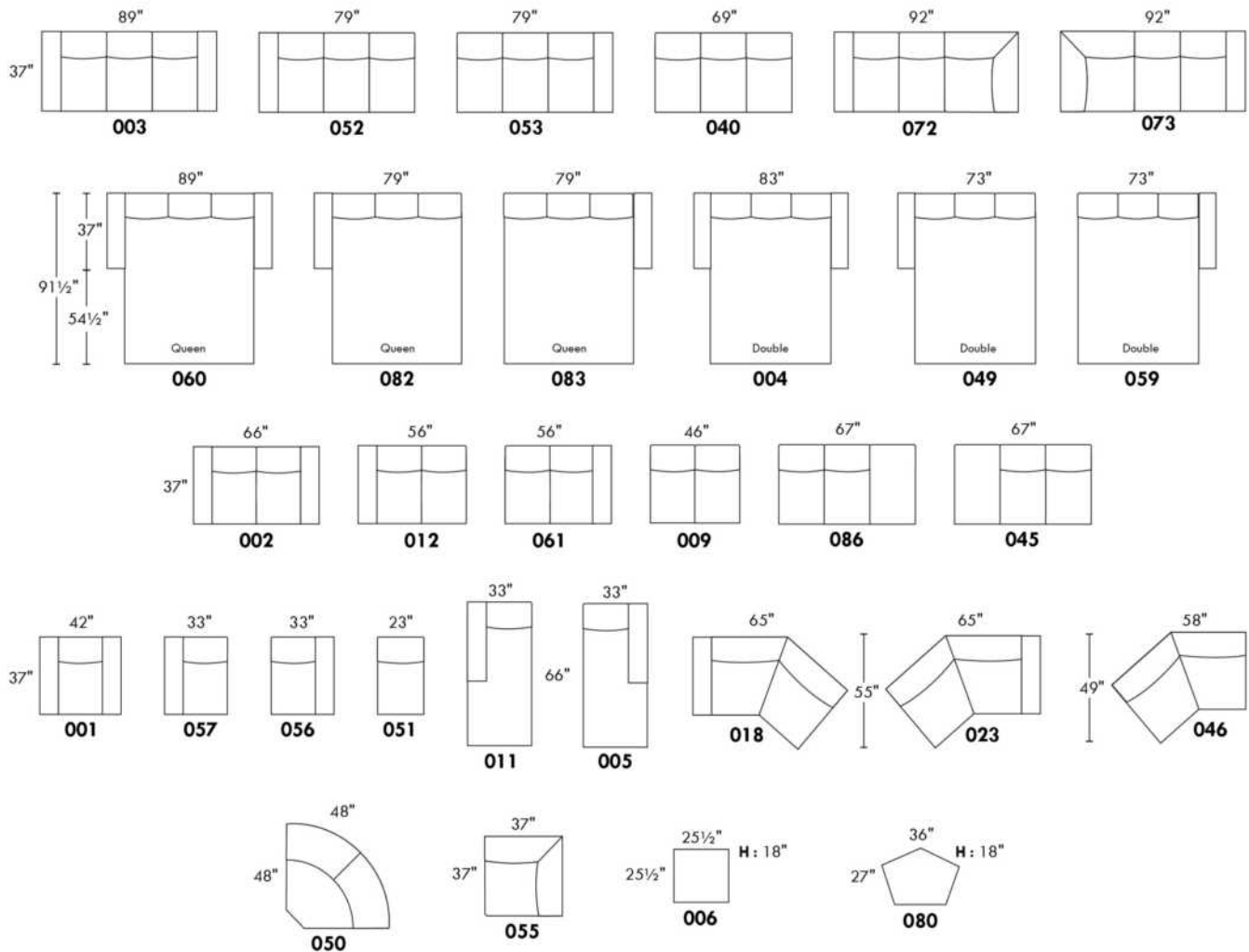
**\*REMARK:** In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	89X37X35	2735	2885	3030	3180	3325	3470	2020	2115	2210
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56X37X35	1645	1750	1850	1950	2055	2155	1240	1295	1355
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	92X37X35	2400	2560	2725	2890	3055	3215	1690	1775	1860
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	92X37X35	2400	2560	2725	2890	3055	3215	1690	1775	1860
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X27X18	730	755	775	800	820	845	615	635	660
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	79X37X35	2400	2560	2725	2890	3055	3215	1935	2035	2140
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	2400	2560	2725	2890	3055	3215	1935	2035	2140
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	67X37X35	1645	1750	1850	1950	2055	2155	1145	1235	1325
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (057-050-009-005)	127X81X35	5380	5765	6160	6545	6935	7325	4040	4275	4510
B CONF. B (012-050-083)	127X104X35	5325	5680	6035	6390	6750	7100	4115	4310	4515
C CONF. C (086-050-053)	127X115X35	4980	5325	5670	6010	6360	6700	3655	3880	4105
D CONF. D (086-055-045)	104X104X35	4570	4870	5160	5450	5750	6040	3230	3450	3670
E CONF. E (012-050-061)	104X104X35	4570	4870	5160	5450	5750	6040	3420	3570	3730
F CONF. F (072-053)	92X116X35	4455	4765	5085	5400	5720	6030	3260	3440	3620
G CONF. G (052-050-061)	127X104X35	4980	5325	5670	6010	6360	6700	3750	3940	4135
H CONF. H (052-050-056)	127X81X35	4445	4785	5135	5475	5820	6165	3400	3595	3795

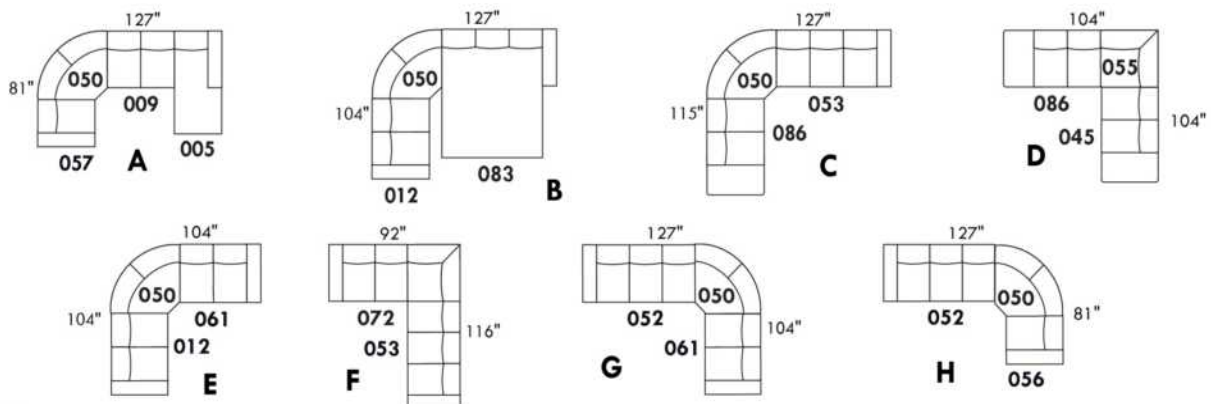
# HUNTINGTON



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 25" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 25" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## JAMES

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Small 6" Arm at same price.

Leg on LARGE arm: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG103 wood. SMALL arm: L64 metal or LG08 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$40 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$40 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$70 ea. | Tablet holder \$50 ea. & LED Lamp \$40 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$185/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x30/39	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	2125	1325	1375	1425
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x30/39	2400	2510	2625	2735	2850	2965	1905	1975	2040
003 SOFA	91x40x30/39	2885	3020	3155	3290	3425	3560	2260	2365	2465
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x30/39	1510	1585	1660	1730	1805	1880	1185	1250	1320
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x30/39	1710	1770	1835	1895	1955	2020	1315	1390	1470
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x30/39	1510	1585	1660	1730	1805	1880	1185	1250	1320
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x30/39	2035	2120	2205	2290	2375	2460	1585	1645	1710
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x30/39	1770	1875	1975	2075	2180	2280	1405	1465	1530
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x30/39	1940	2025	2110	2195	2280	2365	1500	1580	1660
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x30/39	2190	2290	2390	2495	2595	2700	1695	1790	1880
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x30/39	1690	1760	1825	1895	1965	2030	1420	1460	1500
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x30/39	1690	1760	1825	1895	1965	2030	1420	1460	1500
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42"	2065	2160	2255	2355	2450	2545	1730	1780	1835
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x30/39	2040	2145	2245	2345	2450	2550	1725	1775	1825
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x30/39	1985	2080	2180	2275	2370	2465	1540	1615	1685
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	985	1050	1110	1170	1235	1295	765	805	845
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x30/39	2520	2645	2770	2895	3020	3145	1975	2060	2145
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x30/39	2520	2645	2770	2895	3020	3145	1975	2060	2145
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x30/39	1760	1860	1965	2065	2165	2270	1375	1440	1500
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x30/39	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	1675	1020	1080	1145



## JAMES

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Small 6" Arm at same price.

Leg on LARGE arm: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG103 wood. SMALL arm: L64 metal or LG08 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$40 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$40 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$70 ea. | Tablet holder \$50 ea. & LED Lamp \$40 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$185/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x30/39	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	1675	1020	1080	1145
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x30/39	2035	2120	2205	2290	2375	2460	1585	1645	1710
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	1330	1390	1455	1515	1580	1640	1155	1205	1255
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x30/39	1985	2080	2180	2275	2370	2465	1540	1615	1685
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x30/39	1275	1345	1420	1495	1570	1640	970	1010	1050
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x30/39	1275	1345	1420	1495	1570	1640	970	1010	1050
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x30/39	2625	2760	2895	3030	3165	3300	2070	2145	2215
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x30/39	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	2810	1765	1835	1900
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x30/39	2275	2380	2490	2595	2705	2810	1765	1835	1900
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	670	690	715	735	760	780	575	580	585
154 UPHOLSTERED ANGULAR TABLE	7/34x32.5x19	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	505	515
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2115	2230	2340	2455	2570	2680	1730	1780	1835
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x30/39	2155	2245	2335	2425	2515	2605	1790	1845	1900
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x30/39	2225	2345	2470	2595	2720	2845	1725	1805	1885
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x30/39	2225	2345	2470	2595	2720	2845	1725	1805	1885
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x30/39	1780	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	1485	1535	1585
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x30/39	1780	1865	1950	2035	2120	2205	1485	1535	1585
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	1460	1510	1560	1615	1665	1715	1205	1275	1340
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x30/39	1665	1750	1835	1920	2005	2085	1285	1360	1430
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x30/39	1665	1750	1835	1920	2005	2085	1285	1360	1430
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x30/39	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1775	1095	1150	1205



## JAMES

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Small 6" Arm at same price.

Leg on LARGE arm: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG103 wood. SMALL arm: L64 metal or LG08 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$40 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$40 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$70 ea. | Tablet holder \$50 ea. & LED Lamp \$40 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$185/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x30/39	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1775	1095	1150	1205
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	1075	1130	1190	1245	1300	1360	820	885	945
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x30/39	1375	1460	1545	1630	1715	1800	1075	1125	1180
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x30/39	1375	1460	1545	1630	1715	1800	1075	1125	1180
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X30/39	3560	3730	3900	4070	4240	4410	2970	3070	3170
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X30/39	4905	5125	5345	5570	5790	6005	3975	4170	4355
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X30/39	7275	7615	7965	8310	8655	9000	5830	6085	6325
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X30/39	6375	6695	7020	7345	7665	7990	5140	5375	5605
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X30/39	3380	3520	3650	3790	3930	4060	2840	2920	3000
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X30/39	4530	4735	4940	5140	5350	5550	3760	3915	4075
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X30/39	6815	7130	7450	7765	8085	8400	5535	5750	5965
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X30/39	6055	6355	6665	6970	7280	7580	4920	5115	5305





# JAMES

**LINEA 30** Collection

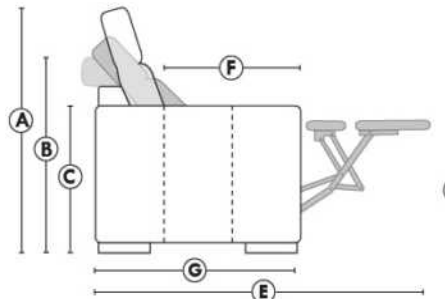


Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 39" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 30" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 63" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

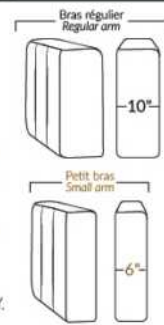
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

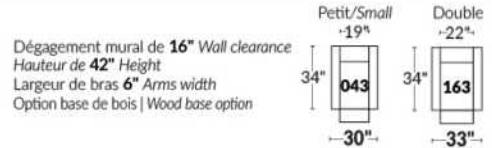
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

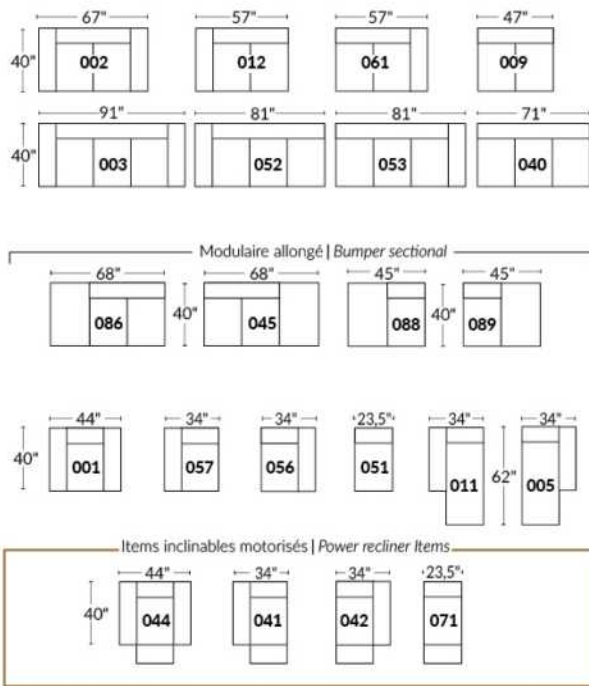
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



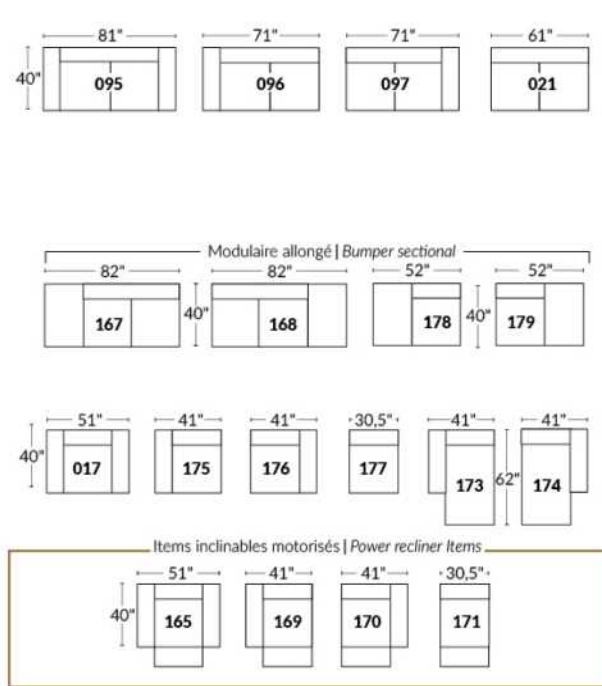
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



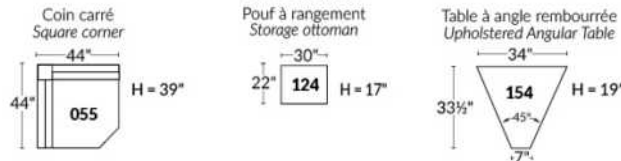
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



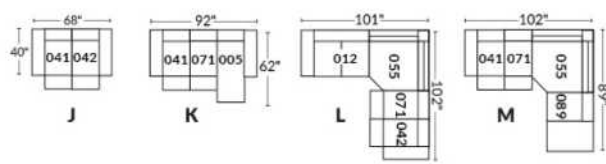
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



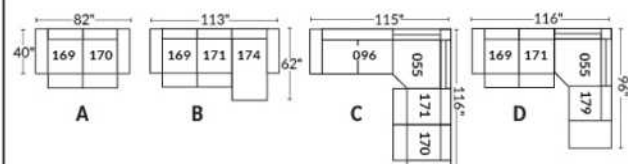
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





## JESSE

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric and large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions. Chairs 043 & 163: Have NO METAL BAR on arm.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a square corner or table cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Leg: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG103 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$40 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$40 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$70 ea. | Tablet holder \$50 ea. & LED Lamp \$40 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$185/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X30/39	1720	1800	1880	1955	2035	2115	1365	1405	1445
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X30/39	2440	2540	2640	2745	2845	2945	1935	2005	2070
003 SOFA	91X40X30/39	2910	3065	3215	3370	3520	3675	2315	2400	2485
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X30/39	1550	1615	1675	1735	1800	1860	1235	1270	1300
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X30/39	1710	1770	1835	1895	1955	2020	1315	1390	1470
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X30/39	1550	1615	1675	1735	1800	1860	1235	1270	1300
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X30/39	2065	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	1630	1695	1765
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X30/39	1795	1905	2020	2135	2245	2360	1445	1505	1570
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X30/39	1940	2025	2110	2195	2280	2365	1500	1580	1660
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X30/39	2190	2290	2390	2495	2595	2700	1695	1790	1880
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X30/39	1720	1780	1845	1905	1970	2030	1460	1490	1515
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X30/39	1720	1780	1845	1905	1970	2030	1460	1490	1515
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	2065	2160	2255	2355	2450	2545	1730	1780	1835
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X30/39	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	2545	1750	1800	1850
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X30/39	1985	2080	2180	2275	2370	2465	1540	1615	1685
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X30/39	985	1050	1110	1170	1235	1295	765	805	845
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X30/39	2555	2690	2825	2965	3100	3235	2015	2095	2170
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X30/39	2555	2690	2825	2965	3100	3235	2015	2095	2170
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X30/39	1760	1860	1965	2065	2165	2270	1375	1440	1500
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X30/39	1335	1415	1495	1575	1650	1730	1075	1110	1145
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X30/39	1335	1415	1495	1575	1650	1730	1075	1110	1145
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X30/39	2065	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	1630	1695	1765



## JESSE

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric and large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions. Chairs 043 & 163: Have NO METAL BAR on arm.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a square corner or table cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Leg: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG103 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$40 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$40 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$70 ea. | Tablet holder \$50 ea. & LED Lamp \$40 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$185/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X30/39	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1155	1205	1255
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X30/39	1985	2080	2180	2275	2370	2465	1540	1615	1685
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X30/39	1275	1345	1420	1495	1570	1640	970	1010	1050
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X30/39	1275	1345	1420	1495	1570	1640	970	1010	1050
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X30/39	2675	2795	2910	3030	3150	3270	2095	2185	2275
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X30/39	2310	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	1790	1880	1970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X30/39	2310	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	1790	1880	1970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	670	690	715	735	760	780	575	580	585
154 UPHOLSTERED ANGULAR TABLE	7/34X32.5X19	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	505	515
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2115	2230	2340	2455	2570	2680	1730	1780	1835
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X30/39	2190	2275	2360	2445	2530	2615	1815	1890	1965
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X30/39	2225	2345	2470	2595	2720	2845	1725	1805	1885
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X30/39	2225	2345	2470	2595	2720	2845	1725	1805	1885
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X30/39	1815	1895	1975	2055	2135	2210	1515	1575	1630
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X30/39	1815	1895	1975	2055	2135	2210	1515	1575	1630
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X30/39	1460	1510	1560	1615	1665	1715	1205	1275	1340
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X30/39	1690	1775	1860	1945	2030	2115	1325	1405	1485
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X30/39	1690	1775	1860	1945	2030	2115	1325	1405	1485
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X30/39	1450	1530	1605	1685	1765	1845	1125	1200	1275
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X30/39	1450	1530	1605	1685	1765	1845	1125	1200	1275
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X30/39	1075	1130	1190	1245	1300	1360	820	885	945
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X30/39	1375	1460	1545	1630	1715	1800	1075	1125	1180



## JESSE

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric and large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions. Chairs 043 & 163: Have NO METAL BAR on arm.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a square corner or table cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Leg: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG103 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$40 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$40 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$70 ea. | Tablet holder \$50 ea. & LED Lamp \$40 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$185/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X30/39	1375	1460	1545	1630	1715	1800	1075	1125	1180
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X30/39	3630	3790	3950	4110	4270	4420	3030	3150	3260
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X30/39	4965	5180	5395	5615	5830	6040	4045	4255	4455
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X30/39	7345	7685	8035	8380	8725	9070	5885	6170	6440
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X30/39	6410	6725	7045	7365	7680	7995	5170	5415	5650
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X30/39	3440	3560	3690	3810	3940	4060	2920	2980	3030
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X30/39	4610	4810	5010	5200	5405	5600	3850	3965	4070
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X30/39	6885	7220	7570	7900	8240	8585	5620	5830	6035
M CONFIG (041-071--055-089)	102X89X30/39	6095	6400	6720	7025	7340	7650	4960	5145	5320



# JESSE

LINEA 30 Collection

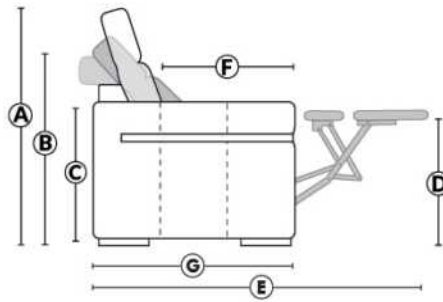


Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS

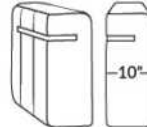


- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 39" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 30" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 63" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

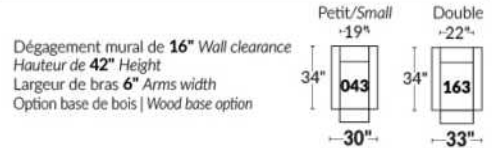
## BRAS | ARMS

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

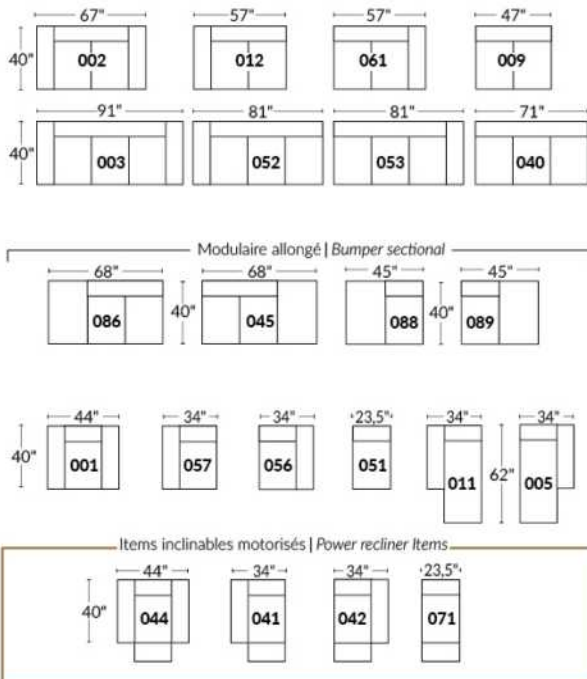


Option d'accessoires disponible  
Accessories option, available

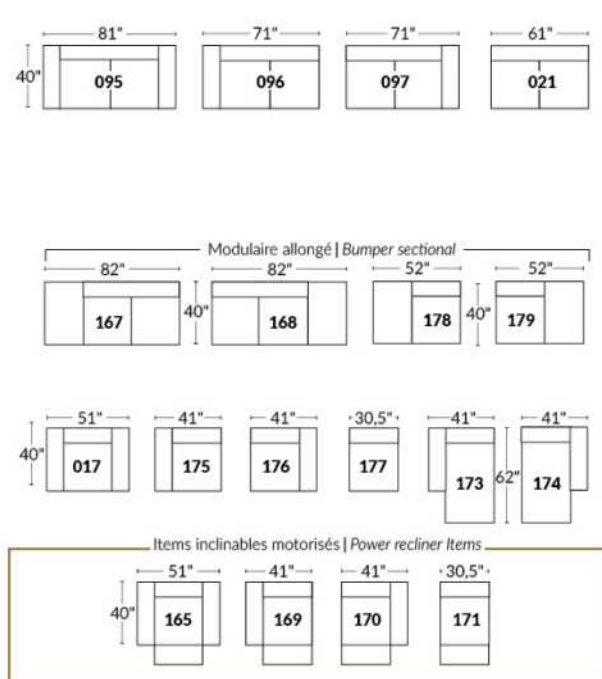
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



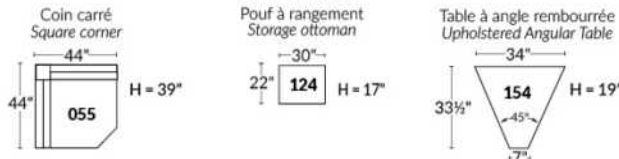
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



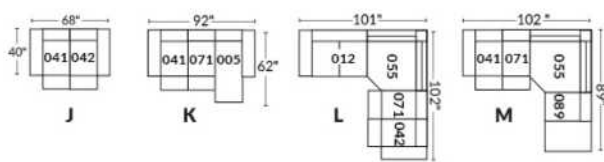
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



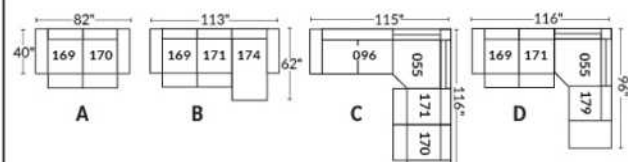
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## JULIANNE

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40 x 40 x 33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1240	1270	1295
002 LOVESEAT	63 x 40 x 33/40	2310	2425	2545	2665	2780	2900	1755	1820	1890
003 SOFA	87 x 40 x 33/40	2775	2930	3080	3235	3385	3540	2100	2200	2300
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32 x 62 x 33/40	1510	1585	1660	1730	1805	1880	1145	1230	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	1725	1795	1860	1930	1995	2065	1310	1385	1465
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32 x 62 x 33/40	1510	1585	1660	1730	1805	1880	1145	1230	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 40 x 33/40	2025	2110	2195	2280	2365	2450	1535	1595	1660
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47 x 40 x 33/40	1695	1790	1880	1970	2060	2150	1285	1345	1410
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	1940	2030	2120	2210	2300	2390	1495	1575	1650
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	2200	2295	2390	2490	2585	2680	1680	1770	1860
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32 x 40 x 33/40	1470	1540	1605	1675	1745	1810	1180	1240	1300
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32 x 40 x 33/40	1470	1540	1605	1675	1745	1810	1180	1240	1300
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	1855	1950	2050	2145	2240	2335	1510	1560	1615
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40 x 40 x 33/40	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	2210	1405	1445	1485
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2030	2115	2200	2285	2370	2455	1540	1615	1685
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	1510	1605	1705	1800	1895	1990	1095	1145	1195
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1005	1065	1125	1190	1250	1315	780	820	860
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79 x 40 x 33/40	2495	2605	2720	2835	2945	3060	1905	1995	2085
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79 x 40 x 33/40	2495	2605	2720	2835	2945	3060	1905	1995	2085
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	1775	1875	1970	2065	2160	2255	1365	1430	1500
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32 x 40 x 33/40	1295	1375	1455	1535	1615	1690	995	1050	1100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32 x 40 x 33/40	1295	1375	1455	1535	1615	1690	995	1050	1100

## JULIANNE

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 40 x 33/40	2025	2110	2195	2280	2365	2450	1535	1595	1660
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1190	1230	1270	1310	1345	1385	950	1010	1065
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2030	2115	2200	2285	2370	2455	1540	1615	1685
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	1695	1005	1065	1125
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	1695	1005	1065	1125
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77 x 40 x 33/40	2530	2665	2800	2935	3070	3205	1935	2010	2080
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69 x 40 x 33/40	2230	2345	2465	2585	2705	2820	1705	1790	1875
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69 x 40 x 33/40	2230	2345	2465	2585	2705	2820	1705	1790	1875
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	670	690	715	735	760	780	575	580	585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36 X 34 X 42	1905	2020	2135	2245	2360	2470	1510	1560	1615
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47 x 40 x 33/40	1875	1970	2065	2160	2255	2355	1470	1530	1585
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	2235	2360	2485	2605	2730	2855	1725	1805	1885
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	2235	2360	2485	2605	2730	2855	1725	1805	1885
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 40 x 33/40	1575	1660	1745	1825	1910	1995	1255	1310	1360
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 40 x 33/40	1575	1660	1745	1825	1910	1995	1255	1310	1360
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1280	1335	1390	1450	1505	1560	1020	1085	1155
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33/40	1665	1750	1835	1920	2005	2085	1275	1360	1445
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33/40	1665	1750	1835	1920	2005	2085	1275	1360	1445
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 40 x 33/40	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1775	1085	1140	1190
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 40 x 33/40	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1775	1085	1140	1190
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1110	1165	1225	1280	1335	1390	845	925	1005
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1415	1495	1575	1650	1730	1810	1095	1145	1195

## JULIANNE

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1415	1495	1575	1650	1730	1810	1095	1145	1195
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	3150	3320	3490	3650	3820	3990	2510	2620	2720
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	4520	4745	4970	5195	5420	5640	3550	3755	3960
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	6860	7215	7570	7925	8280	8630	5345	5615	5890
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	6045	6365	6680	6990	7305	7620	4735	4970	5210
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	2940	3080	3210	3350	3490	3620	2360	2480	2600
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	4170	4355	4535	4715	4895	5075	3275	3480	3680
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	6460	6755	7040	7330	7615	7900	5030	5275	5525
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X 89X33/40	5735	6025	6305	6590	6870	7145	4500	4745	4990





# JULIANNE

PARALLELE  
Collection 33

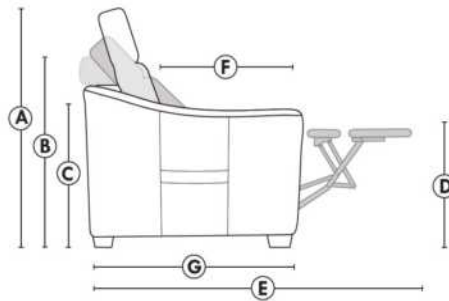
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

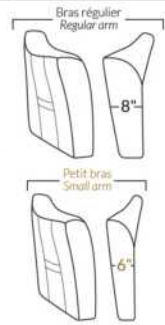
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

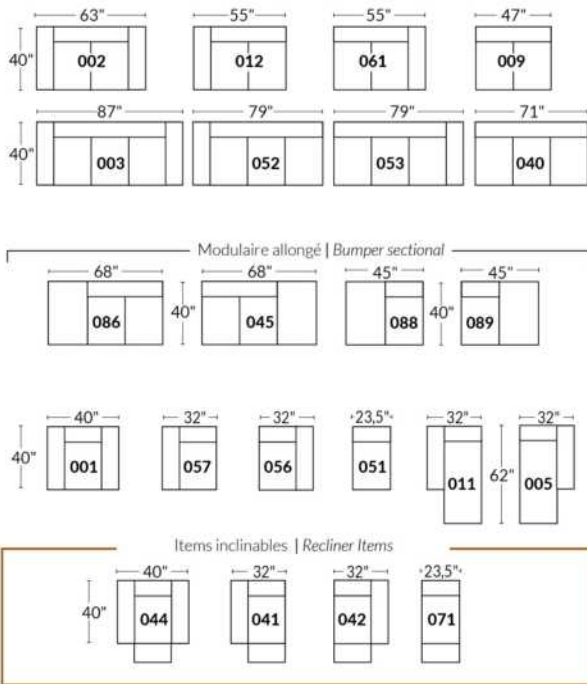


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

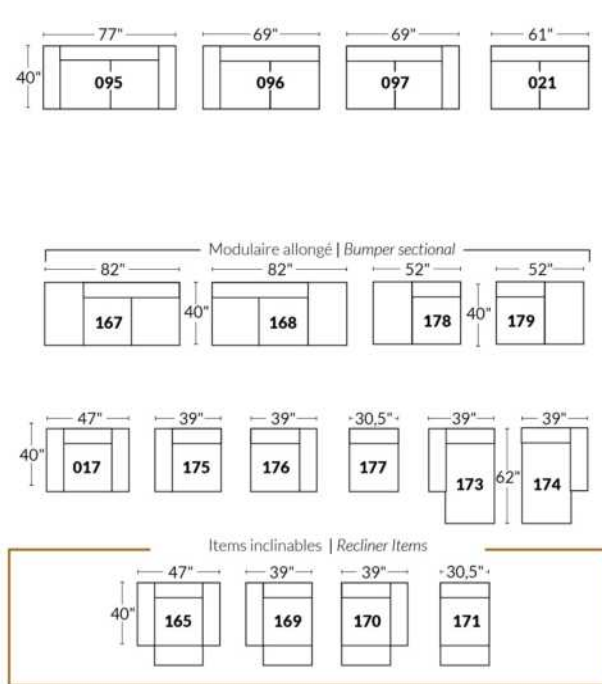
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



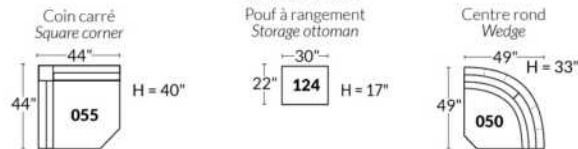
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



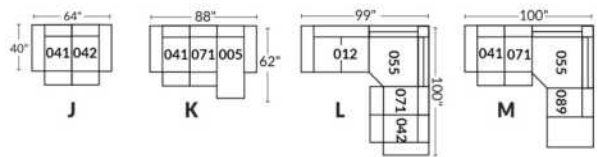
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



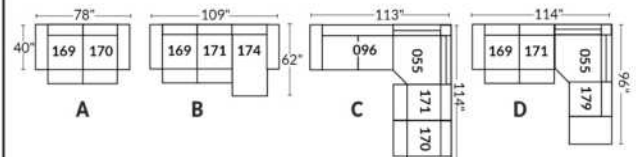
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## L'OFFICIEL

### FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

### BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

### Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG203 metal (chrome or black) specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	36x30x18							660	685	715
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	57x44x30/35							1340	1405	1465
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	71x44x30/35							1765	1850	1935
055 SQUARE CORNER	52x52x30/35							1560	1615	1665
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	36x44x16							920	945	975
095 APARTMENT SOFA	93x44x30/35							1970	2070	2170
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	82x44x30/35							1865	1965	2060
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x44x30/35							1865	1965	2060
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	36x44x18							800	825	855
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x78x30/35							1665	1735	1810
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x78x30/35							1665	1735	1810
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	46x44x30/35							1245	1295	1345
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	46x44x30/35							1245	1295	1345
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	36x44x30/35							1130	1185	1235
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	60x44x30/35							1495	1535	1575
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	60x44x30/35							1495	1535	1575

## L'OFFICIEL

### FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

### BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

### Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG203 metal (chrome or black) specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	44x44x18							955	990	1025
257 UPHOLSTERED SQUARE TABLE	44x44x16							1180	1205	1235
258 SMALL UPHOLSTERED TABLE	15x44x16							595	620	640
831 F I: LARGE BACK CUSHION 34X19	34x7x19							130	130	130
832 F 1: SMALL BACK CUSHION 24X10	24x6x10							105	105	105
833 F II: LARGE BACK CUSHION 26X19	26x7x19							130	130	130
834 F II: SMALL BACK CUSHION 16X16	16x6x16							105	105	105
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (173-097) + (006)	123X78X30/35							4190	4385	4585
B CONFIG (096-055-176) + (077)	98X134X30/35							5590	5820	6045
C CONFIG (175-115-055-097)	134X134X30/35							5470	5700	5925
D CONFIG (173-177-055-097)	129X134X30/35							6220	6500	6770

## FASHION COLLECTION

### FASHION I

COUSSINS PLEINE LARGEUR  
 FULL BACK CUSHIONS

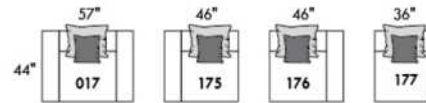
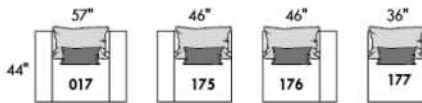
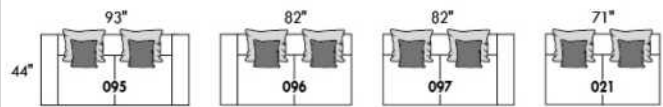
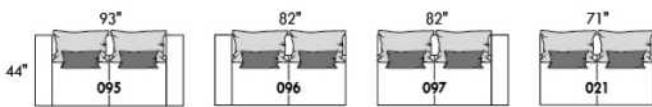
831 34 x 7 x 19  
 832 24 x 6 x 10



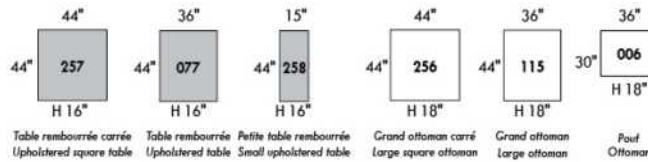
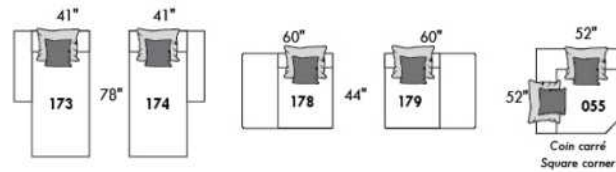
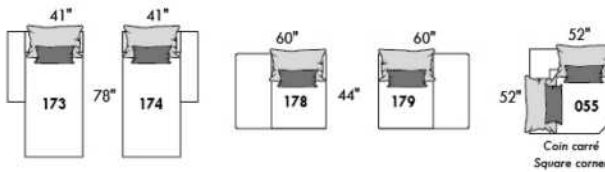
### FASHION II

COUSSINS CARRÉS - DOS APPARENT  
 SQUARE CUSHIONS - VISIBLE BACK

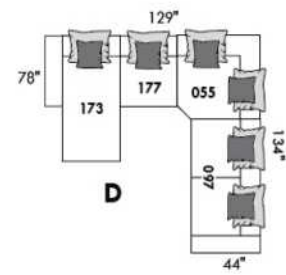
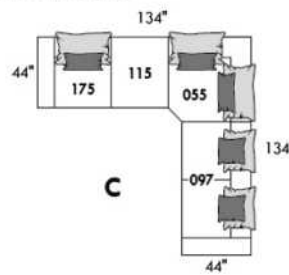
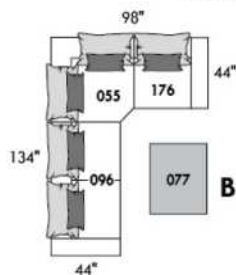
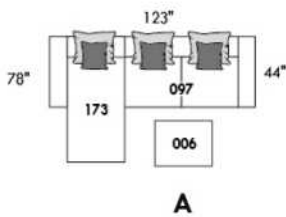
833 26 x 7 x 19  
 834 16 x 6 x 16



Mélanger & agencer!  
 Mix & Match!



### Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## LEONARDO

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1800	1905	2015	2120	2230	2335	1470	1510	1550
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2585	2705	2820	2940	3060	3180	2075	2145	2210
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3115	3280	3445	3605	3770	3935	2510	2605	2705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1810	1890	1970	2050	2125	2205	1445	1515	1590
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1895	2005	2110	2215	2325	2430	1520	1590	1660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2050	2145	2240	2335	2430	2530	1595	1685	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1860	1955	2055
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2110	2215	2325	2430	2540	2645	1775	1810	1845
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2185	2285	2385	2490	2590	2690	1845	1885	1925
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1585	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	1155	1210	1270
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1050	1105	1160	1215	1275	1330	810	860	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400

## LEONARDO

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1410	1475	1545	1615	1680	1750	1205	1270	1330
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2805	2955	3110	3265	3415	3570	2250	2335	2420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	720	750	775	805	835	860	625	635	645
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1780	1820	1860
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2275	2375	2475	2580	2680	2780	1920	1990	2065
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1820	1280	1340	1405

## LEONARDO

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1130	1205	1280	1355	1425	1500	880	945	1015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	3820	3990	4160	4330	4500	4670	3210	3350	3490
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5255	5500	5740	5980	6225	6470	4355	4575	4800
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	7715	8085	8450	8815	9185	9550	6275	6540	6810
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	6730	7065	7395	7730	8065	8395	5530	5770	6020
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	3620	3760	3890	4030	4160	4300	3080	3180	3280
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4910	5120	5330	5540	5745	5960	4100	4280	4460
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7285	7620	7955	8305	8635	8975	5980	6215	6440
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6435	6760	7085	7420	7745	8075	5285	5490	5690





# LEONARDO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

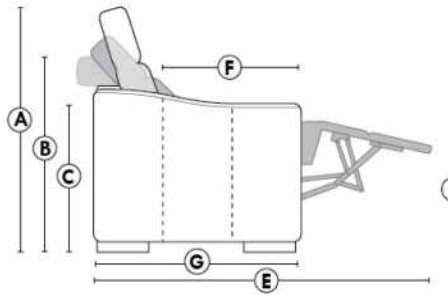
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

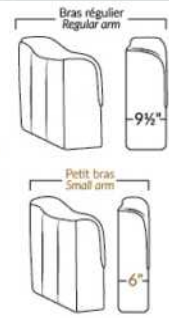
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

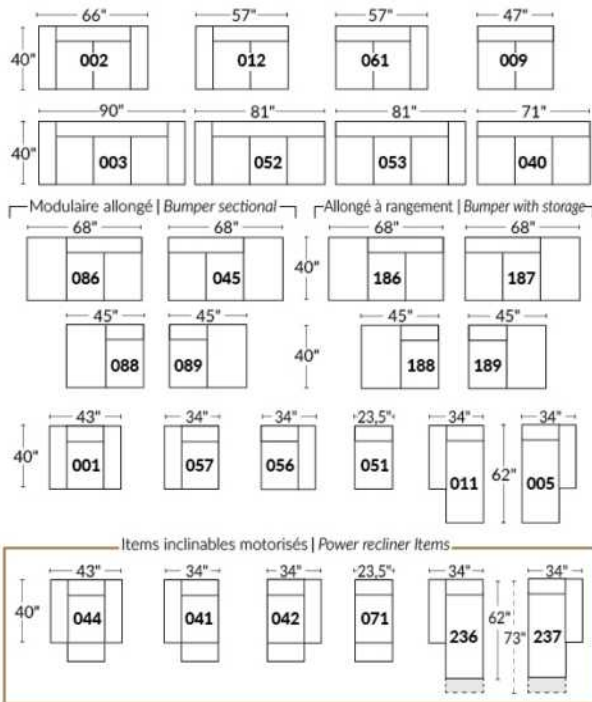
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



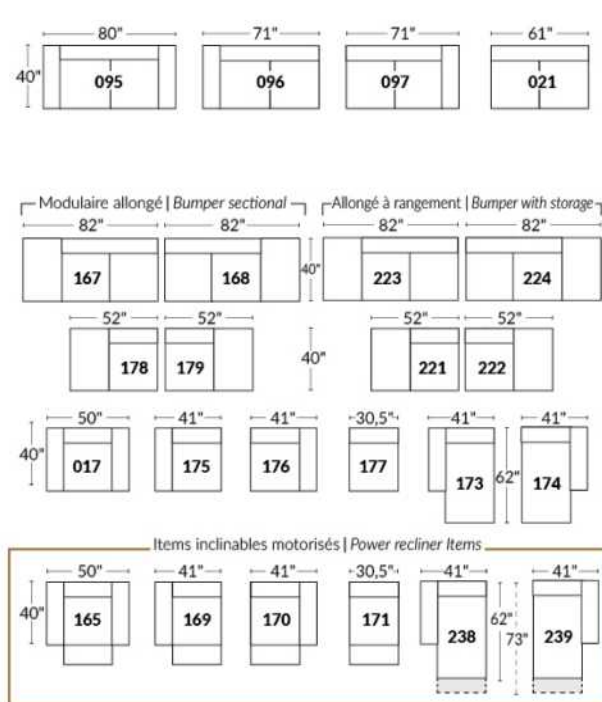
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



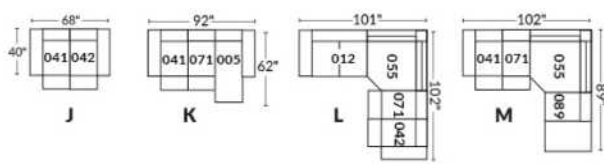
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



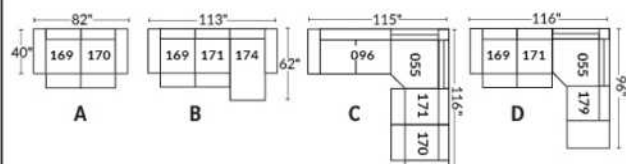
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## USA Price List

### LIMBO

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.

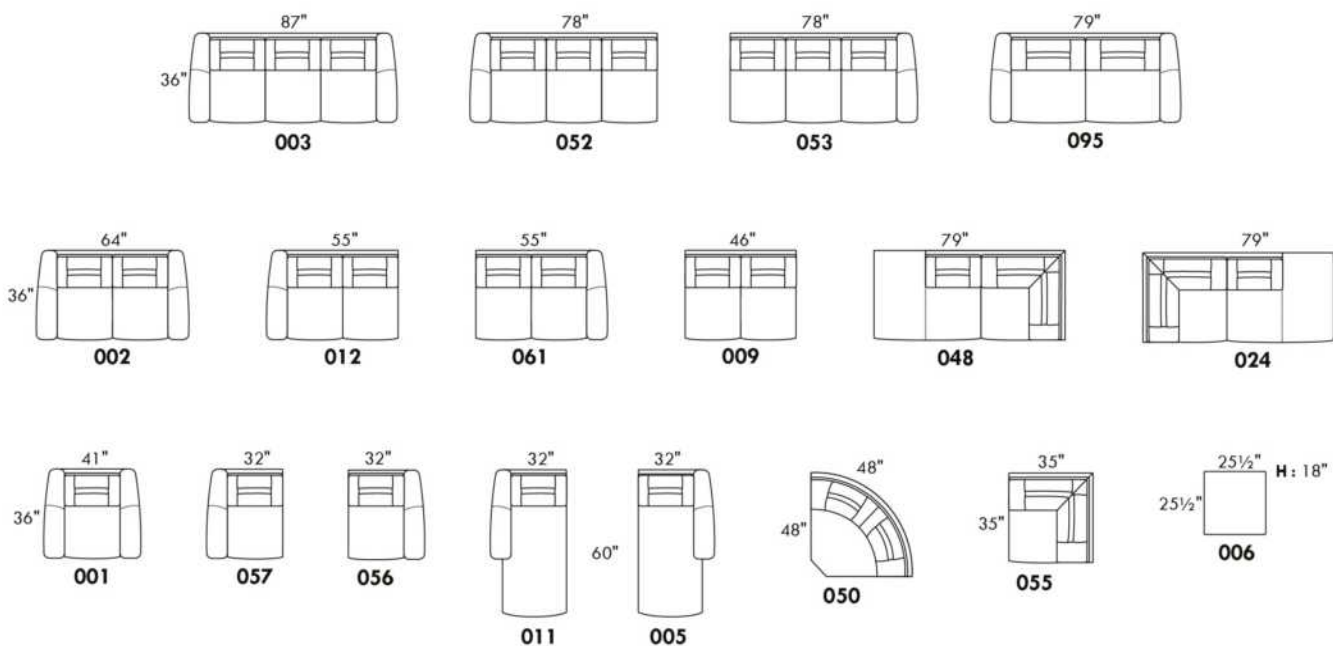
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	1325	1415	1505	1595	1685	1775	970	1035	1105
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	1770	1890	2010	2125	2245	2365	1285	1360	1430
003 SOFA	87X36X34	2060	2205	2355	2500	2645	2795	1560	1640	1720
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	1545	1650	1760	1865	1975	2080	1075	1140	1200
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	580	640	705	765	825	890	500	510	520
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	1475	1580	1680	1780	1885	1985	1110	1180	1245
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	1545	1650	1760	1865	1975	2080	1075	1140	1200
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	1575	1685	1800	1910	2025	2140	1190	1270	1345
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	1645	1750	1850	1950	2055	2155	1255	1315	1370
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	1645	1750	1850	1950	2055	2155	1255	1315	1370
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1310	1415	1520	1630	1735	1845	1075	1115	1155
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	1875	2020	2165	2315	2460	2605	1455	1535	1615
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	1875	2020	2165	2315	2460	2605	1455	1535	1615
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1280	1375	1470	1570	1665	1760	970	1035	1105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1190	1230	1270	1310	1345	1385	900	950	1005
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1190	1230	1270	1310	1345	1385	900	950	1005
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	1575	1685	1800	1910	2025	2140	1190	1270	1345
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	1970	2080	2195	2310	2420	2535	1495	1570	1640
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	3420	3670	3925	4180	4435	4685	2530	2675	2815
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	3520	3770	4015	4265	4515	4760	2710	2850	2985
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	4460	4785	5120	5450	5785	6125	3455	3655	3845
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	4665	4980	5290	5595	5915	6220	3440	3635	3815
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	2835	2980	3120	3260	3400	3540	2155	2265	2375
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	3965	4260	4565	4860	5155	5460	3030	3185	3345

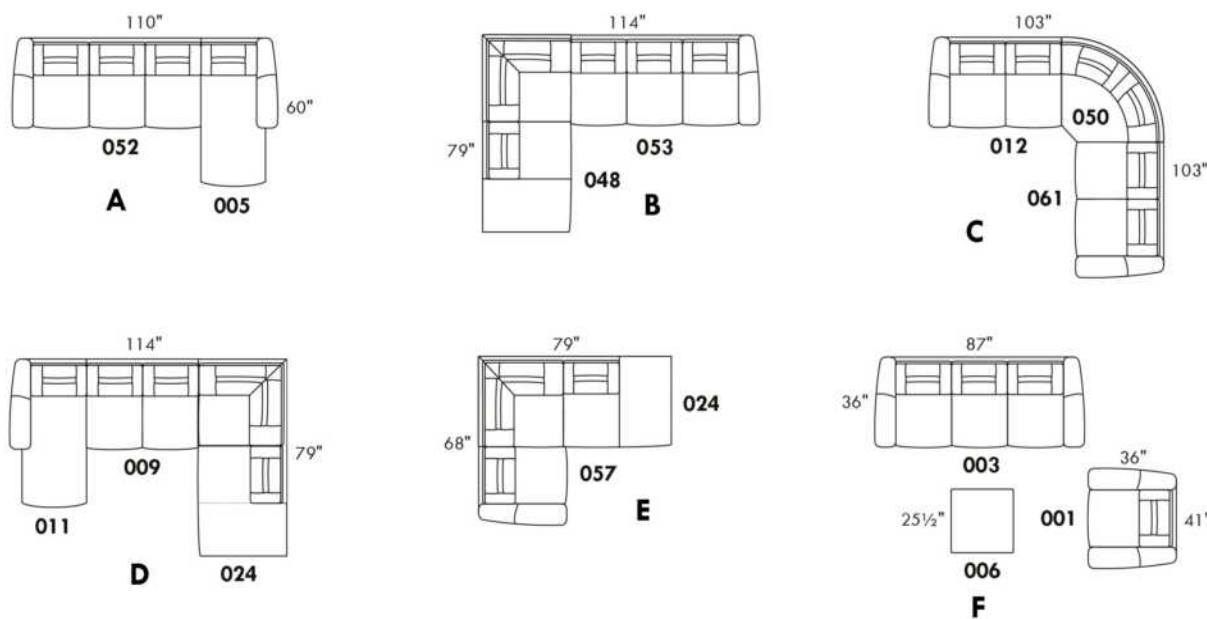
# LIMBO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## LONDON

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185 ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary tems).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1800	1905	2015	2120	2230	2335	1470	1510	1550
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2585	2705	2820	2940	3060	3180	2075	2145	2210
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	3115	3280	3445	3605	3770	3935	2510	2605	2705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1810	1890	1970	2050	2125	2205	1445	1515	1590
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1895	2005	2110	2215	2325	2430	1520	1590	1660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2050	2145	2240	2335	2430	2530	1595	1685	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1860	1955	2055
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2110	2215	2325	2430	2540	2645	1775	1810	1845
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2185	2285	2385	2490	2590	2690	1845	1885	1925
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1585	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	1155	1210	1270
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1050	1105	1160	1215	1275	1330	810	860	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400

## LONDON

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185 ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary tems).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1410	1475	1545	1615	1680	1750	1205	1270	1330
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	2805	2955	3110	3265	3415	3570	2250	2335	2420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	720	750	775	805	835	860	625	635	645
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1780	1820	1860
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2275	2375	2475	2580	2680	2780	1920	1990	2065
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1820	1280	1340	1405

## LONDON

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185 ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary tems).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1130	1205	1280	1355	1425	1500	880	945	1015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3820	3990	4160	4330	4500	4670	3210	3350	3490
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5255	5500	5740	5980	6225	6470	4355	4575	4800
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	7715	8085	8450	8815	9185	9550	6275	6540	6810
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	6730	7065	7395	7730	8065	8395	5530	5770	6020
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3620	3760	3890	4030	4160	4300	3080	3180	3280
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	4910	5120	5330	5540	5745	5960	4100	4280	4460
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7285	7620	7955	8305	8635	8975	5980	6215	6440
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	6435	6760	7085	7420	7745	8075	5285	5490	5690



# LONDON

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

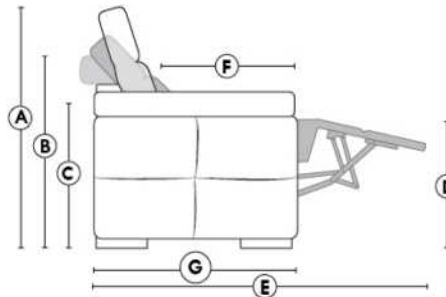
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

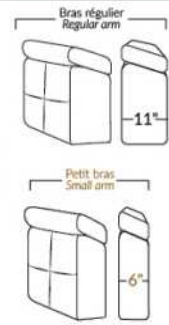
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

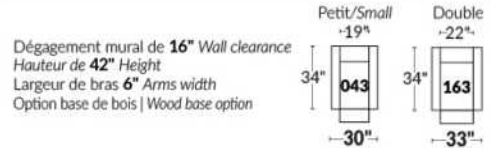
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

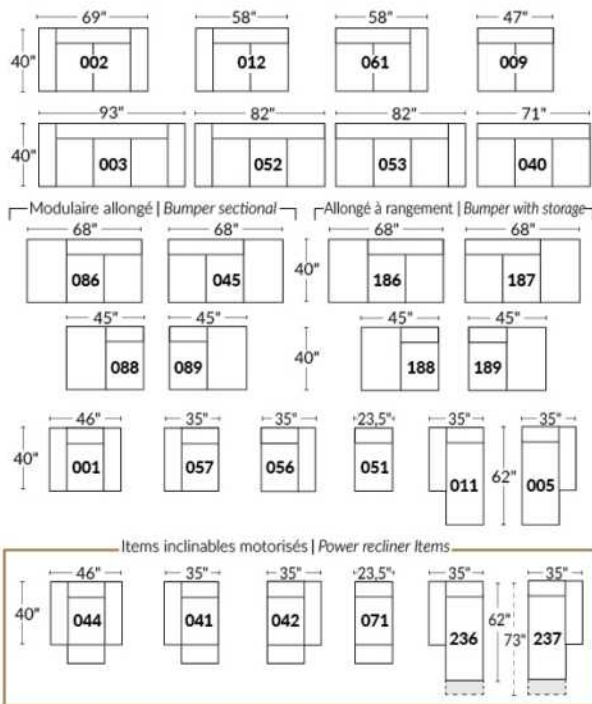
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



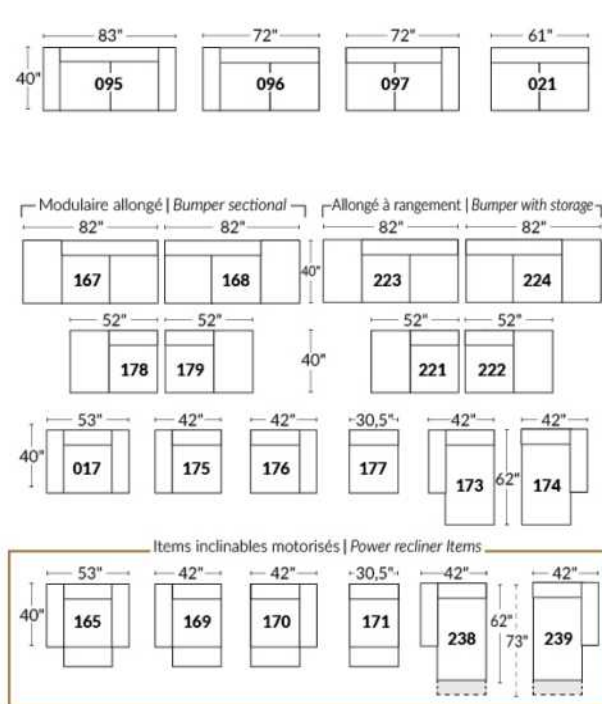
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



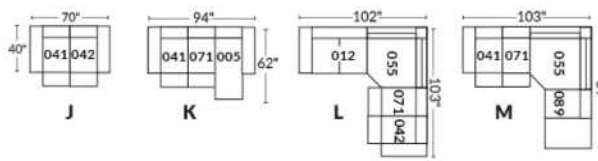
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



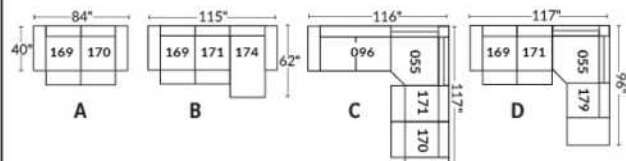
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





## LUCAS

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

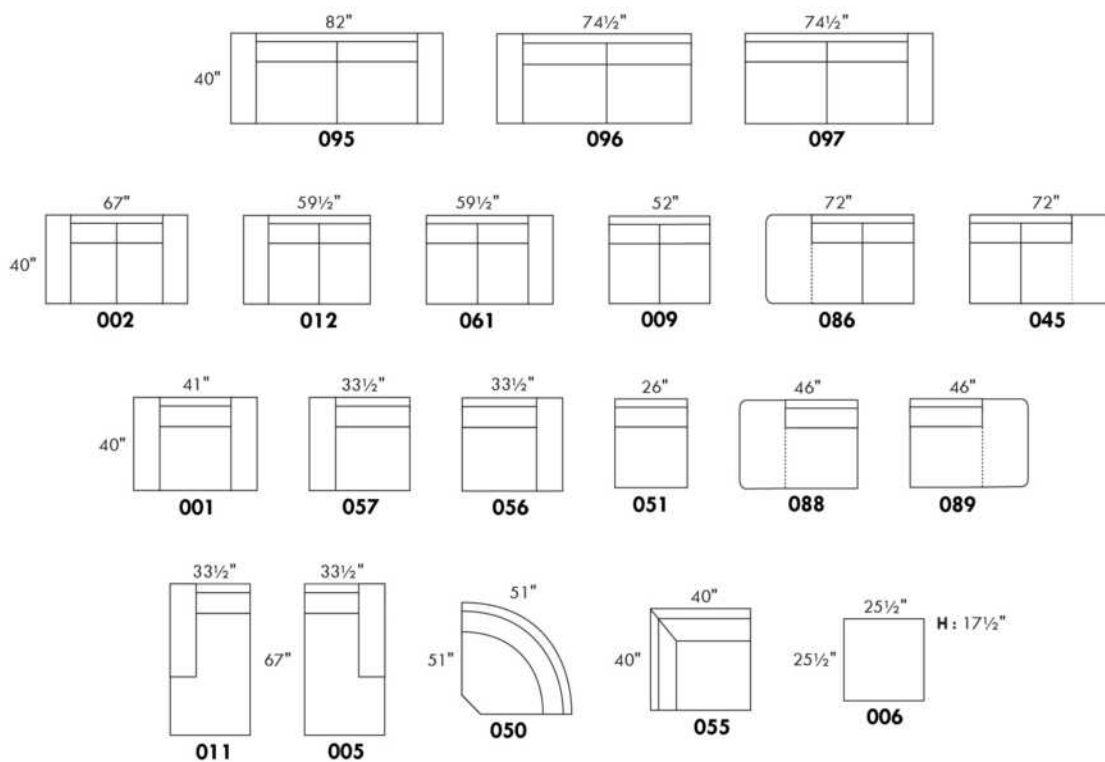
LEG: Wood leg LG161 round or LG4 square; specify colour. Metal leg: LG82.

RECOMMENDED in PLAIN FABRIC only. In fabric, the decorative stitching will be the same as in leather except with a thinner thread.

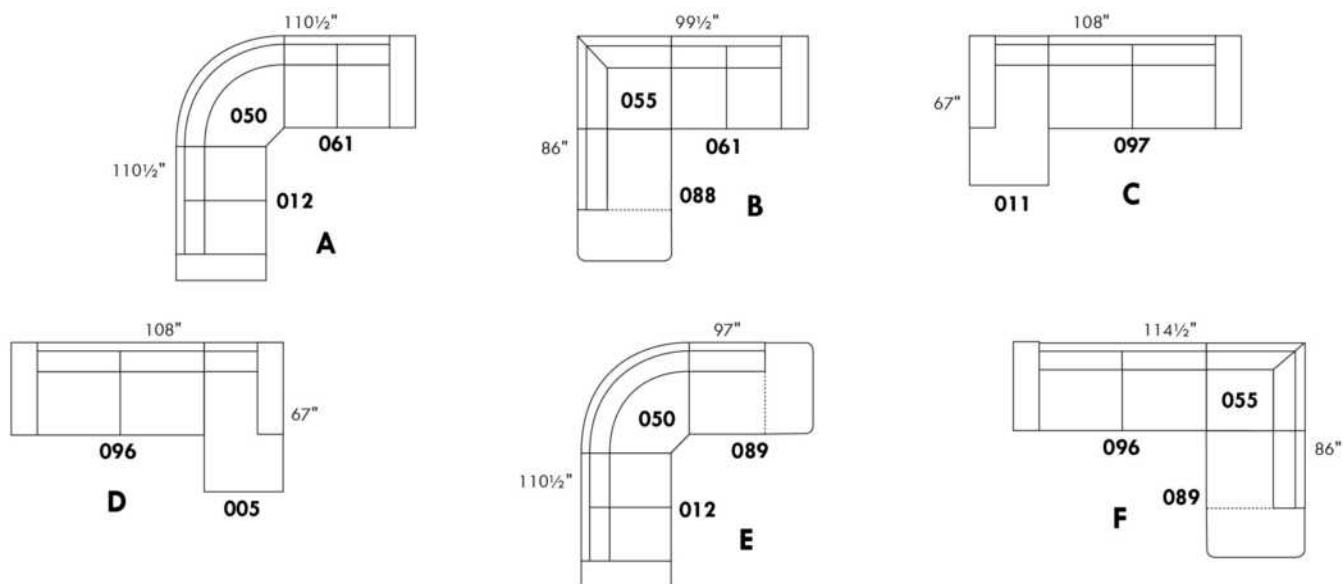
IN LEATHER available with CONTRASTING THREAD: Upcharge \$60/piece. Specify thread No.: Black 005, Beige 087, Brown 103, White 111.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X40X34	1695	1775	1855	1935	2015	2095	1205	1270	1330
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X34	2370	2490	2605	2725	2845	2965	1705	1775	1850
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33.5X67X34	1795	1920	2040	2165	2290	2415	1495	1570	1640
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X17.5	625	665	705	745	780	820	490	500	510
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	52X40X34	1795	1920	2040	2165	2290	2415	1515	1590	1665
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33.5X67X34	1795	1920	2040	2165	2290	2415	1495	1570	1640
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	59.5X40X34	2095	2210	2330	2450	2570	2685	1620	1695	1775
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	72X40X34	2095	2210	2330	2450	2570	2685	1620	1695	1775
050 WEDGE	51X51X34	1665	1760	1855	1950	2050	2145	1400	1495	1590
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	26X40X34	1120	1225	1325	1425	1530	1630	1005	1080	1160
055 SQUARE CORNER	40X40X34	1600	1695	1795	1890	1985	2080	1310	1390	1475
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33.5X40X34	1425	1505	1585	1665	1745	1820	1110	1170	1235
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33.5X40X34	1425	1505	1585	1665	1745	1820	1110	1170	1235
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	59.5X40X34	2095	2210	2330	2450	2570	2685	1620	1695	1775
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	72X40X34	2095	2210	2330	2450	2570	2685	1620	1695	1775
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	46X40X34	1425	1505	1585	1665	1745	1820	1110	1170	1235
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	46X40X34	1425	1505	1585	1665	1745	1820	1110	1170	1235
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82X40X34	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	3275	1850	1955	2065
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	74.5X40X34	2360	2505	2650	2800	2945	3095	1775	1875	1970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	74.5X40X34	2360	2505	2650	2800	2945	3095	1775	1875	1970
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	110.5X110X5X34	5855	6180	6515	6850	7190	7515	4640	4885	5140
B CONF. B (88-55-61)	86X99.5X34	5120	5410	5710	6005	6300	6585	4040	4255	4485
C CONF. C (11-97)	67X108X34	4155	4425	4690	4965	5235	5510	3270	3445	3610
D CONF. D (96-05)	108X67X34	4155	4425	4690	4965	5235	5510	3270	3445	3610
E CONF. E (12-50-89)	110.5X97X34	5185	5475	5770	6065	6365	6650	4130	4360	4600
F CONF. F (96-55-89)	114.5X86X34	5385	5705	6030	6355	6675	6995	4195	4435	4680

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 17" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 17" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## LYON

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1800	1905	2015	2120	2230	2335	1470	1510	1550
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	2585	2705	2820	2940	3060	3180	2075	2145	2210
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	3115	3280	3445	3605	3770	3935	2510	2605	2705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1810	1890	1970	2050	2125	2205	1445	1515	1590
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	1895	2005	2110	2215	2325	2430	1520	1590	1660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2050	2145	2240	2335	2430	2530	1595	1685	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1860	1955	2055
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	2110	2215	2325	2430	2540	2645	1775	1810	1845
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2185	2285	2385	2490	2590	2690	1845	1885	1925
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1585	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	1155	1210	1270
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1050	1105	1160	1215	1275	1330	810	860	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400

## LYON

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1410	1475	1545	1615	1680	1750	1205	1270	1330
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	2805	2955	3110	3265	3415	3570	2250	2335	2420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	720	750	775	805	835	860	625	635	645
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1780	1820	1860
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2275	2375	2475	2580	2680	2780	1920	1990	2065
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1820	1280	1340	1405

## LYON

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1130	1205	1280	1355	1425	1500	880	945	1015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### LYON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	3820	3990	4160	4330	4500	4670	3210	3350	3490
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	5255	5500	5740	5980	6225	6470	4355	4575	4800
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	7715	8085	8450	8815	9185	9550	6275	6540	6810
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	6730	7065	7395	7730	8065	8395	5530	5770	6020
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	3620	3760	3890	4030	4160	4300	3080	3180	3280
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	4910	5120	5330	5540	5745	5960	4100	4280	4460
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	7285	7620	7955	8305	8635	8975	5980	6215	6440
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	6435	6760	7085	7420	7745	8075	5285	5490	5690



# LYON

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

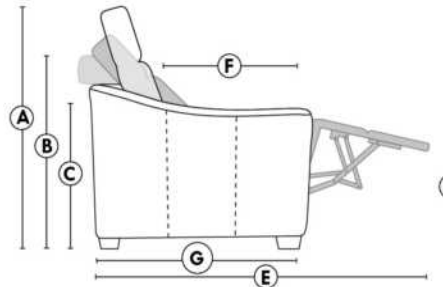
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

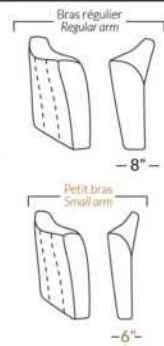
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

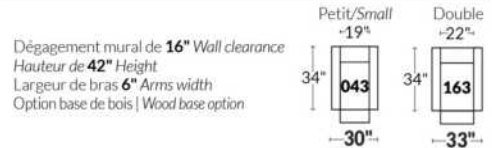
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

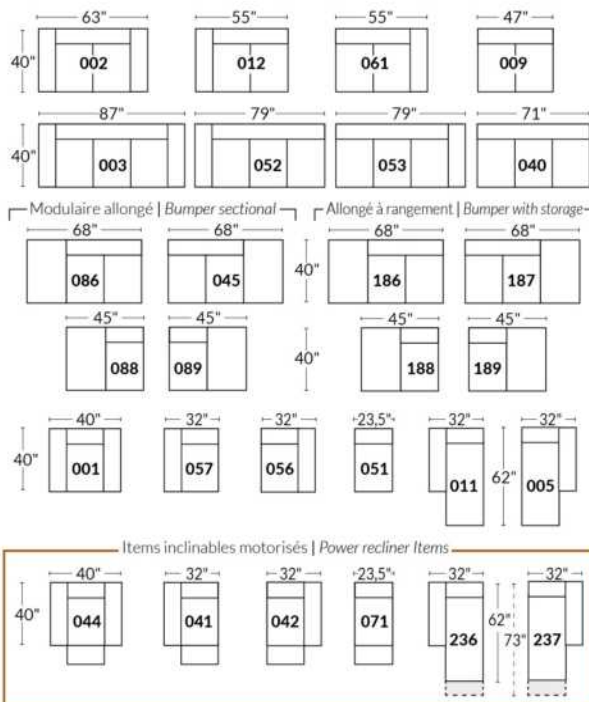
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



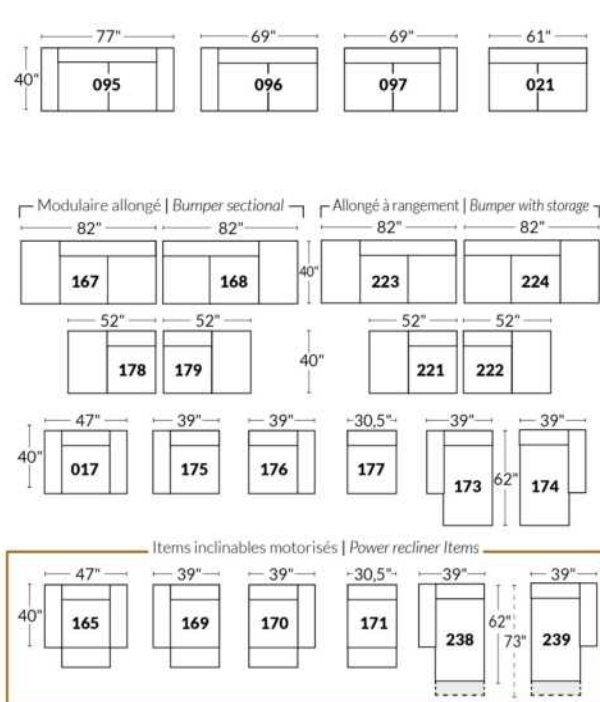
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



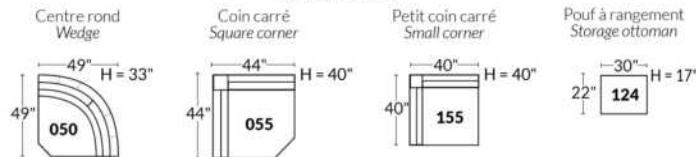
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



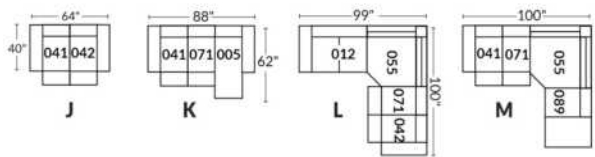
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



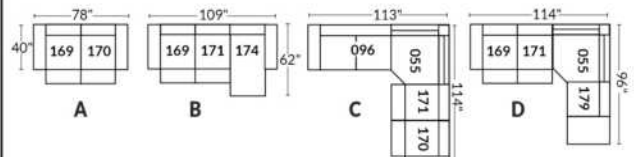
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





## MAGGY

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG187.

Sku 077: Specify colour of table top in wood.

IN FABRIC, the stitching will be with a thinner thread.

IN LEATHER available with CONTRASTING THREAD: Upcharge of \$60/piece. Specify thread number: 005 Black, 087 Beige, 103 Brown, 111 White.

COMBO:

Cover #1: Arm (EXCEPT outside), front rail (EXCEPT lower roll), Outside back.

Cover #2: Outside shell of arm, lower roll of front rail, seat & back cushions.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X42X30/39	1875	1970	2065	2160	2255	2355	1310	1360	1410
002 LOVESEAT	67X42X30/39	2625	2760	2895	3030	3165	3300	1845	1945	2050
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X17.5	670	685	705	720	735	755	500	515	535
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56.5X42X30/39	2290	2420	2550	2680	2810	2940	1760	1825	1895
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85X42X30/39	3070	3215	3365	3510	3660	3805	2295	2385	2475
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	66X42X30/39	2290	2420	2550	2680	2810	2940	1760	1825	1895
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85X42X30/39	3070	3215	3365	3510	3660	3805	2295	2385	2475
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	30.5X42X30/39	1320	1430	1545	1660	1770	1885	1155	1235	1315
055 SQUARE CORNER	42X42X30/39	1880	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	1365	1460	1555
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33.5X42X30/39	1545	1620	1690	1765	1840	1910	1200	1270	1335
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33.5X42X30/39	1545	1620	1690	1765	1840	1910	1200	1270	1335
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56.5X42X30/39	2290	2420	2550	2680	2810	2940	1760	1825	1895
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X17.5	815	850	885	920	950	985	680	690	705
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	66X42X30/39	2290	2420	2550	2680	2810	2940	1760	1825	1895
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	43X42X30/39	1545	1620	1690	1765	1840	1910	1200	1270	1335
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	43X42X30/39	1545	1620	1690	1765	1840	1910	1200	1270	1335
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82X42X30/39	2910	3065	3215	3370	3520	3675	2010	2085	2165
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71.5X42X30/39	2580	2745	2905	3070	3235	3400	1895	1995	2100
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71.5X42X30/39	2580	2745	2905	3070	3235	3400	1895	1995	2100
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (57-55-61)	75.5X98.5X42	5715	6010	6300	6595	6890	7180	4325	4555	4785
B CONF. B (95-55-89)	113.5X85X42	6005	6335	6655	6985	7315	7640	4460	4725	4990
C CONF. C (88-77-97)	85X113.5X42	4940	5215	5480	5755	6025	6295	3775	3955	4140
D CONF. D (12-77-61)	98.5X98.5X42	5395	5690	5985	6280	6570	6865	4200	4340	4495



## USA Price List

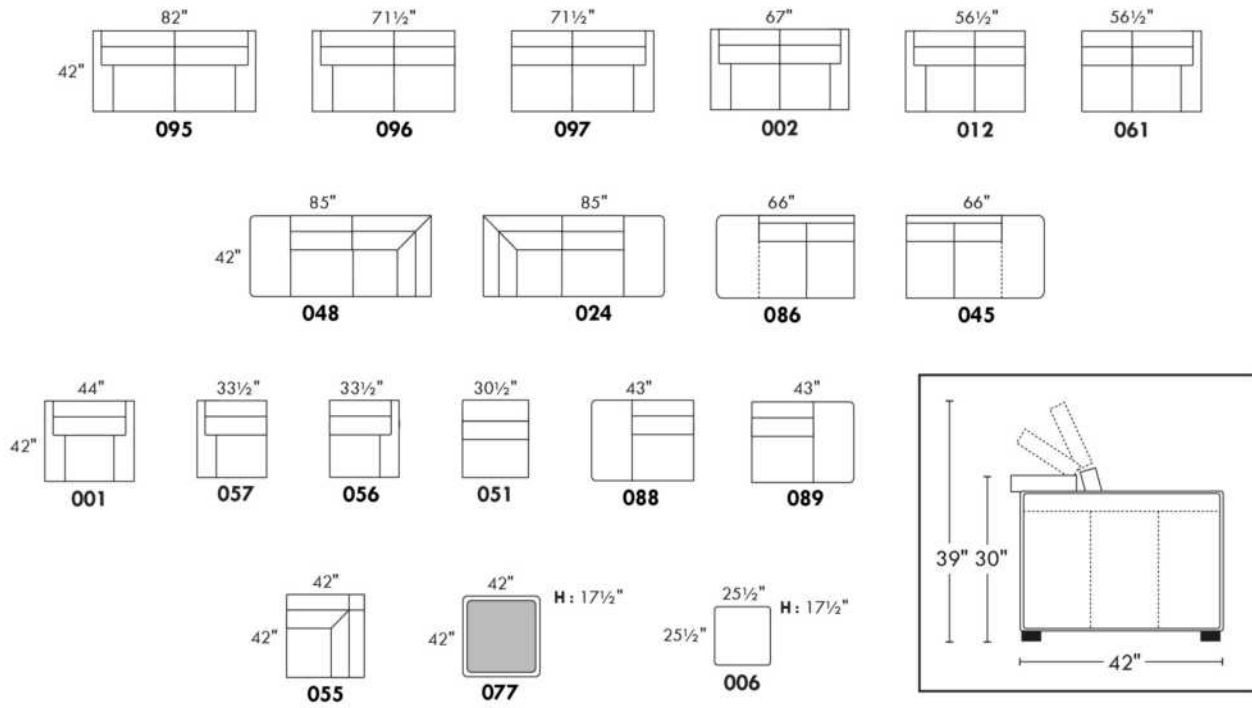
### MAGGY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
E CONF. E (96-51-55-61)	144X98.5X42	8070	8565	9060	9560	10055	10555	6175	6515	6865
F CONF. F (86-55-97)	108X113.5X42	6750	7135	7515	7900	8285	8670	5020	5280	5550

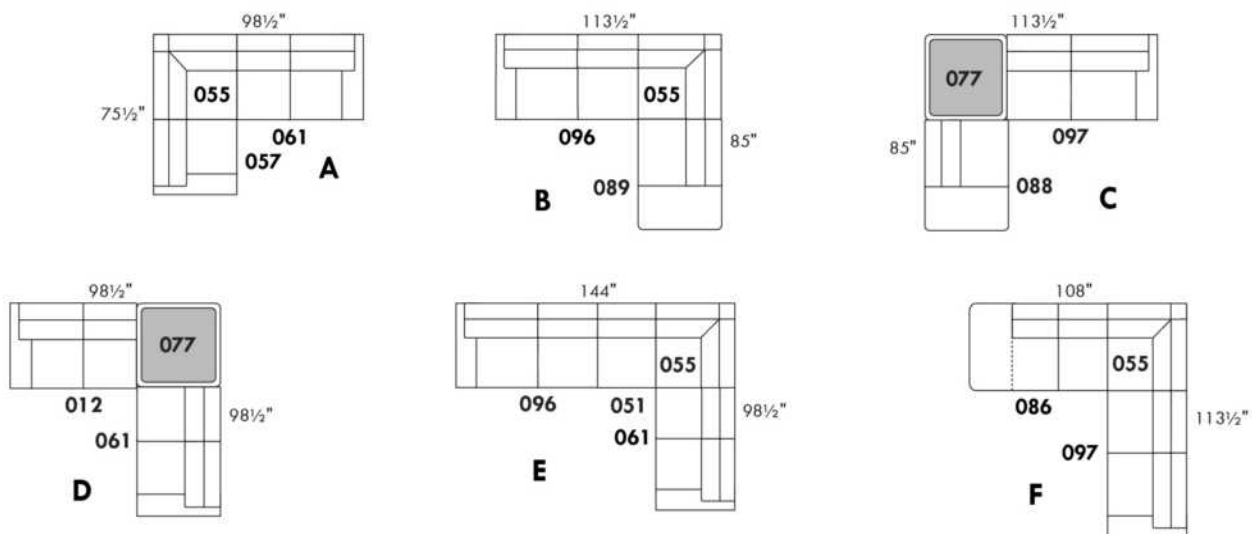
# MAGGY



Hauteur complète 30"/39" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 22"  
 Total Height 30"/39" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 22"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## MALAGA

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

\*Excludes Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1800	1905	2015	2120	2230	2335	1470	1510	1550
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2585	2705	2820	2940	3060	3180	2075	2145	2210
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3115	3280	3445	3605	3770	3935	2510	2605	2705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1810	1890	1970	2050	2125	2205	1445	1515	1590
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1895	2005	2110	2215	2325	2430	1520	1590	1660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2050	2145	2240	2335	2430	2530	1595	1685	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1860	1955	2055
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2110	2215	2325	2430	2540	2645	1775	1810	1845
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2185	2285	2385	2490	2590	2690	1845	1885	1925
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1585	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	1155	1210	1270

## MALAGA

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1050	1105	1160	1215	1275	1330	810	860	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1410	1475	1545	1615	1680	1750	1205	1270	1330
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2805	2955	3110	3265	3415	3570	2250	2335	2420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	720	750	775	805	835	860	625	635	645
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	400	440	475	515	555	595	335	360	380

## MALAGA

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

**HOME THEATRE Configurations**

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	730	760	790	815	845	875	555	575	590
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1780	1820	1860
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2275	2375	2475	2580	2680	2780	1920	1990	2065
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1820	1280	1340	1405
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1130	1205	1280	1355	1425	1500	880	945	1015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310

## MALAGA

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

## MALAGA

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

**HOME THEATRE Configurations**

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 LED LAMP	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3820	3990	4160	4330	4500	4670	3210	3350	3490
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5255	5500	5740	5980	6225	6470	4355	4575	4800
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	7715	8085	8450	8815	9185	9550	6275	6540	6810
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	6730	7065	7395	7730	8065	8395	5530	5770	6020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3620	3760	3890	4030	4160	4300	3080	3180	3280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4910	5120	5330	5540	5745	5960	4100	4280	4460
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7285	7620	7955	8305	8635	8975	5980	6215	6440
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6435	6760	7085	7420	7745	8075	5285	5490	5690



# MALAGA

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

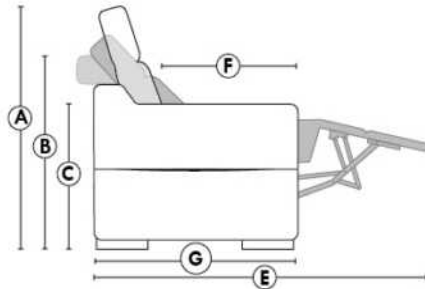
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

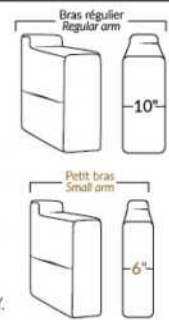
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

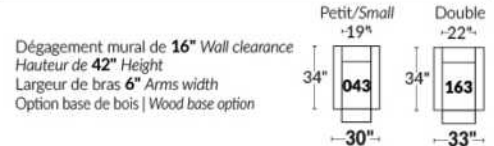
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

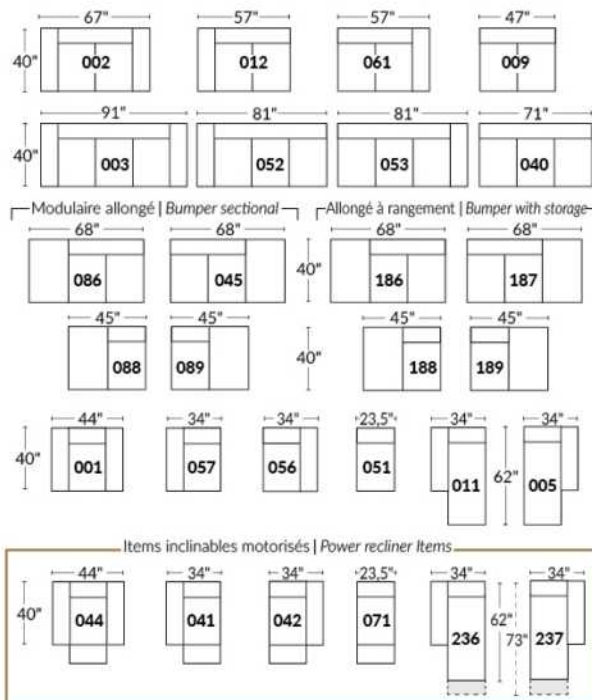
Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



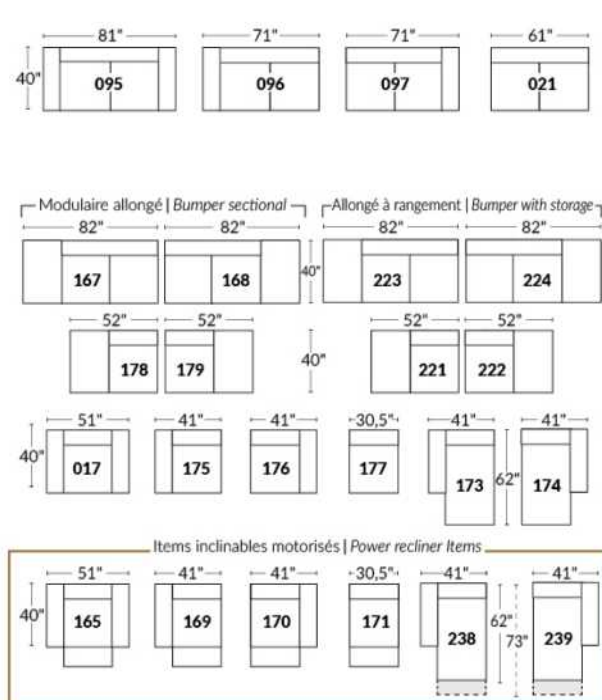
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



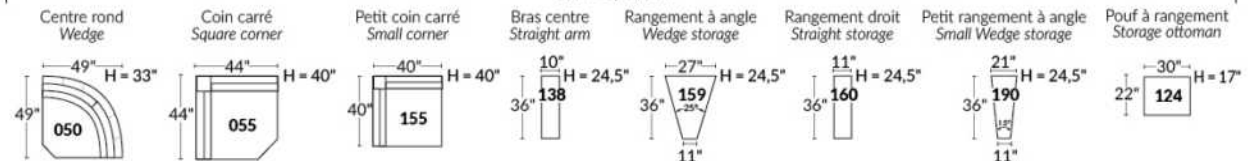
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



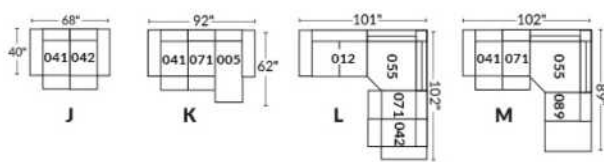
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



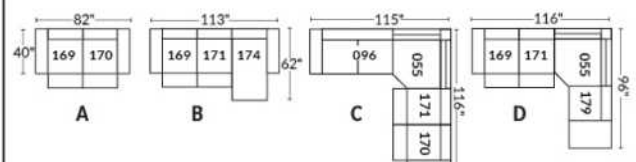
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## MANHATTAN

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

**HOME THEATRE Configurations**

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1800	1905	2015	2120	2230	2335	1470	1510	1550
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2585	2705	2820	2940	3060	3180	2075	2145	2210
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3115	3280	3445	3605	3770	3935	2510	2605	2705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1810	1890	1970	2050	2125	2205	1445	1515	1590
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1895	2005	2110	2215	2325	2430	1520	1590	1660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2050	2145	2240	2335	2430	2530	1595	1685	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1860	1955	2055
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2110	2215	2325	2430	2540	2645	1775	1810	1845
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2185	2285	2385	2490	2590	2690	1845	1885	1925
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1585	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	1155	1210	1270

## MANHATTAN

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1050	1105	1160	1215	1275	1330	810	860	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1410	1475	1545	1615	1680	1750	1205	1270	1330
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2805	2955	3110	3265	3415	3570	2250	2335	2420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	720	750	775	805	835	860	625	635	645
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	400	440	475	515	555	595	335	360	380

## MANHATTAN

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	730	760	790	815	845	875	555	575	590
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1780	1820	1860
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2275	2375	2475	2580	2680	2780	1920	1990	2065
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1820	1280	1340	1405
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1130	1205	1280	1355	1425	1500	880	945	1015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310

## MANHATTAN

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

**HOME THEATRE Configurations**

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

## MANHATTAN

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 LED LAMP	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3820	3990	4160	4330	4500	4670	3210	3350	3490
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5255	5500	5740	5980	6225	6470	4355	4575	4800
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	7715	8085	8450	8815	9185	9550	6275	6540	6810
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	6730	7065	7395	7730	8065	8395	5530	5770	6020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3620	3760	3890	4030	4160	4300	3080	3180	3280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	4910	5120	5330	5540	5745	5960	4100	4280	4460
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7285	7620	7955	8305	8635	8975	5980	6215	6440
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	6435	6760	7085	7420	7745	8075	5285	5490	5690



# MANHATTAN

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

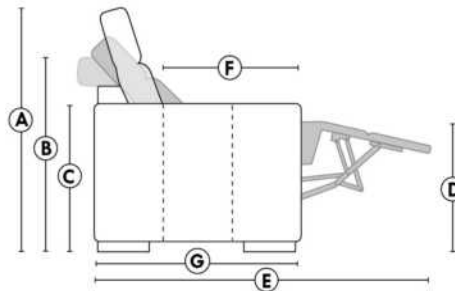
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

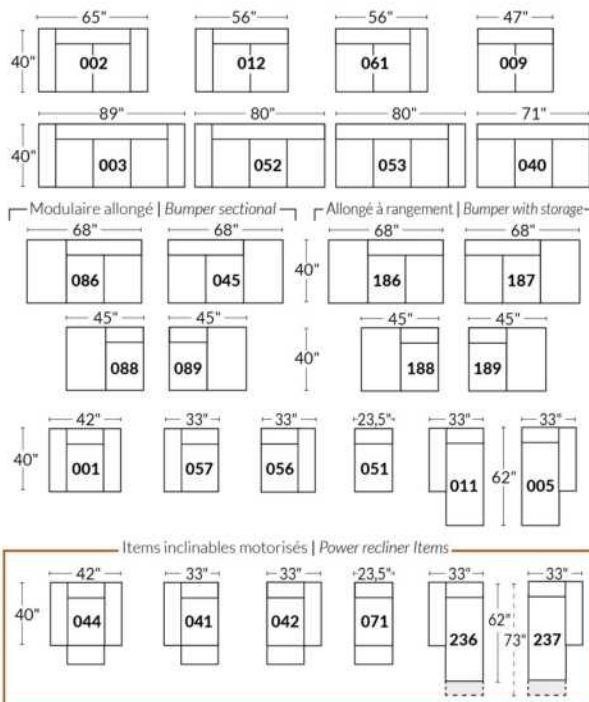
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



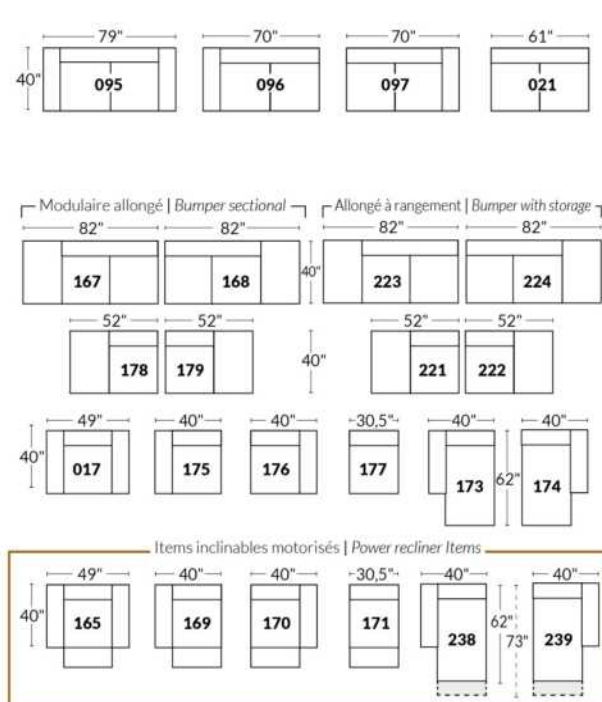
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



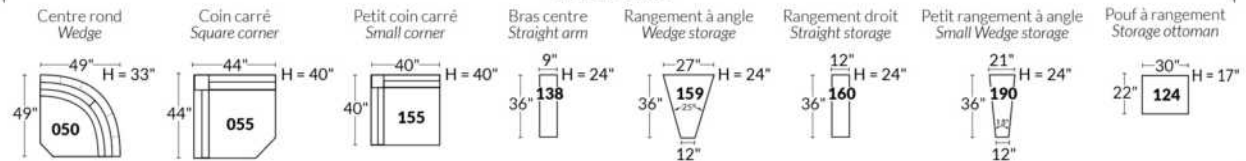
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



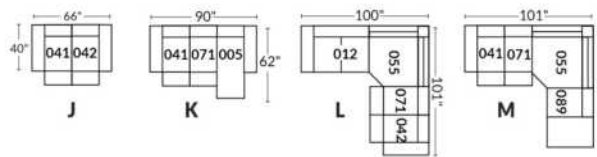
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



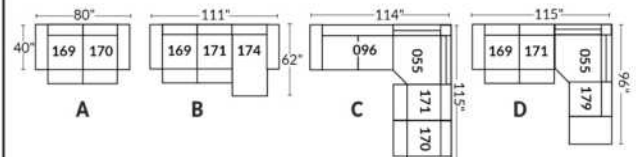
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

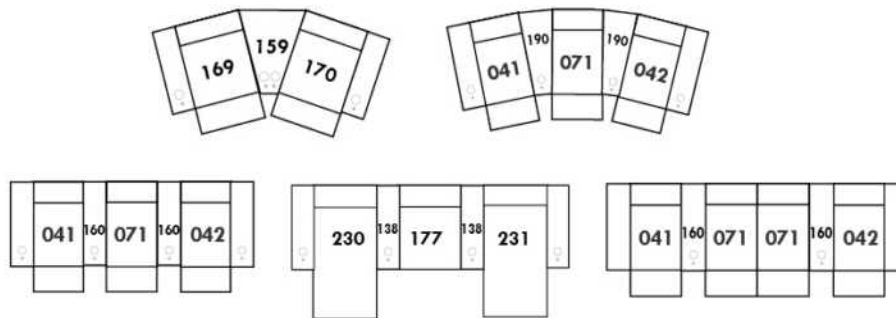
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## MAXIMA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Memory foam in seat cushions.  
NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE arm: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG187 wood. On SMALL arm: LG64 metal or LG08 wood.

Table (#154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$40 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$40 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$70 ea. | Tablet holder \$50 ea. & LED Lamp \$40 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$185/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x30/39	1665	1750	1835	1920	2005	2085	1260	1295	1330
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x30/39	2400	2515	2635	2755	2875	2990	1835	1905	1980
003 SOFA	92x40x30/39	2925	3070	3215	3365	3510	3660	2240	2330	2420
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x30/39	1545	1615	1680	1750	1815	1885	1180	1245	1315
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x30/39	1760	1815	1875	1930	1985	2040	1330	1405	1475
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x30/39	1545	1615	1680	1750	1815	1885	1180	1245	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x30/39	2075	2170	2270	2365	2460	2555	1580	1640	1705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x30/39	1760	1865	1975	2080	2190	2295	1330	1405	1475
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x30/39	1980	2060	2140	2215	2295	2375	1510	1590	1670
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x30/39	2290	2380	2470	2560	2650	2745	1730	1820	1910
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x30/39	1710	1775	1845	1910	1980	2050	1405	1460	1515
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x30/39	1710	1775	1845	1910	1980	2050	1405	1460	1515
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	2065	2160	2255	2355	2450	2545	1730	1780	1835
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x30/39	2025	2135	2240	2345	2455	2560	1650	1705	1755
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x30/39	2055	2160	2270	2375	2485	2590	1570	1630	1690
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	1005	1065	1125	1190	1250	1315	770	810	850
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x30/39	2595	2720	2845	2970	3095	3215	1975	2065	2155
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x30/39	2595	2720	2845	2970	3095	3215	1975	2065	2155
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x30/39	1800	1905	2015	2120	2230	2335	1400	1450	1500
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x30/39	1325	1405	1485	1560	1640	1720	1015	1075	1140
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x30/39	1325	1405	1485	1560	1640	1720	1015	1075	1140
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x30/39	2075	2170	2270	2365	2460	2555	1580	1640	1705



## MAXIMA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Memory foam in seat cushions.  
NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE arm: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG187 wood. On SMALL arm: LG64 metal or LG08 wood.

Table (#154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$40 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$40 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$70 ea. | Tablet holder \$50 ea. & LED Lamp \$40 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$185/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	1380	1450	1515	1585	1650	1720	1165	1200	1235
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x30/39	2055	2160	2270	2375	2485	2590	1570	1630	1690
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x30/39	1295	1380	1465	1550	1635	1720	990	1050	1105
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x30/39	1295	1380	1465	1550	1635	1720	990	1050	1105
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x30/39	2625	2760	2895	3030	3165	3300	2015	2085	2160
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x30/39	2310	2425	2545	2665	2780	2900	1755	1825	1900
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x30/39	2310	2425	2545	2665	2780	2900	1755	1825	1900
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	670	690	715	735	760	780	575	580	585
154 UPHOLSTERED ANGULAR TABLE	7/34x32.5x19	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	505	515
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2115	2230	2340	2455	2570	2680	1730	1780	1835
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x30/39	2155	2245	2335	2425	2515	2605	1730	1795	1855
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x30/39	2295	2415	2535	2650	2770	2890	1745	1820	1900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x30/39	2295	2415	2535	2650	2770	2890	1745	1820	1900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x30/39	1810	1885	1955	2030	2105	2180	1475	1530	1580
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x30/39	1810	1885	1955	2030	2105	2180	1475	1530	1580
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	1485	1545	1605	1670	1730	1795	1215	1285	1355
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x30/39	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	2125	1280	1345	1415
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x30/39	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	2125	1280	1345	1415
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x30/39	1445	1510	1580	1645	1715	1780	1095	1145	1195
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x30/39	1445	1510	1580	1645	1715	1780	1095	1145	1195
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	1105	1165	1230	1290	1355	1415	835	895	955
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x30/39	1385	1475	1570	1660	1750	1840	1080	1140	1195



## MAXIMA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
Memory foam in seat cushions.  
NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE arm: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG187 wood. On SMALL arm: LG64 metal or LG08 wood.

Table (#154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$40 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$40 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$70 ea. | Tablet holder \$50 ea. & LED Lamp \$40 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$185/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x30/39	1385	1475	1570	1660	1750	1840	1080	1140	1195
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X30/39	3620	3770	3910	4060	4210	4360	2950	3060	3160
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X30/39	4970	5195	5415	5645	5870	6100	3970	4160	4350
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X117X30/39	7405	7760	8120	8485	8845	9210	5845	6090	6335
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	117X96X30/39	6480	6810	7145	7480	7815	8150	5170	5405	5630
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X30/39	3420	3550	3690	3820	3960	4100	2810	2920	3030
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X30/39	4635	4840	5040	5245	5445	5655	3750	3905	4065
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X103X30/39	6965	7300	7645	7980	8320	8660	5550	5750	5955
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X30/39	6185	6510	6840	7165	7495	7825	4960	5160	5355



# MAXIMA

**LINEA 30** Collection

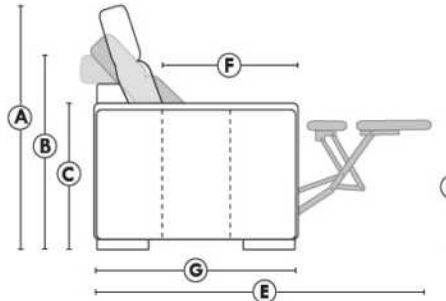


Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS

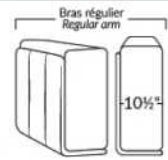


- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 39" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 30" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 63" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

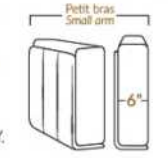
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"



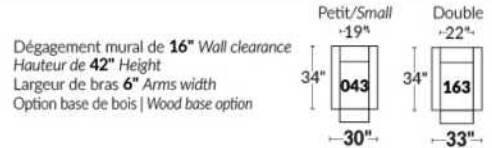
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

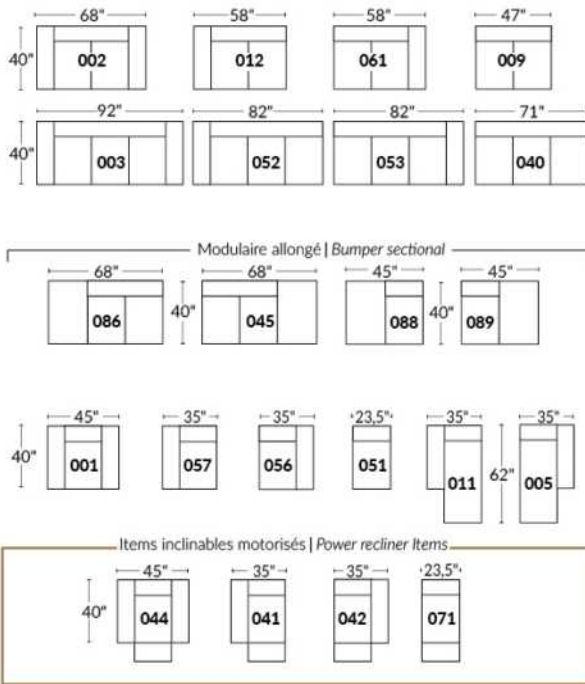


Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

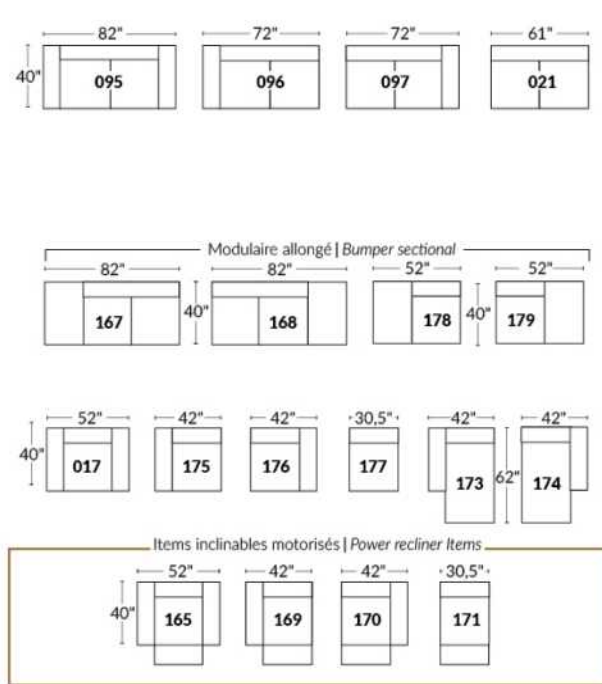
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



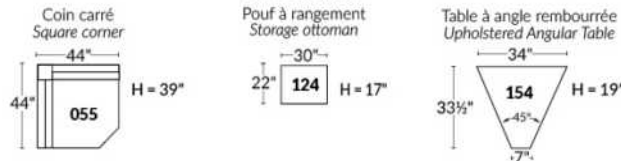
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



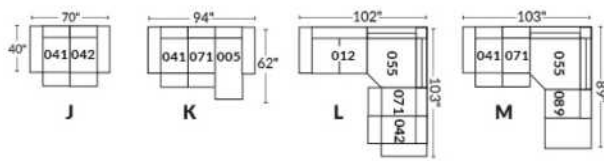
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



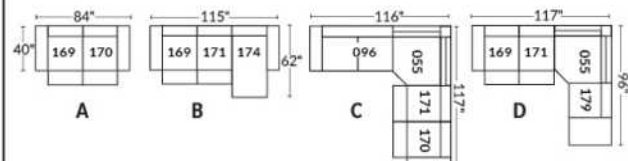
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## MELBOURNE

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

-043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1800	1905	2015	2120	2230	2335	1470	1510	1550
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2585	2705	2820	2940	3060	3180	2075	2145	2210
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3115	3280	3445	3605	3770	3935	2510	2605	2705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1810	1890	1970	2050	2125	2205	1445	1515	1590
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1895	2005	2110	2215	2325	2430	1520	1590	1660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2050	2145	2240	2335	2430	2530	1595	1685	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1860	1955	2055
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2110	2215	2325	2430	2540	2645	1775	1810	1845
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2185	2285	2385	2490	2590	2690	1845	1885	1925
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1585	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	1155	1210	1270

## MELBOURNE

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

-043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1050	1105	1160	1215	1275	1330	810	860	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1410	1475	1545	1615	1680	1750	1205	1270	1330
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2805	2955	3110	3265	3415	3570	2250	2335	2420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	720	750	775	805	835	860	625	635	645
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	400	440	475	515	555	595	335	360	380



## MELBOURNE

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

-043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	730	760	790	815	845	875	555	575	590
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1780	1820	1860
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2275	2375	2475	2580	2680	2780	1920	1990	2065
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1820	1280	1340	1405
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1130	1205	1280	1355	1425	1500	880	945	1015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310

## MELBOURNE

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

-043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

## MELBOURNE

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

-043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 LED LAMP	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3820	3990	4160	4330	4500	4670	3210	3350	3490
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5255	5500	5740	5980	6225	6470	4355	4575	4800
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	7715	8085	8450	8815	9185	9550	6275	6540	6810
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	6730	7065	7395	7730	8065	8395	5530	5770	6020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3620	3760	3890	4030	4160	4300	3080	3180	3280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4910	5120	5330	5540	5745	5960	4100	4280	4460
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7285	7620	7955	8305	8635	8975	5980	6215	6440
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6435	6760	7085	7420	7745	8075	5285	5490	5690



# MELBOURNE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

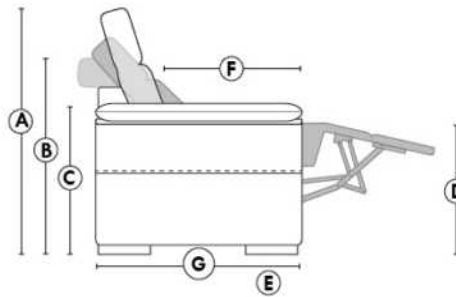
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



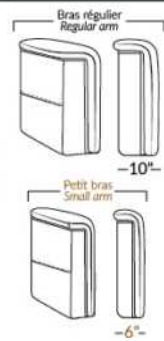
- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

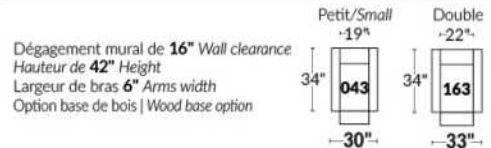
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

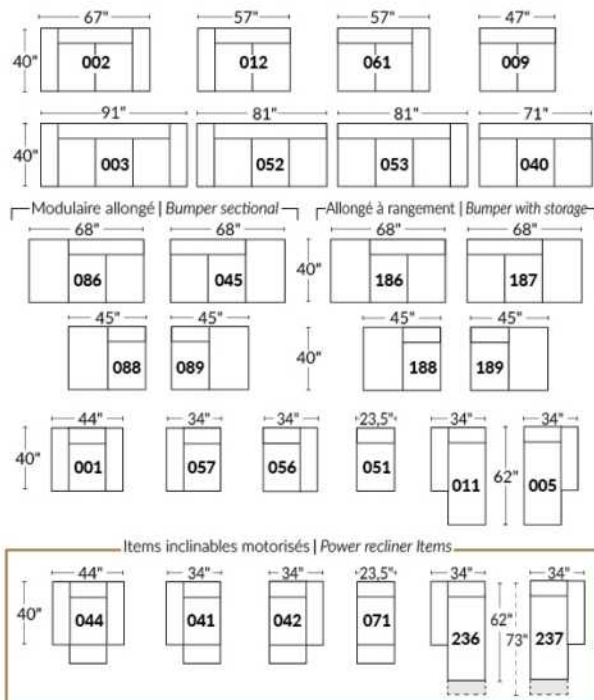


Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

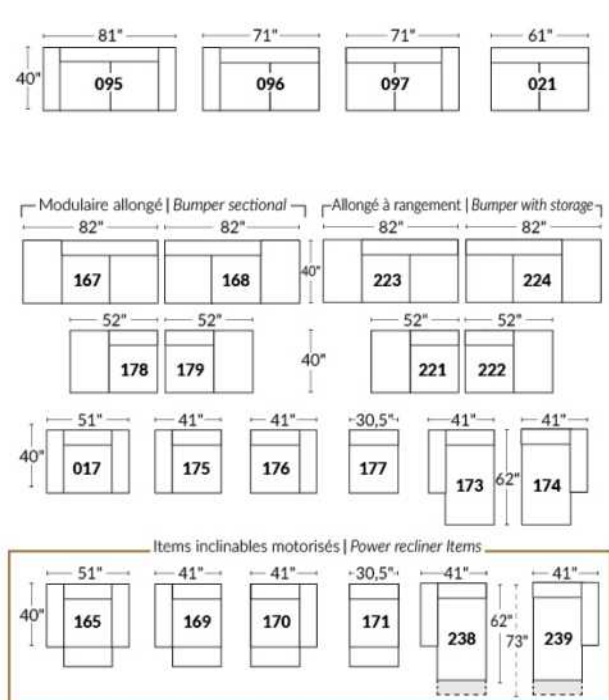
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



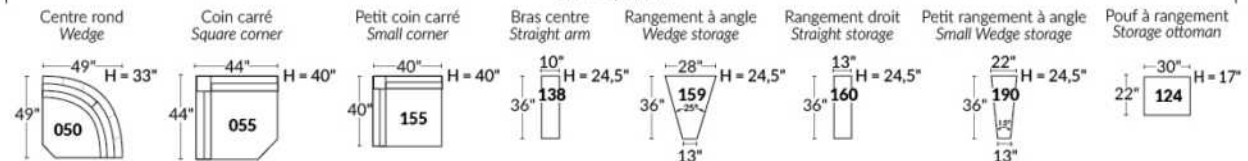
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



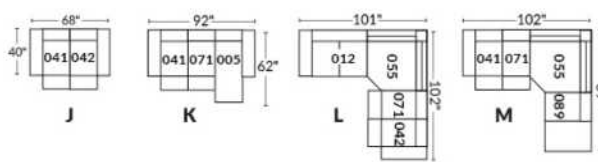
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



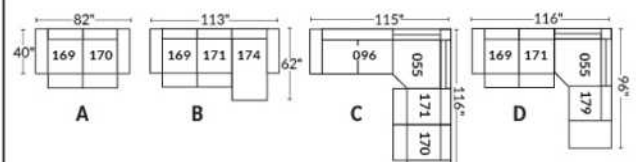
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## MONACO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in arms & seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a CORNER or TABLE (154) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Leg: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG187 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$40 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$40 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$70 ea. | Tablet holder \$50 ea. & LED Lamp \$40 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$185/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x30/39	1595	1685	1775	1865	1955	2050	1205	1245	1285
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x30/39	2370	2485	2595	2710	2820	2935	1780	1840	1895
003 SOFA	89x40x30/39	2895	3025	3155	3285	3415	3545	2190	2270	2345
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x30/39	1510	1585	1660	1730	1805	1880	1140	1205	1275
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x30/39	1760	1825	1895	1965	2030	2100	1330	1405	1475
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x30/39	1510	1585	1660	1730	1805	1880	1140	1205	1275
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x30/39	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	2570	1560	1625	1685
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x30/39	1695	1790	1880	1970	2060	2150	1275	1325	1375
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x30/39	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	2430	1510	1590	1670
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x30/39	2300	2390	2485	2575	2665	2755	1745	1820	1900
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x30/39	1690	1760	1825	1895	1965	2030	1360	1420	1485
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x30/39	1690	1760	1825	1895	1965	2030	1360	1420	1485
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2065	2160	2255	2355	2450	2545	1730	1780	1835
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x30/39	1980	2075	2170	2270	2365	2460	1580	1635	1690
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x30/39	2065	2170	2280	2385	2495	2600	1575	1640	1710
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	995	1060	1120	1185	1245	1310	765	805	845
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x30/39	2585	2710	2835	2955	3080	3205	1970	2060	2150
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x 40x30/39	2585	2710	2835	2955	3080	3205	1970	2060	2150
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x30/39	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1410	1465	1520
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x30/39	1295	1375	1455	1535	1615	1690	965	1005	1040
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x30/39	1295	1375	1455	1535	1615	1690	965	1005	1040



## MONACO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in arms & seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a CORNER or TABLE (154) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Leg: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG187 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$40 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$40 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$70 ea. | Tablet holder \$50 ea. & LED Lamp \$40 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$185/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x30/39	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	2570	1560	1625	1685
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x/30/39	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1665	1155	1205	1255
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x30/39	2065	2170	2280	2385	2495	2600	1575	1640	1710
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x/30/39	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	1695	1005	1065	1125
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x30/39	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	1695	1005	1065	1125
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x30/39	2585	2730	2880	3025	3170	3320	1965	2050	2135
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x30/39	2300	2415	2530	2640	2755	2865	1730	1810	1890
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x30/39	2300	2415	2530	2640	2755	2865	1730	1810	1890
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	670	690	715	735	760	780	575	580	585
154 UPHOLSTERED ANGULAR TABLE	7/34x33.5x19	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	505	515
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2115	2230	2340	2455	2570	2680	1730	1780	1835
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x30/39	2075	2170	2270	2365	2460	2555	1665	1725	1790
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x30/39	2310	2425	2545	2665	2780	2900	1750	1820	1895
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x30/39	2310	2425	2545	2665	2780	2900	1750	1820	1895
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x30/39	1775	1855	1935	2015	2095	2170	1460	1495	1530
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x30/39	1775	1855	1935	2015	2095	2170	1460	1495	1530
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	1470	1535	1595	1660	1720	1780	1205	1275	1340
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x30/39	1665	1750	1835	1920	2005	2085	1255	1320	1380
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x30/39	1665	1750	1835	1920	2005	2085	1255	1320	1380
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x30/39	1385	1470	1555	1640	1725	1810	1070	1120	1170
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x30/39	1385	1470	1555	1640	1725	1810	1070	1120	1170
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	1100	1160	1225	1285	1345	1410	820	885	945





## MONACO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in arms & seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a CORNER or TABLE (154) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Leg: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG187 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$40 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$40 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$70 ea. | Tablet holder \$50 ea. & LED Lamp \$40 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$185/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x30/39	1410	1490	1570	1645	1725	1805	1085	1140	1190
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x30/39	1410	1490	1570	1645	1725	1805	1085	1140	1190
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X30/39	3550	3710	3870	4030	4190	4340	2920	2990	3060
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X30/39	4910	5140	5365	5595	5820	6035	3920	4090	4250
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X115X30/39	7380	7740	8095	8455	8810	9155	5805	6045	6280
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X30/39	6490	6815	7135	7460	7780	8095	5160	5375	5580
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X30/39	3380	3520	3650	3790	3930	4060	2720	2840	2970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X30/39	4580	4785	4980	5175	5375	5575	3655	3830	4015
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X101X30/39	6965	7295	7615	7950	8275	8605	5485	5715	5945
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X30/39	6205	6515	6815	7125	7430	7730	4930	5155	5385



# MONACO

LINEA 30 Collection

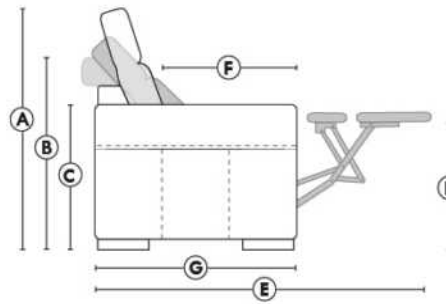


Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir  
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



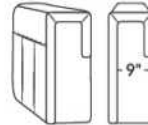
- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 39" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 30" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 63" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

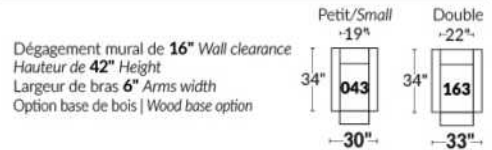
## BRAS | ARMS

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

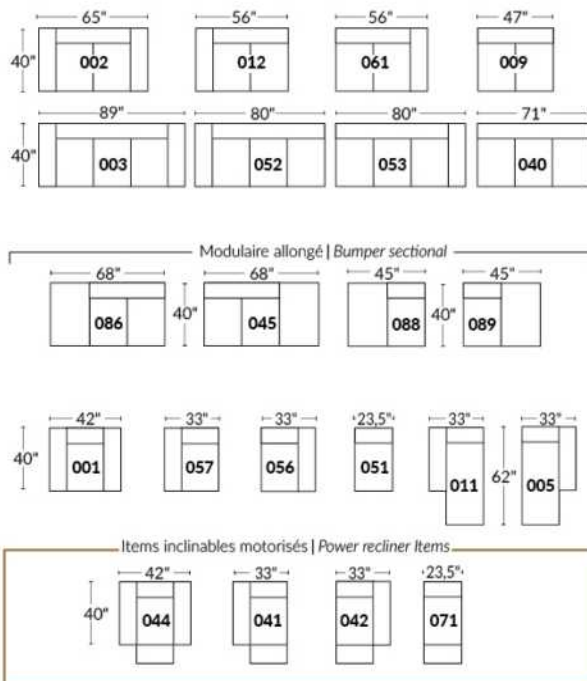
Option d'accessoires disponible  
Accessories option, available



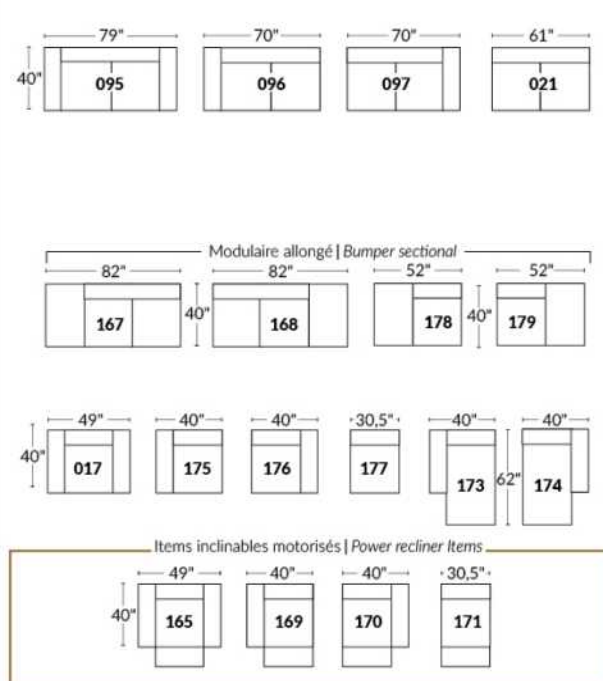
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



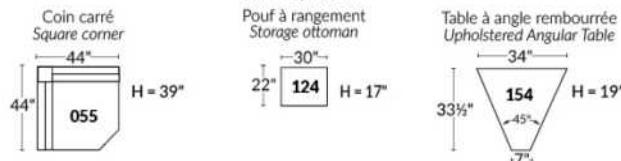
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



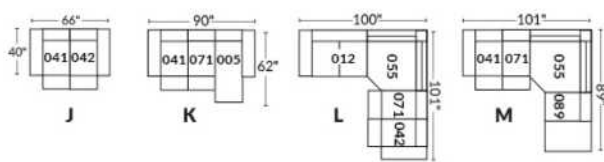
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



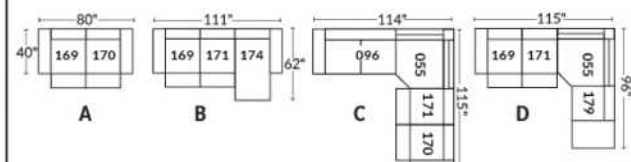
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





## MONTE-CARLO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Stitching: French Stitch. In fabric: small thread & in Leather: Large flat thread. Memory foam in arms & seat cushions. Cupholder N/A with this style.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a CORNER or TABLE (154) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:  
Leg: LG64 metal or LG08 wood; specify colour of wood legs.  
Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.  
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$185/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	36x40x30/39	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1125	1180	1230
002 LOVESEAT	59x40x30/39	2310	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	1705	1775	1850
003 SOFA	83x40x30/39	2820	2975	3125	3280	3430	3585	2100	2200	2300
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	30x62x30/39	1485	1550	1620	1685	1755	1820	1110	1170	1235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x30/39	1760	1825	1895	1965	2030	2100	1330	1405	1475
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	30x62x30/39	1485	1550	1620	1685	1755	1820	1110	1170	1235
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53x40x30/39	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2430	1515	1585	1650
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	43x40x30/39	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1205	1260	1320
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x30/39	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	2430	1510	1590	1670
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x30/39	2300	2390	2485	2575	2665	2755	1745	1820	1900
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	30x40x30/39	1660	1720	1780	1845	1905	1970	1330	1365	1400
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	30x40x30/39	1660	1720	1780	1845	1905	1970	1330	1365	1400
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	2065	2160	2255	2355	2450	2545	1730	1780	1835
044 RECLINER CHAIR	36x40x30/39	1925	2005	2080	2160	2240	2320	1515	1555	1595
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x30/39	2065	2170	2280	2385	2495	2600	1575	1640	1710
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	995	1060	1120	1185	1245	1310	765	805	845
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	77x40x30/39	2555	2690	2825	2965	3100	3235	1935	2015	2095
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x40x30/39	2555	2690	2825	2965	3100	3235	1935	2015	2095
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x30/39	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1410	1465	1520
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	30x40x30/39	1260	1335	1410	1485	1555	1630	945	980	1015
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	30x40x30/39	1260	1335	1410	1485	1555	1630	945	980	1015
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53x40x30/39	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2430	1515	1585	1650
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1665	1155	1205	1255



## MONTE-CARLO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Stitching: French Stitch. In fabric: small thread & in Leather: Large flat thread. Memory foam in arms & seat cushions. Cupholder N/A with this style.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a CORNER or TABLE (154) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:  
Leg: LG64 metal or LG08 wood; specify colour of wood legs.  
Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.  
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$185/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x30/39	2065	2170	2280	2385	2495	2600	1575	1640	1710
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x30/39	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	1695	1005	1065	1125
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x30/39	1300	1380	1460	1540	1620	1695	1005	1065	1125
095 APARTMENT SOFA	73x40x30/39	2520	2660	2795	2930	3065	3200	1890	1970	2050
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67x40x30/39	2240	2360	2475	2595	2715	2835	1690	1775	1860
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67x40x30/39	2240	2360	2475	2595	2715	2835	1690	1775	1860
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	670	690	715	735	760	780	575	580	585
154 UPHOLSTERED ANGULAR TABLE	7/34x33.5x19	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	505	515
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2115	2230	2340	2455	2570	2680	1730	1780	1835
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	43x40x30/39	1995	2105	2210	2320	2425	2535	1580	1650	1725
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x30/39	2310	2425	2545	2665	2780	2900	1750	1820	1895
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x30/39	2310	2425	2545	2665	2780	2900	1750	1820	1895
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	37x40x30/39	1750	1820	1895	1970	2040	2115	1405	1470	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37x40x30/39	1750	1820	1895	1970	2040	2115	1405	1470	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	1470	1535	1595	1660	1720	1780	1205	1275	1340
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37x62x30/39	1615	1710	1805	1900	1995	2095	1235	1290	1345
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37x62x30/39	1615	1710	1805	1900	1995	2095	1235	1290	1345
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37x40x30/39	1355	1440	1520	1605	1690	1775	1015	1085	1160
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37x40x30/39	1355	1440	1520	1605	1690	1775	1015	1085	1160
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	1100	1160	1225	1285	1345	1410	820	885	945
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x30/39	1410	1490	1570	1645	1725	1805	1085	1140	1190
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x30/39	1410	1490	1570	1645	1725	1805	1085	1140	1190
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	74X40X30/39	3500	3640	3790	3940	4080	4230	2810	2940	3080

## USA Price List

### MONTE-CARLO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	105X62X30/39	4835	5065	5295	5530	5755	5990	3845	4035	4225
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	111X112X30/39	7295	7650	8000	8365	8715	9070	5710	5985	6260
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	112X96X30/39	6465	6780	7095	7415	7725	8040	5105	5350	5590
J CONFIG (041-042)	60X40X30/39	3320	3440	3560	3690	3810	3940	2660	2730	2800
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	84X62X30/39	4525	4710	4895	5080	5265	5455	3595	3740	3890
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	97X98X30/39	6910	7210	7505	7810	8105	8405	5410	5620	5825
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	98X89X30/39	6175	6475	6770	7075	7370	7670	4900	5100	5300

# SPECIFICATIONS



## MONTE-CARLO

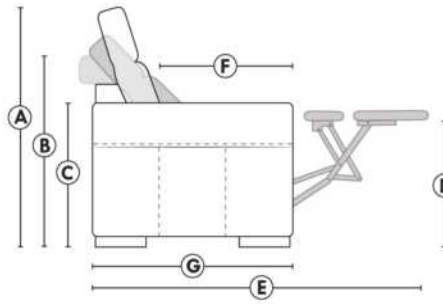
LINEA 30 Collection



Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

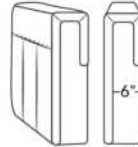


- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 39" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 30" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 63" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

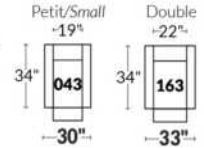
### BRAS | ARMS

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

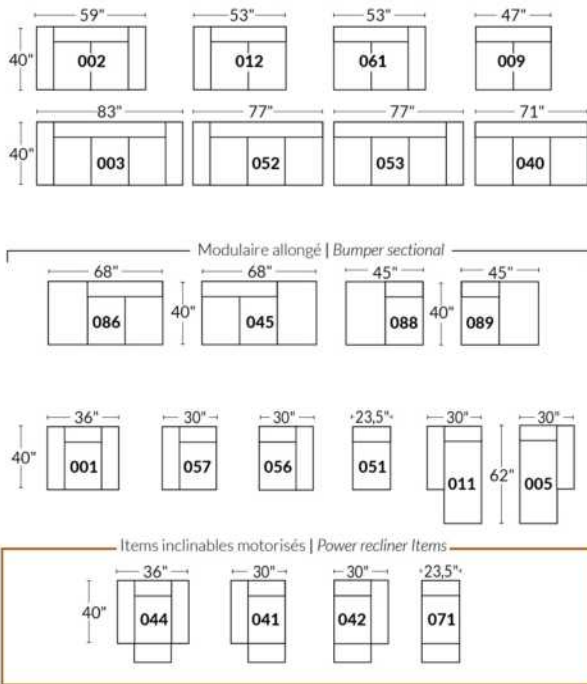


### FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

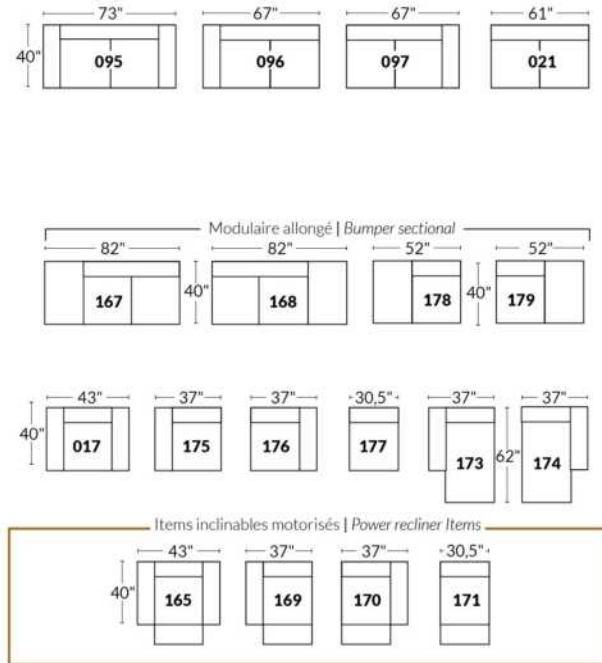
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



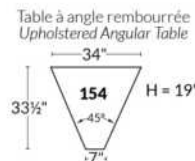
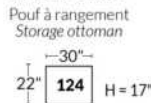
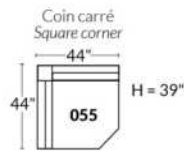
### SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



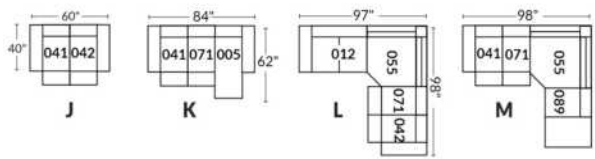
### SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



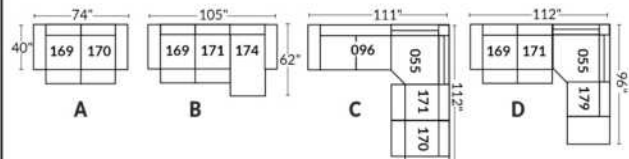
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## MONTEREY

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

- For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
- Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.
- Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.
- \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1800	1905	2015	2120	2230	2335	1470	1510	1550
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2585	2705	2820	2940	3060	3180	2075	2145	2210
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3115	3280	3445	3605	3770	3935	2510	2605	2705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1810	1890	1970	2050	2125	2205	1445	1515	1590
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1895	2005	2110	2215	2325	2430	1520	1590	1660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2050	2145	2240	2335	2430	2530	1595	1685	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1860	1955	2055
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2110	2215	2325	2430	2540	2645	1775	1810	1845
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2185	2285	2385	2490	2590	2690	1845	1885	1925
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1585	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	1155	1210	1270

## MONTEREY

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1050	1105	1160	1215	1275	1330	810	860	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1410	1475	1545	1615	1680	1750	1205	1270	1330
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2805	2955	3110	3265	3415	3570	2250	2335	2420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	720	750	775	805	835	860	625	635	645
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	400	440	475	515	555	595	335	360	380



## MONTEREY

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

- For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
- Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.
- Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.
- \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	730	760	790	815	845	875	555	575	590
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1780	1820	1860
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2275	2375	2475	2580	2680	2780	1920	1990	2065
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1820	1280	1340	1405
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1130	1205	1280	1355	1425	1500	880	945	1015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310

## MONTEREY

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

- For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
- Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.
- Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.
- \*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

## MONTEREY

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 LED LAMP	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3820	3990	4160	4330	4500	4670	3210	3350	3490
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5255	5500	5740	5980	6225	6470	4355	4575	4800
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	7715	8085	8450	8815	9185	9550	6275	6540	6810
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	6730	7065	7395	7730	8065	8395	5530	5770	6020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3620	3760	3890	4030	4160	4300	3080	3180	3280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	4910	5120	5330	5540	5745	5960	4100	4280	4460
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7285	7620	7955	8305	8635	8975	5980	6215	6440
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	6435	6760	7085	7420	7745	8075	5285	5490	5690



# MONTEREY

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

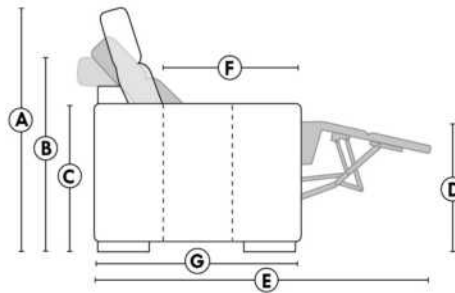
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS

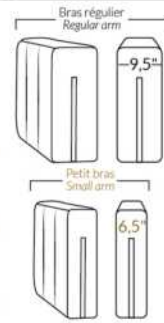


- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur incliné 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

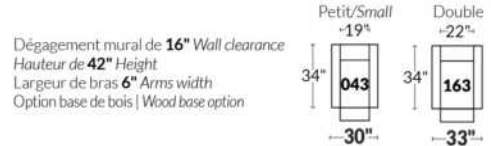
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"



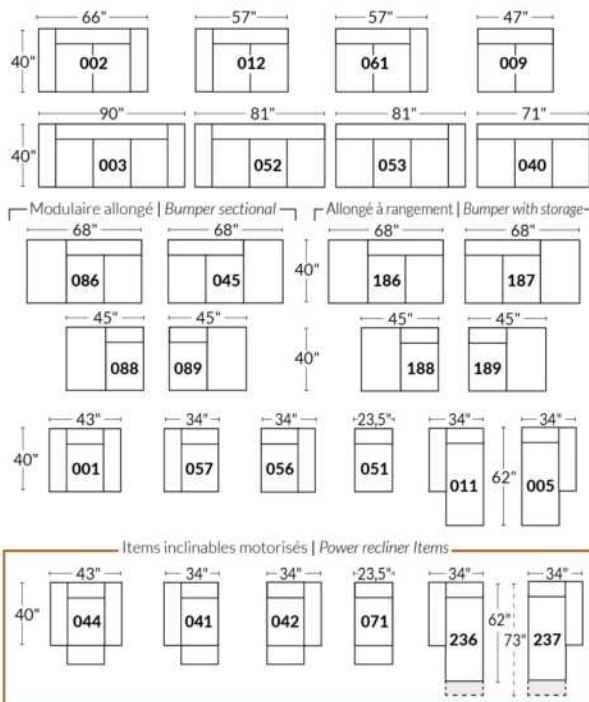
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

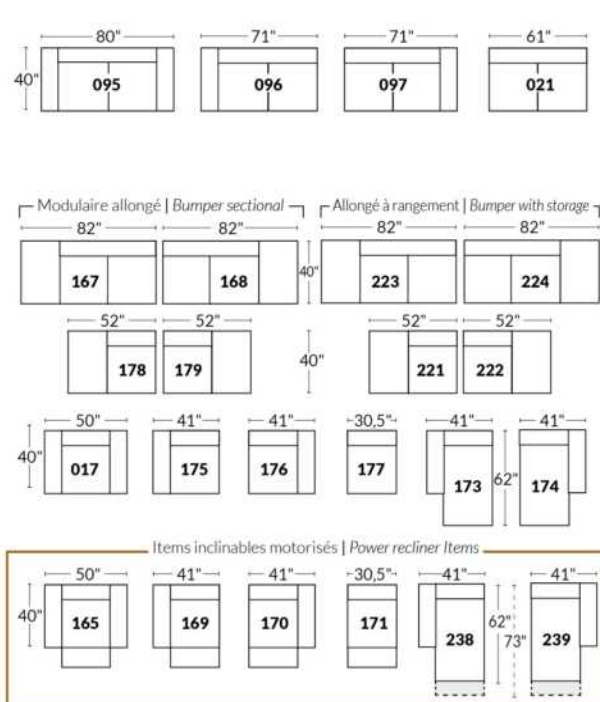
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



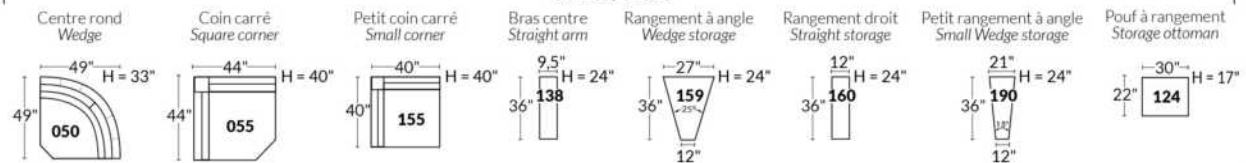
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



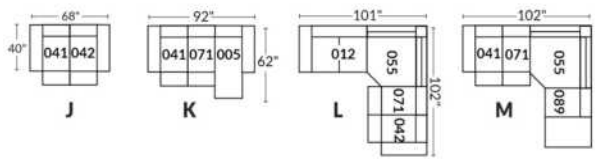
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



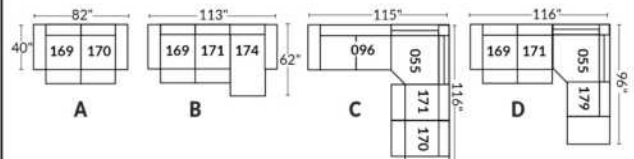
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Baserail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Baserail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

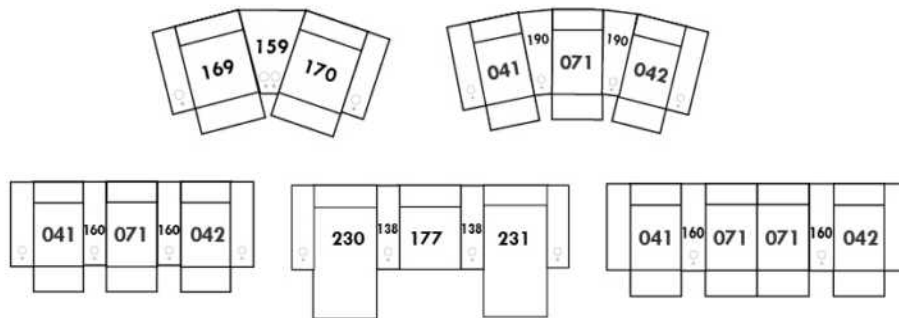
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## MONTREAL

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

**HOME THEATRE Configurations**

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1800	1905	2015	2120	2230	2335	1470	1510	1550
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2585	2705	2820	2940	3060	3180	2075	2145	2210
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3115	3280	3445	3605	3770	3935	2510	2605	2705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1810	1890	1970	2050	2125	2205	1445	1515	1590
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1895	2005	2110	2215	2325	2430	1520	1590	1660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2050	2145	2240	2335	2430	2530	1595	1685	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1860	1955	2055
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2110	2215	2325	2430	2540	2645	1775	1810	1845
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2185	2285	2385	2490	2590	2690	1845	1885	1925
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1585	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	1155	1210	1270

## MONTREAL

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1050	1105	1160	1215	1275	1330	810	860	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1410	1475	1545	1615	1680	1750	1205	1270	1330
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2805	2955	3110	3265	3415	3570	2250	2335	2420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	720	750	775	805	835	860	625	635	645
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	400	440	475	515	555	595	335	360	380



## MONTREAL

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	730	760	790	815	845	875	555	575	590
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1780	1820	1860
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2275	2375	2475	2580	2680	2780	1920	1990	2065
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1820	1280	1340	1405
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1130	1205	1280	1355	1425	1500	880	945	1015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310

## MONTREAL

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).
- SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

## MONTREAL

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 LED LAMP	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3820	3990	4160	4330	4500	4670	3210	3350	3490
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5255	5500	5740	5980	6225	6470	4355	4575	4800
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	7715	8085	8450	8815	9185	9550	6275	6540	6810
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	6730	7065	7395	7730	8065	8395	5530	5770	6020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3620	3760	3890	4030	4160	4300	3080	3180	3280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	4910	5120	5330	5540	5745	5960	4100	4280	4460
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7285	7620	7955	8305	8635	8975	5980	6215	6440
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	6435	6760	7085	7420	7745	8075	5285	5490	5690



# MONTREAL

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

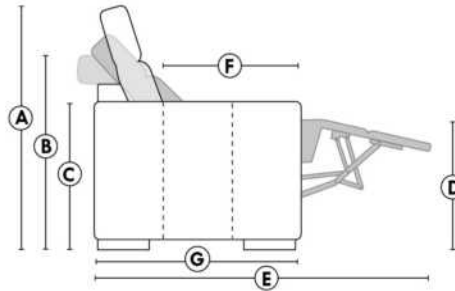
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

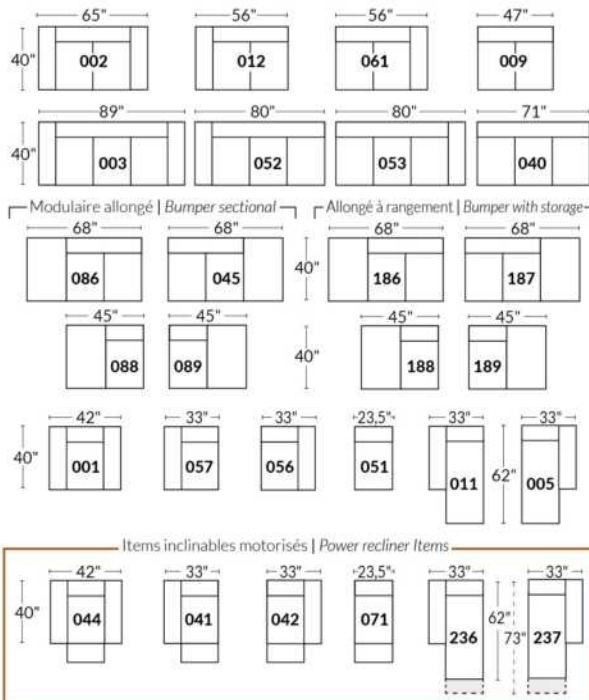
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



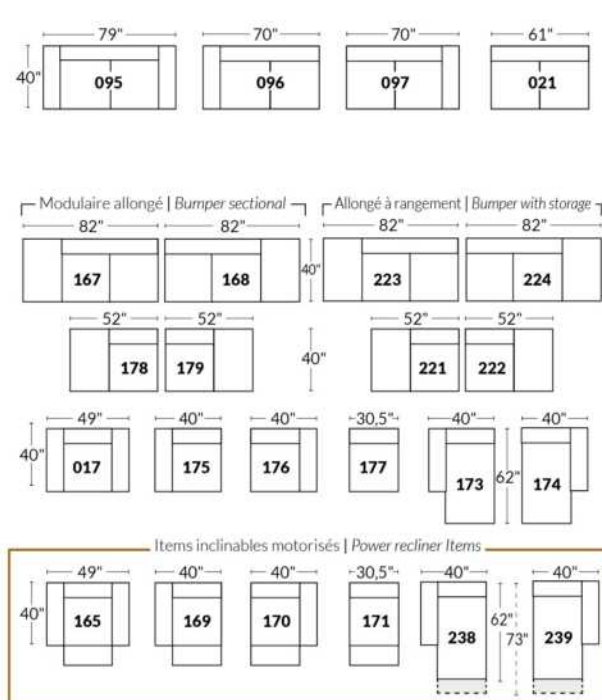
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



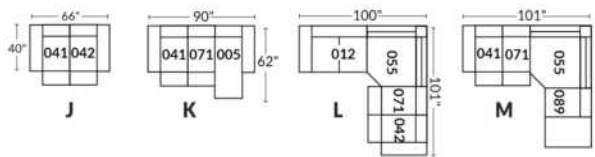
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



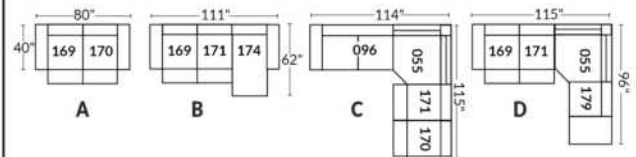
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

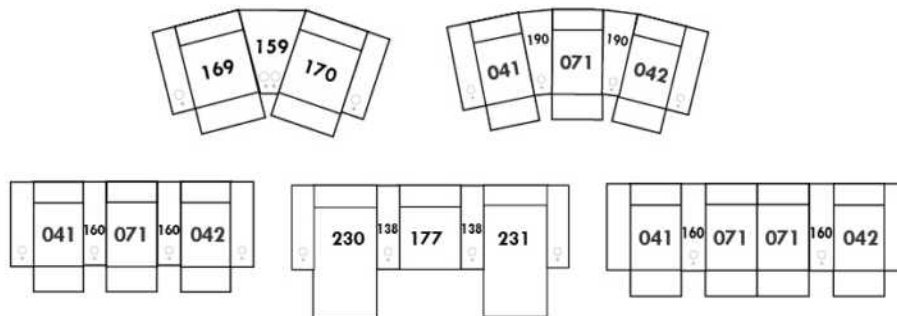
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## NATURE

**FEATURES:** The Rubix collection offers unparalleled comfort. Upholstery consists of a mixture of Canadian goose feathers with micro gel fibers and high density foam. The feather pockets are placed in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.

- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

**NOTE:**

- Items 27" & 30" are NOT compatible. (The depth of items 27" & 30" differ).
- Lounge Chair items 011-005 | 173-174: Comes in 2 pieces but the cushion will be 1 piece.
- In LEATHER, this model is NOT available in the following leathers: (Handle 1): Madras, Tucson, Vintage & Wild Laredo. (Handle 2): Elegance, Trina & Victoria.

**OPTIONS:**

- Roll Cushions on items (excl. Ottomans) : Available in combo (fabric or leather) at same price. Specify cover #2.
- Wooden platform - specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44.5x35.5x33	1725	1845	1965	2080	2200	2320	1375	1430	1490
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35.5x71x33	2240	2485	2725	2970	3210	3455	2025	2135	2240
006 OTTOMAN	27x35.5x16.5	800	920	1035	1155	1275	1390	810	865	925
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35.5x71x33	2240	2485	2725	2970	3210	3455	2025	2135	2240
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49.5x39.5x33	1855	1975	2095	2210	2330	2450	1485	1540	1595
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	27x35.5x33	930	1050	1165	1285	1405	1520	895	950	1010
055 SQUARE CORNER	35.5x35.5x33	1325	1445	1560	1680	1800	1920	1145	1200	1255
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35.5x35.5x33	1325	1445	1560	1680	1800	1920	1145	1200	1255
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35.5x35.5x33	1325	1445	1560	1680	1800	1920	1145	1200	1255
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	30 x 39.5x16.5	890	1010	1125	1245	1365	1485	880	935	990
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39.5x79x33	2505	2750	2990	3235	3475	3720	2170	2280	2385
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39.5x79x33	2505	2750	2990	3235	3475	3720	2170	2280	2385
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39.5x39.5x33	1460	1580	1695	1815	1935	2055	1230	1285	1340
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39.5x39.5x33	1460	1580	1695	1815	1935	2055	1230	1285	1340
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30x39.5x33	1060	1180	1295	1415	1535	1650	955	1015	1070
225 SQUARE OTTOMAN	35.5x35.5x16.5	920	1035	1155	1275	1390	1510	880	935	990
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	39.5x39.5x16.5	1050	1165	1285	1405	1520	1640	945	1005	1060
259 LARGE SQUARE CORNER	39.5x39.5x33	1460	1580	1695	1815	1935	2055	1230	1285	1340
609 ITEMS WITH 27" SEAT WIDTH										
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### NATURE

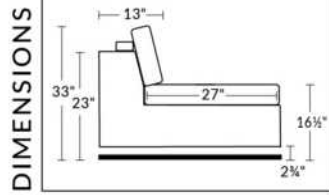
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG 27" (057-056)	71X35.5X33	2650	2890	3120	3360	3600	3840	2290	2400	2510
B CONFIG 27" (057-056-006)	71X62.5X33	3450	3810	4155	4515	4875	5230	3100	3265	3435
C CONFIG 27" (057-051-056)	98X35.5X33	3580	3940	4285	4645	5005	5360	3185	3350	3520
D CONFIG 27" (057-051-055-051-056-225)	98X98X33	6755	7470	8165	8885	9600	10310	6105	6435	6775
E CONFIG 30" (175-176)	79X39.5X33	2920	3160	3390	3630	3870	4110	2460	2570	2680
F CONFIG 30" (175-176-115)	79X69.5X33	3810	4170	4515	4875	5235	5595	3340	3505	3670
G CONFIG 30" (175-177-176)	109X39.5X33	3980	4340	4685	5045	5405	5760	3415	3585	3750
H CONFIG 30" (175-177-259-177-176-256)	109X109X33	7550	8265	8960	9680	10395	11105	6545	6890	7220



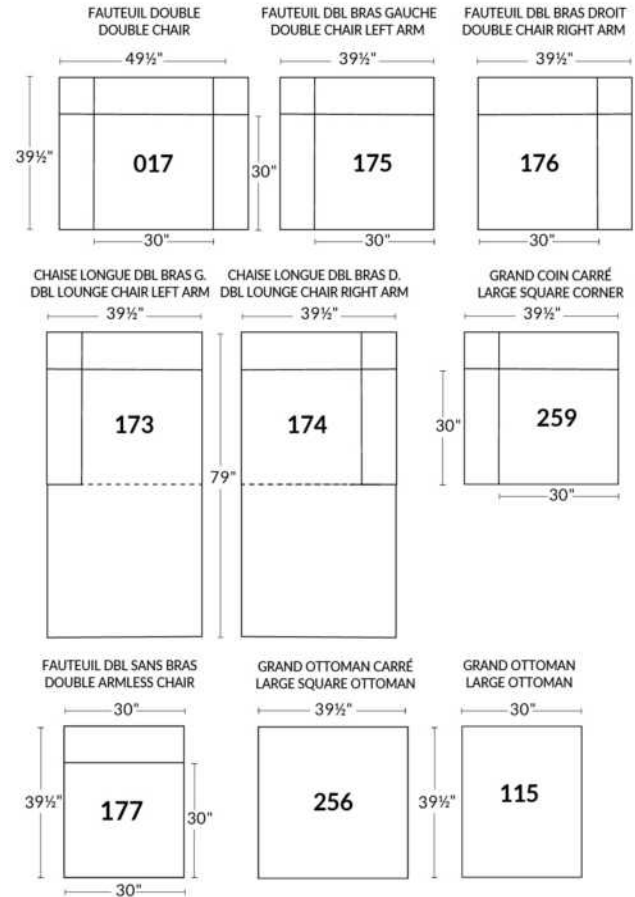
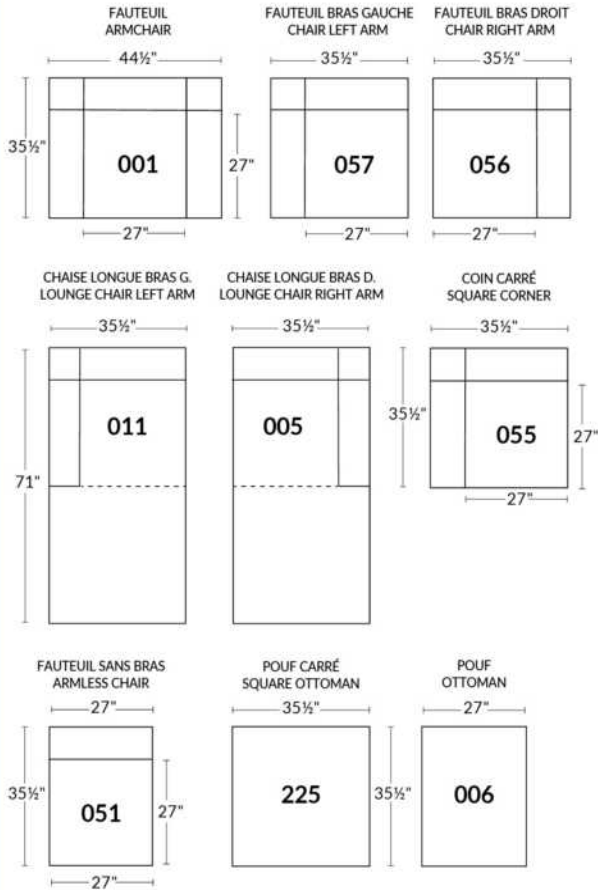
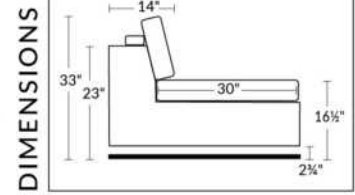
# NATURE: RÜBIX COLLECTION

ITEMS 27" & 30" NE SONT PAS COMPATIBLES | ARE NOT COMPATIBLE  
 (PROFONDEUR DES ITEMS DIFFÉRENT | DEPTH OF ITEMS DIFFER)  
 Coussins cylindriques disponibles en ton sur ton ou en combo  
 Roll Cushions available in tone on tone or in combo

## 27" SIÈGES/SEAT

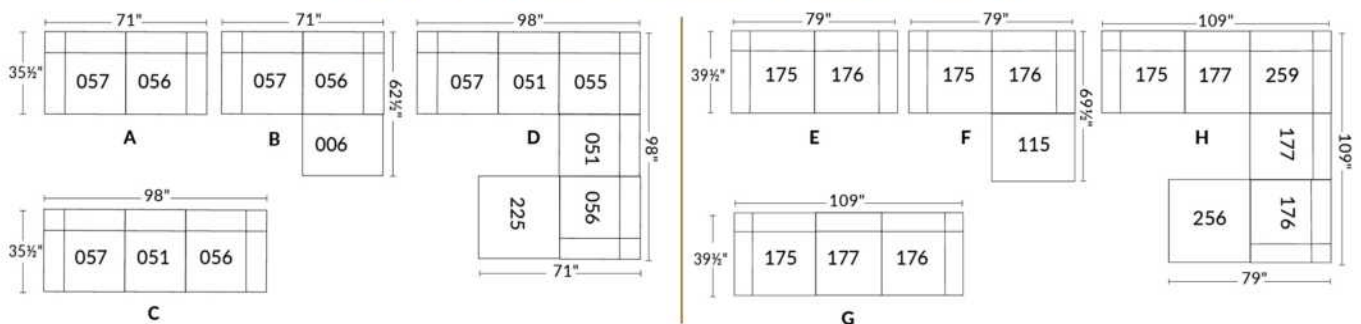


## 30" SIÈGES/SEAT



### EXEMPLE CONFIGURATIONS EXAMPLE

ITEMS 27" & 30" NE SONT PAS COMPATIBLES - ARE NOT COMPATIBLE



Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## NICE

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1800	1905	2015	2120	2230	2335	1470	1510	1550
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2585	2705	2820	2940	3060	3180	2075	2145	2210
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3115	3280	3445	3605	3770	3935	2510	2605	2705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1810	1890	1970	2050	2125	2205	1445	1515	1590
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1895	2005	2110	2215	2325	2430	1520	1590	1660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2050	2145	2240	2335	2430	2530	1595	1685	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1860	1955	2055
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2110	2215	2325	2430	2540	2645	1775	1810	1845
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2185	2285	2385	2490	2590	2690	1845	1885	1925
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1585	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	1155	1210	1270
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1050	1105	1160	1215	1275	1330	810	860	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400

## NICE

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1410	1475	1545	1615	1680	1750	1205	1270	1330
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2805	2955	3110	3265	3415	3570	2250	2335	2420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	720	750	775	805	835	860	625	635	645
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1780	1820	1860
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2275	2375	2475	2580	2680	2780	1920	1990	2065
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1820	1280	1340	1405

## NICE

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1130	1205	1280	1355	1425	1500	880	945	1015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### NICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3820	3990	4160	4330	4500	4670	3210	3350	3490
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5255	5500	5740	5980	6225	6470	4355	4575	4800
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	7715	8085	8450	8815	9185	9550	6275	6540	6810
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	6730	7065	7395	7730	8065	8395	5530	5770	6020
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3620	3760	3890	4030	4160	4300	3080	3180	3280
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4910	5120	5330	5540	5745	5960	4100	4280	4460
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7285	7620	7955	8305	8635	8975	5980	6215	6440
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6435	6760	7085	7420	7745	8075	5285	5490	5690



# NICE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

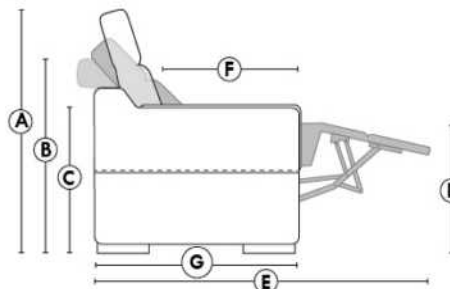
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

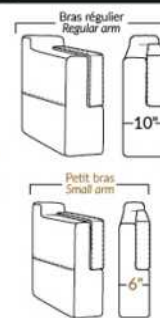
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

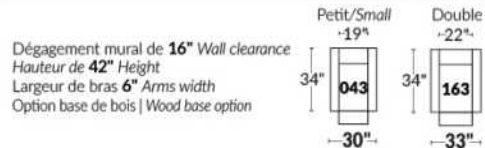
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

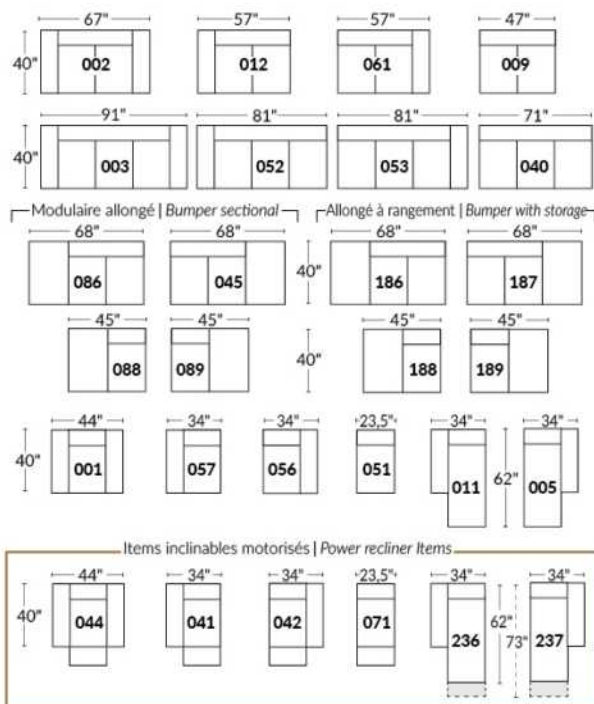
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



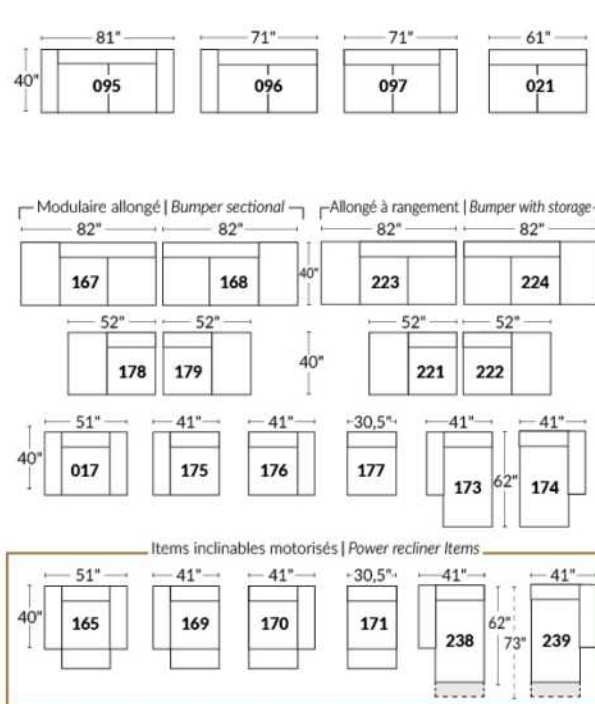
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



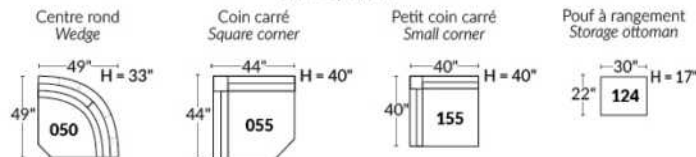
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



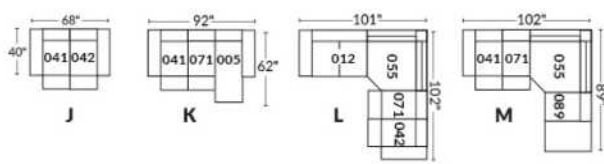
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



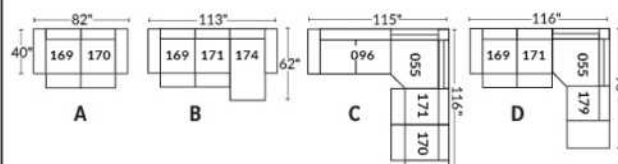
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## USA Price List

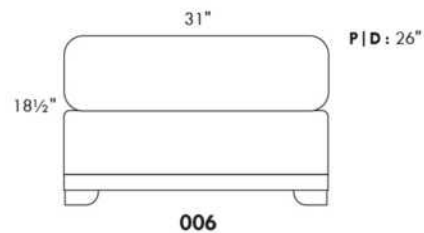
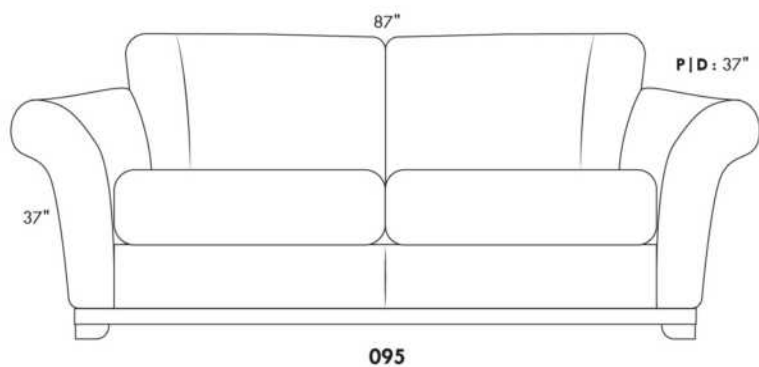
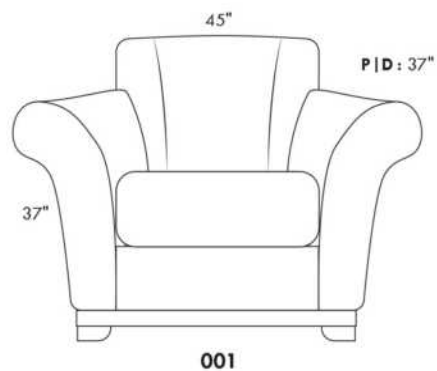
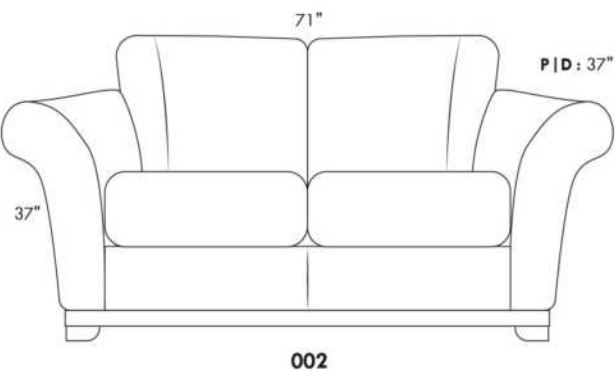
### NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	1550	1625	1695	1770	1845	1920	1190	1255	1325
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	2190	2295	2405	2510	2620	2725	1470	1550	1630
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	670	685	705	720	735	755	580	590	600
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	2470	2600	2730	2860	2990	3120	1645	1745	1840

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"





## ODESSA

LEG: LG64 metal or LG35 wood (specify colour). / COMBO: Cover #2 on back only.  
1x Removable head-rest included with motion skus 044, 041, 042 and 071.

Extra head-rest on non motion back; add \$145 per head-rest.

Specify REGULAR SEATING 21" or DEEP SEATING 22". The following items ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN DEEP SEATING: skus 018-023-046-050-055-062-063 & ALL MOTION skus 044-041-042 & 071.

**OPTIONS:**

Upholstery of seat cushions with feathers: Add \$70/seat. \*Bumper counts as 1 seat, skus 005-011-062 & 063 count as 2 seats each.

**\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES:** At present, the regular 4" thick mattress is not available. You must select the OPTIONAL 4,15" thick spring mattress and memory foam with gel which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. UPCHARGE - \$115.\*\*

Motorized reclining mechanism with TOUCH-SENSOR button add \$185 per mechanism.

WIRELESS (Battery) motorized reclining mechanism add \$365 per mechanism.

N.B.: 2 reclining seats SEPARATED BY a WEDGE or SQUARE CORNER cannot be opened at the same time.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40X37X35	1310	1410	1510	1615	1715	1815	945	980	1015
002 LOVESEAT	63X37X35	1895	2015	2135	2250	2370	2490	1285	1360	1430
003 SOFA	86X37X35	2340	2495	2645	2800	2950	3105	1650	1755	1855
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	31.5X61X35	1545	1640	1735	1835	1930	2025	1095	1165	1240
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X19	585	650	720	790	855	925	500	510	520
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1465	1560	1660	1755	1850	1945	1075	1140	1200
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	31.5X61X35	1545	1640	1735	1835	1930	2025	1095	1165	1240
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54.5X37X35	1665	1770	1880	1985	2095	2200	1155	1245	1335
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	68.5X51X35	1770	1900	2030	2160	2290	2420	1275	1330	1385
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	68.5X51X35	1770	1900	2030	2160	2290	2420	1275	1330	1385
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	1930	2065	2200	2335	2470	2605	1410	1510	1615
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	31.5X37X35	1495	1570	1640	1715	1790	1860	1240	1290	1340
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	31.5X37X35	1495	1570	1640	1715	1790	1860	1240	1290	1340
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40X37X35	1710	1790	1865	1945	2025	2105	1325	1400	1470
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	66X37X35	1695	1805	1910	2020	2125	2235	1190	1270	1345
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	1590	1710	1825	1945	2065	2185	1140	1230	1320
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1380	1465	1550	1635	1720	1805	1070	1110	1150
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	905	945	985	1025	1065	1105	745	770	800
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	77.5X37X35	2115	2280	2445	2605	2770	2935	1520	1620	1715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	77.5X37X35	2115	2280	2445	2605	2770	2935	1520	1620	1715
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X35	1320	1410	1500	1590	1680	1770	1005	1075	1150
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	31.5X37X35	1105	1205	1310	1410	1510	1615	835	885	935

## ODESSA

LEG: LG64 metal or LG35 wood (specify colour). / COMBO: Cover #2 on back only.  
1x Removable head-rest included with motion skus 044, 041, 042 and 071.

Extra head-rest on non motion back; add \$145 per head-rest.

Specify REGULAR SEATING 21" or DEEP SEATING 22". The following items ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN DEEP SEATING: skus 018-023-046-050-055-062-063 & ALL MOTION skus 044-041-042 & 071.

**OPTIONS:**

Upholstery of seat cushions with feathers: Add \$70/seat. \*Bumper counts as 1 seat, skus 005-011-062 & 063 count as 2 seats each.

**\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES:** At present, the regular 4" thick mattress is not available. You must select the OPTIONAL 4,15" thick spring mattress and memory foam with gel which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. UPCHARGE - \$115.\*\*

Motorized reclining mechanism with TOUCH-SENSOR button add \$185 per mechanism.

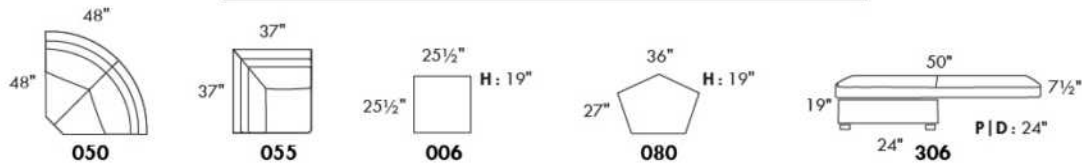
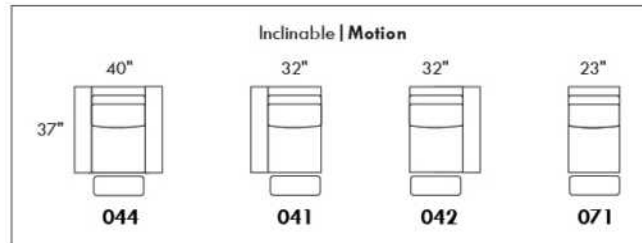
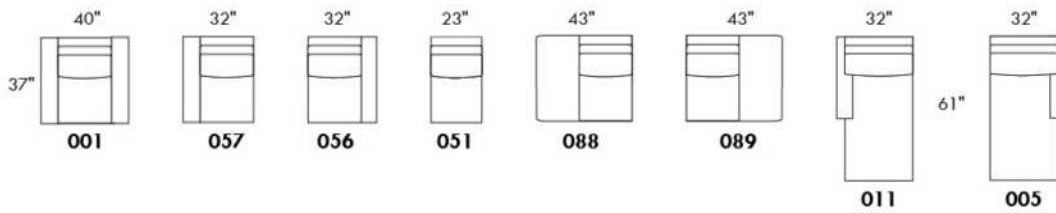
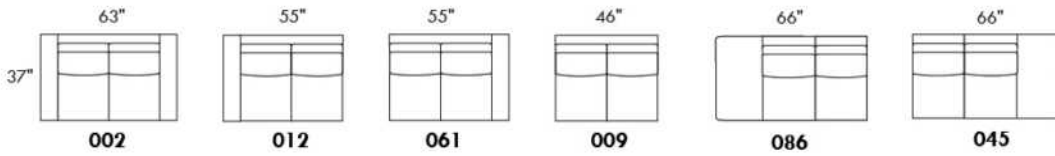
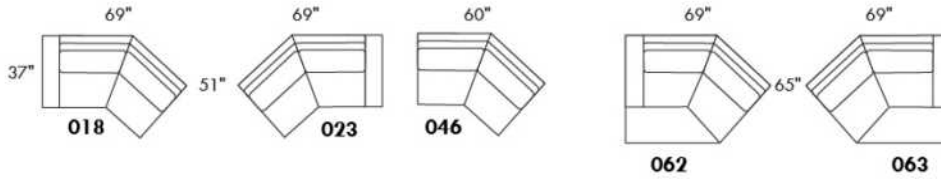
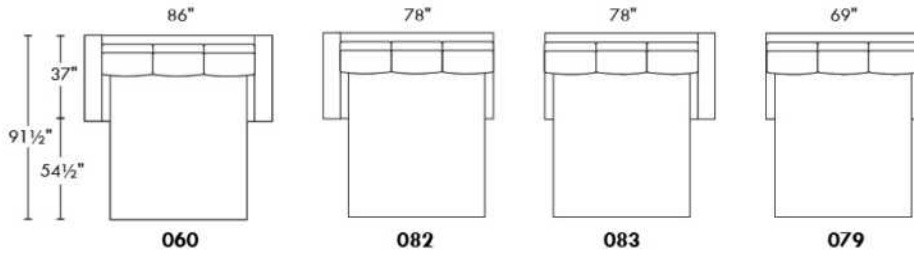
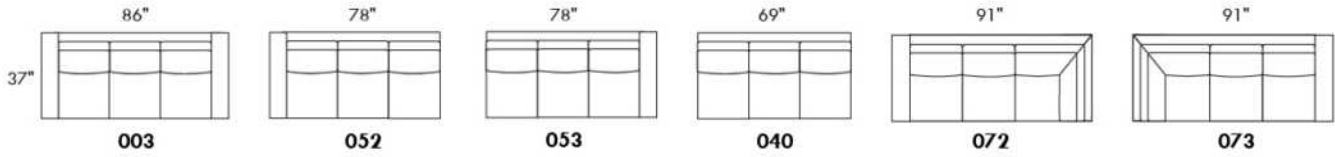
WIRELESS (Battery) motorized reclining mechanism add \$365 per mechanism.

N.B.: 2 reclining seats SEPARATED BY a WEDGE or SQUARE CORNER cannot be opened at the same time.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	31.5X37X35	1105	1205	1310	1410	1510	1615	835	885	935
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	86X37X35	2710	2845	2980	3115	3250	3385	2020	2115	2210
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54.5X37X35	1665	1770	1880	1985	2095	2200	1155	1245	1335
062 ANGLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	68.5X65X35	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1125	1200	1275
063 ANGLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	68.5X65X35	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1125	1200	1275
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23X37X35	1280	1335	1390	1450	1505	1560	1120	1150	1180
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91X37X35	2510	2665	2815	2970	3120	3275	1775	1875	1970
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91X37X35	2510	2665	2815	2970	3120	3275	1775	1875	1970
079 QUEEN SOFA BED NO ARM	69X37X35	2290	2445	2595	2750	2900	3055	1790	1890	1990
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X27X19	705	735	770	805	840	875	580	585	590
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	77.5X37X35	2470	2605	2745	2880	3015	3150	1910	2005	2095
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	77.5X37X35	2470	2605	2745	2880	3015	3150	1910	2005	2095
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	66X37X35	1695	1805	1910	2020	2125	2235	1190	1270	1345
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	43X37X35	1120	1225	1325	1425	1530	1630	855	930	1005
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	43X37X35	1120	1225	1325	1425	1530	1630	855	930	1005
306 OTTOMAN WITH LOUNGE CUSHION	24X24X19	720	760	800	840	880	920	580	605	635

# ODESSA

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 25" | Profondeur d'assise 21"/22"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 25" | Seat Depth 21"/22"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## USA Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		1800	1905	2015	2120	2230	2335	1470	1510	1550
002 LOVESEAT		2585	2705	2820	2940	3060	3180	2075	2145	2210
003 SOFA		3115	3280	3445	3605	3770	3935	2510	2605	2705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		1810	1890	1970	2050	2125	2205	1445	1515	1590
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		1895	2005	2110	2215	2325	2430	1520	1590	1660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		2050	2145	2240	2335	2430	2530	1595	1685	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA		2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1860	1955	2055
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		2110	2215	2325	2430	2540	2645	1775	1810	1845
044 RECLINER CHAIR		2185	2285	2385	2490	2590	2690	1845	1885	1925
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
050 WEDGE		1585	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	1155	1210	1270
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		1050	1105	1160	1215	1275	1330	810	860	910

## USA Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
055 SQUARE CORNER		1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		1410	1475	1545	1615	1680	1750	1205	1270	1330
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
095 APARTMENT SOFA		2805	2955	3110	3265	3415	3570	2250	2335	2420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		720	750	775	805	835	860	625	635	645
138 STRAIGHT ARM		400	440	475	515	555	595	335	360	380
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
159 WEDGE STORAGE		730	760	790	815	845	875	555	575	590
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560

## USA Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1780	1820	1860
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		2275	2375	2475	2580	2680	2780	1920	1990	2065
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1820	1280	1340	1405
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		1130	1205	1280	1355	1425	1500	880	945	1015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310

## USA Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)		3820	3990	4160	4330	4500	4670	3210	3350	3490
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		5255	5500	5740	5980	6225	6470	4355	4575	4800
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		5255	5500	5740	5980	6225	6470	4355	4575	4800
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		7715	8085	8450	8815	9185	9550	6275	6540	6810
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		7715	8085	8450	8815	9185	9550	6275	6540	6810
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		6730	7065	7395	7730	8065	8395	5530	5770	6020
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		6730	7065	7395	7730	8065	8395	5530	5770	6020
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		6275	6630	6985	7345	7695	8055	4995	5260	5535

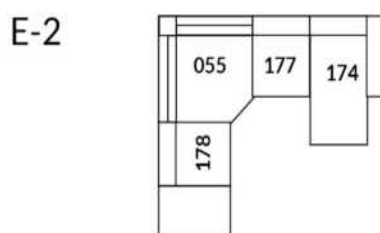
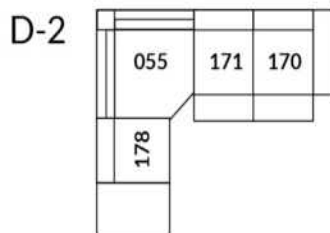
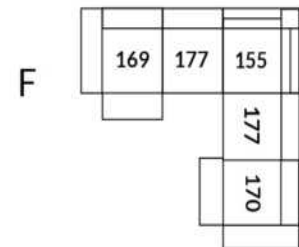
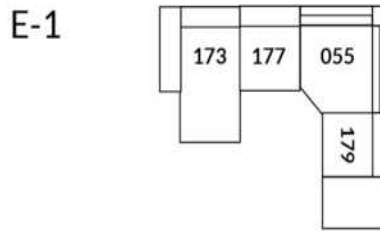
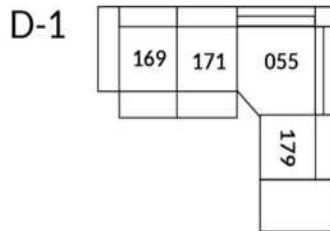
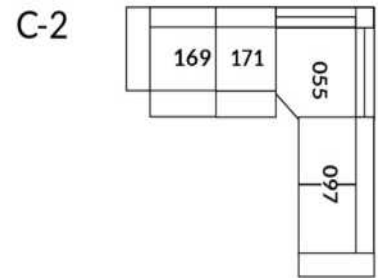
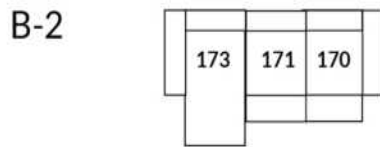
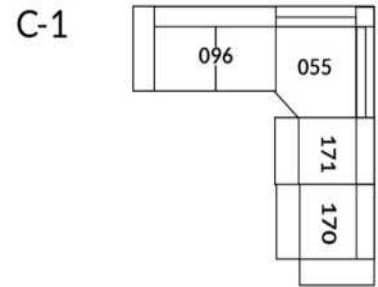
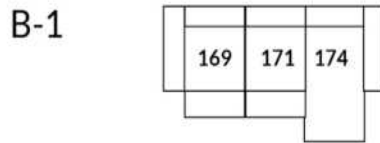
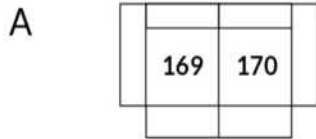
## USA Price List

### OPTIMA

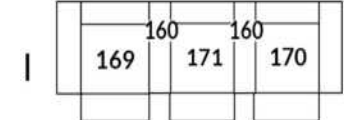
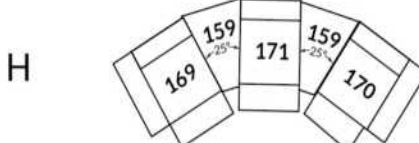
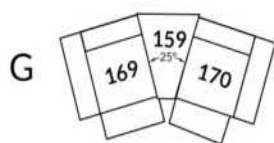
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		6275	6630	6985	7345	7695	8055	4995	5260	5535
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		7915	8335	8755	9180	9590	10010	6430	6750	7080
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		4550	4750	4950	5145	5345	5545	3765	3925	4080
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		6790	7085	7375	7655	7950	8240	5600	5840	6075
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		6700	7015	7325	7635	7950	8260	5550	5780	6015
J CONFIG (041-042)		3620	3760	3890	4030	4160	4300	3080	3180	3280
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		4910	5120	5330	5540	5745	5960	4100	4280	4460
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		4910	5120	5330	5540	5745	5960	4100	4280	4460
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		7285	7620	7955	8305	8635	8975	5980	6215	6440
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		7285	7620	7955	8305	8635	8975	5980	6215	6440
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		6435	6760	7085	7420	7745	8075	5285	5490	5690
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		6435	6760	7085	7420	7745	8075	5285	5490	5690
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		5955	6275	6595	6915	7245	7565	4705	4910	5120
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		5955	6275	6595	6915	7245	7565	4705	4910	5120
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		7555	7905	8245	8600	8950	9300	6160	6410	6660
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		4350	4520	4680	4845	5005	5175	3635	3755	3870
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		6490	6755	7015	7275	7530	7800	5395	5600	5790
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		6400	6685	6965	7255	7530	7820	5345	5540	5730



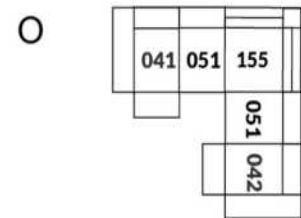
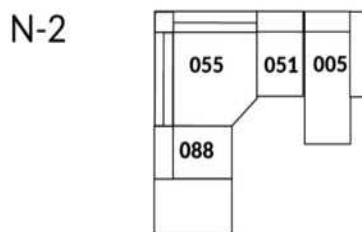
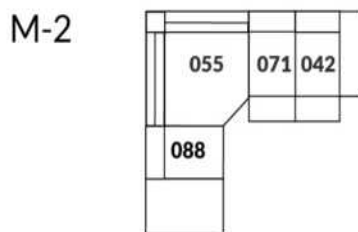
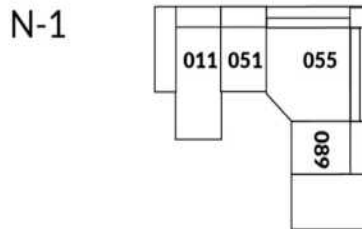
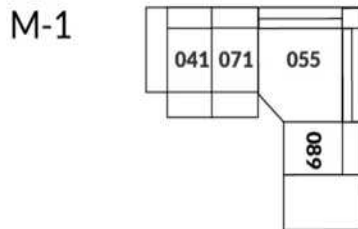
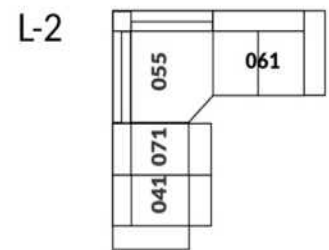
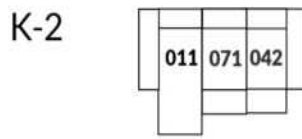
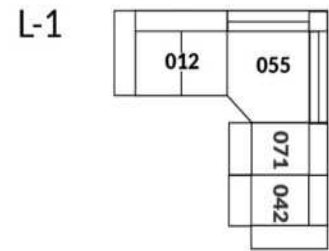
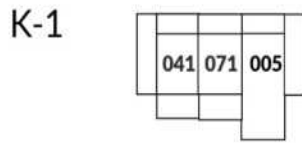
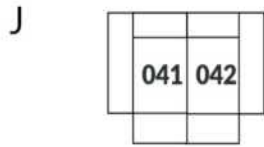
30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



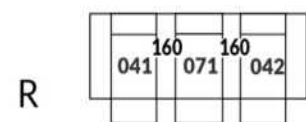
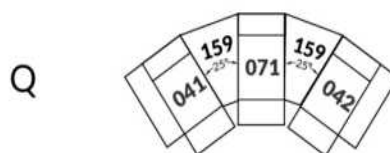
## Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large



## Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



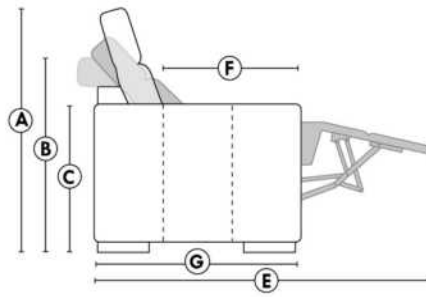
# OPTIMA Collection

**Jaymar.**

Proudly designed and made in Canada

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS

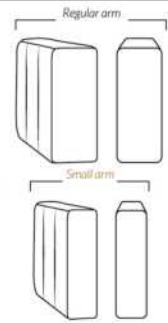


☐ Headrest up    ■ Headrest down    ■ Fully reclined

- Ⓐ 40" Total Height
- Ⓑ 33" Height headrest down
- Ⓒ 24" Arm Height
- Ⓓ 19,5" Seat height
- Ⓔ 65" Depth fully reclined
- Ⓕ 20"ou/ or 22" Seat depth
- Ⓖ 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## ARMS

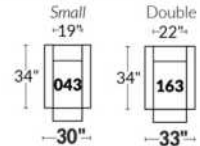
Arm option  
Regular arm Large or Small arm



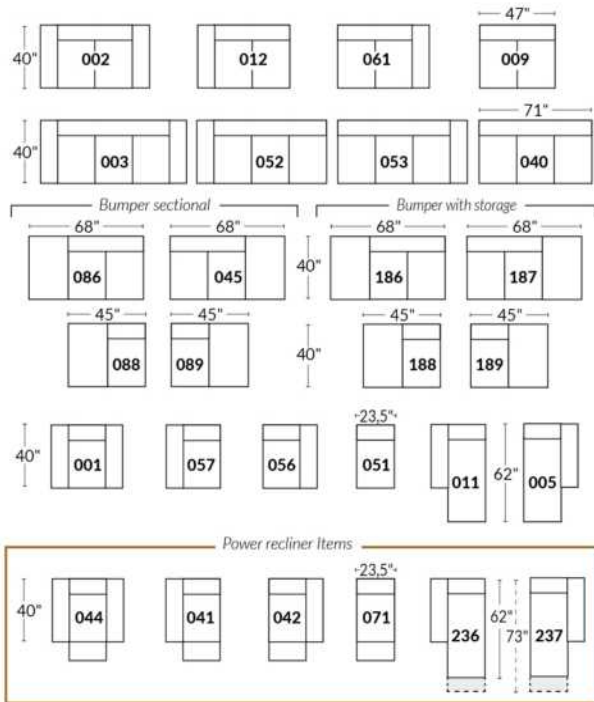
Accessories option, available on certain Regular arms ONLY.

## SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

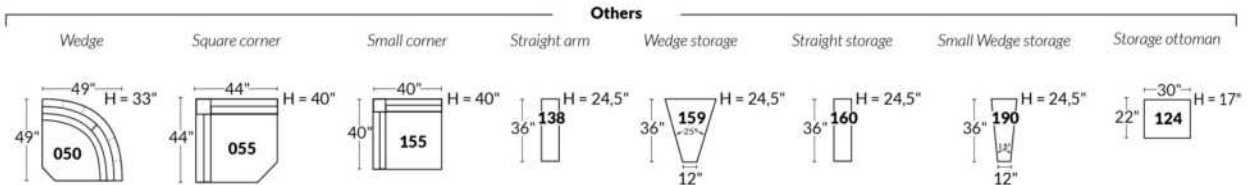
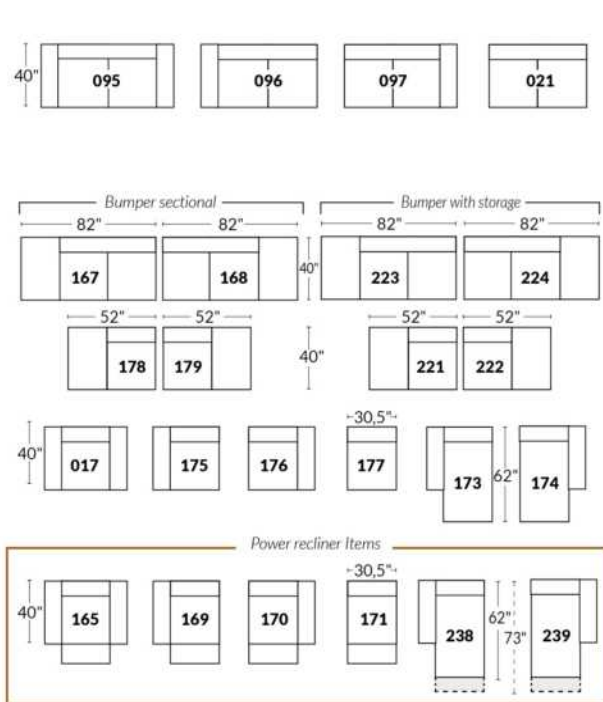
16" Wall clearance  
42" Height  
6" Arms width  
Wood base option



## 23" SEAT WIDTH



## 30" SEAT WIDTH



## USA Price List

### PARIS

FEATURES: Modern style with tufted headrest & base. Decorative metal bar on outside arm. Manual headrest adjustable to 1 position.  
SPECS: Seat Depth: 23". Arm Height: 21". Seat Height: 16,5".

LEG: LG103 wood (specify colour).

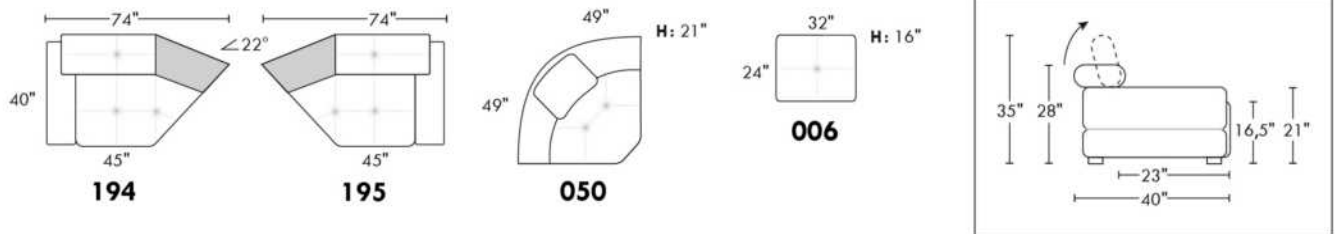
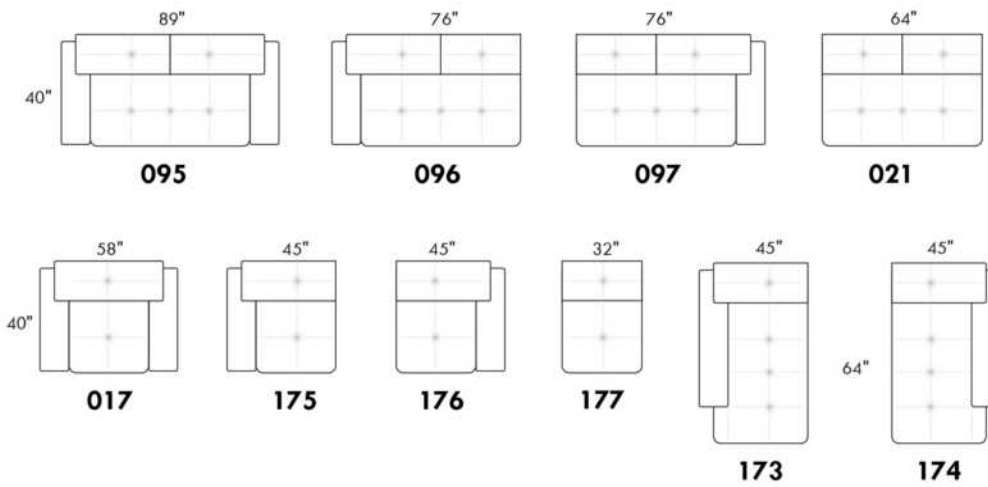
ITEMS #194 & #195 Double Angle Chair: Specify colour of wood insert.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	32x24x16	810	895	980	1065	1150	1235	680	695	715
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	58x40x28/35	2260	2440	2615	2790	2965	3140	1800	1885	1970
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	64x40x28/35	2580	2730	2885	3035	3190	3340	2100	2185	2270
050 WEDGE	49x49x21	1770	1925	2075	2230	2380	2535	1420	1500	1580
095 APARTMENT SOFA	89x40x28/35	3550	3805	4060	4315	4570	4820	2850	2950	3055
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76x40x28/35	3055	3255	3460	3665	3865	4070	2475	2575	2670
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76x40x28/35	3055	3255	3460	3665	3865	4070	2475	2575	2670
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x64x28/35	2725	2930	3135	3335	3540	3745	2165	2280	2390
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x64x28/35	2725	2930	3135	3335	3540	3745	2165	2280	2390
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x40x28/35	1775	1905	2035	2165	2295	2425	1420	1500	1580
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x40x28/35	1775	1905	2035	2165	2295	2425	1420	1500	1580
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	32x40x28/35	1295	1370	1445	1515	1590	1665	1055	1120	1190
194 DBL ANGLE CHAIR L-ARM	74x40x28/35	2060	2210	2365	2515	2670	2820	1730	1815	1900
195 DBL ANGLE CHAIR R-ARM	74x40x28/35	2060	2210	2365	2515	2670	2820	1730	1815	1900
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (175-177-176)	122X40X28/35	4845	5180	5515	5845	6180	6515	3895	4120	4350
B CONFIG (194-097)	136X72X28/35	5115	5465	5825	6180	6535	6890	4205	4390	4570
C CONFIG (096-174)	121X64X28/35	5780	6185	6595	7000	7405	7815	4640	4855	5060
D CONFIG (173-021-195)	169X72X28/35	7365	7870	8385	8885	9400	9905	5995	6280	6560
E CONFIG (096-050-097)	125X125X28/35	7880	8435	8995	9560	10110	10675	6370	6650	6920

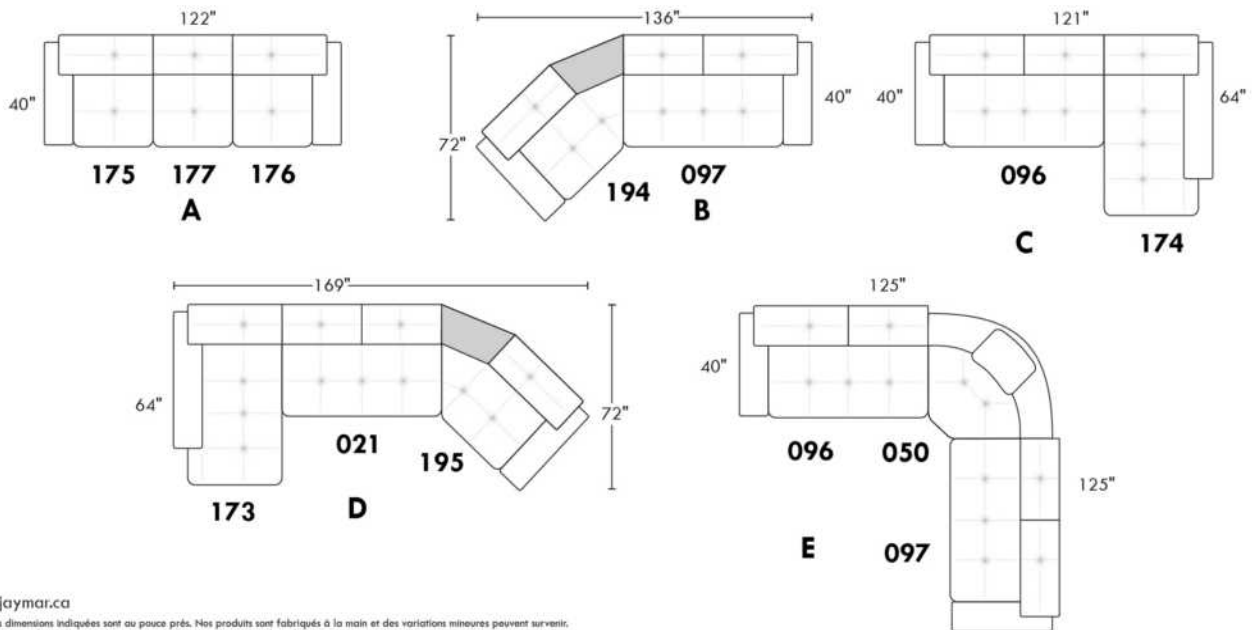
# PARIS



Hauteur complète 28"/35" | Hauteur de siège 16½" | Hauteur devant bras 21" | Profondeur d'assise 23"  
 Total Height 28"/35" | Seat Height 16½" | Arm Height 21" | Seat Depth 23"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca  
 Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## PORTLAND

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1800	1905	2015	2120	2230	2335	1470	1510	1550
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2585	2705	2820	2940	3060	3180	2075	2145	2210
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3115	3280	3445	3605	3770	3935	2510	2605	2705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1810	1890	1970	2050	2125	2205	1445	1515	1590
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1895	2005	2110	2215	2325	2430	1520	1590	1660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2050	2145	2240	2335	2430	2530	1595	1685	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1860	1955	2055
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2110	2215	2325	2430	2540	2645	1775	1810	1845
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2185	2285	2385	2490	2590	2690	1845	1885	1925
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1585	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	1155	1210	1270
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1050	1105	1160	1215	1275	1330	810	860	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400

## PORTLAND

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1410	1475	1545	1615	1680	1750	1205	1270	1330
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2805	2955	3110	3265	3415	3570	2250	2335	2420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	720	750	775	805	835	860	625	635	645
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1780	1820	1860
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2275	2375	2475	2580	2680	2780	1920	1990	2065
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1820	1280	1340	1405

## PORTLAND

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1130	1205	1280	1355	1425	1500	880	945	1015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										



## USA Price List

### PORTLAND

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	3820	3990	4160	4330	4500	4670	3210	3350	3490
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5255	5500	5740	5980	6225	6470	4355	4575	4800
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	7715	8085	8450	8815	9185	9550	6275	6540	6810
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	6730	7065	7395	7730	8065	8395	5530	5770	6020
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	3620	3760	3890	4030	4160	4300	3080	3180	3280
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4910	5120	5330	5540	5745	5960	4100	4280	4460
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7285	7620	7955	8305	8635	8975	5980	6215	6440
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6435	6760	7085	7420	7745	8075	5285	5490	5690



# PORTLAND

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

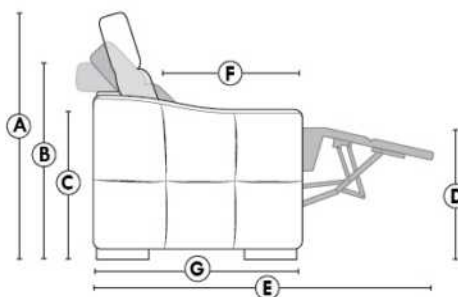
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

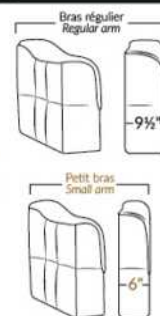
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

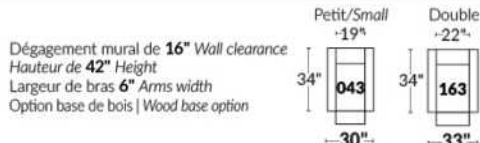
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

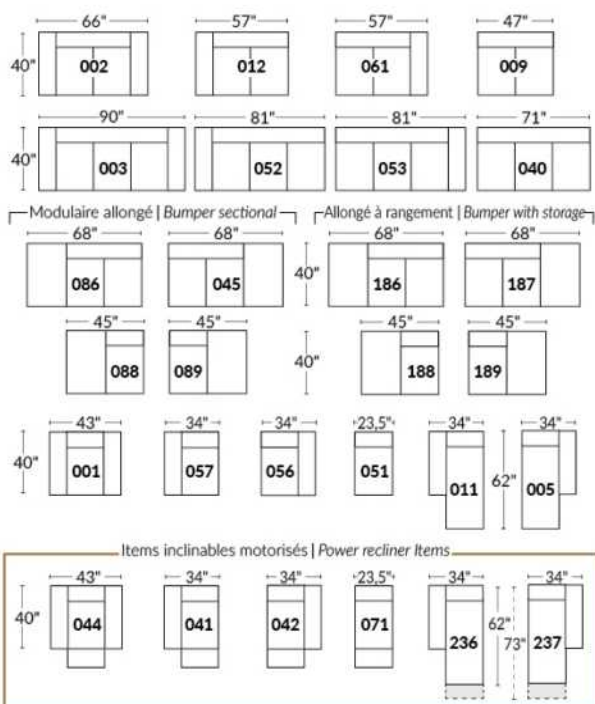
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



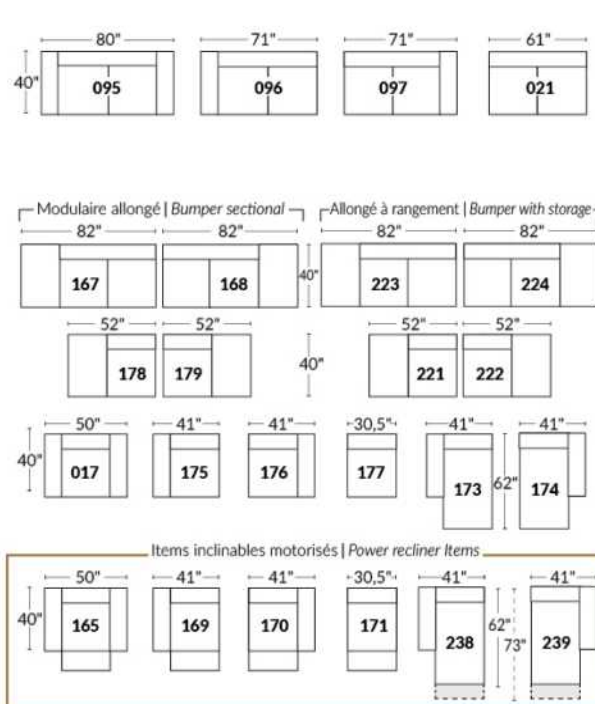
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



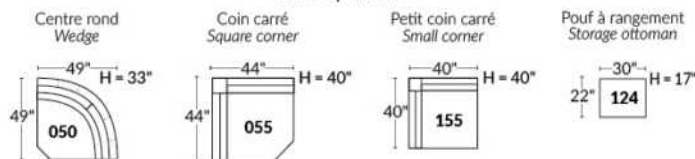
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



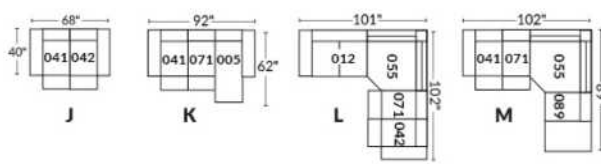
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



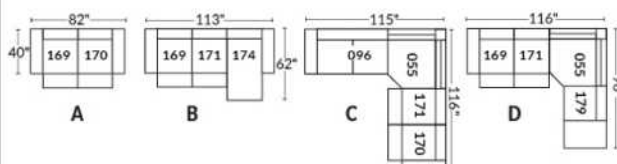
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## PORTOFINO

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1800	1905	2015	2120	2230	2335	1470	1510	1550
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2585	2705	2820	2940	3060	3180	2075	2145	2210
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3115	3280	3445	3605	3770	3935	2510	2605	2705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1810	1890	1970	2050	2125	2205	1445	1515	1590
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1895	2005	2110	2215	2325	2430	1520	1590	1660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2050	2145	2240	2335	2430	2530	1595	1685	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1860	1955	2055
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2110	2215	2325	2430	2540	2645	1775	1810	1845
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2185	2285	2385	2490	2590	2690	1845	1885	1925
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1585	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	1155	1210	1270

## PORTOFINO

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1050	1105	1160	1215	1275	1330	810	860	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1410	1475	1545	1615	1680	1750	1205	1270	1330
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2805	2955	3110	3265	3415	3570	2250	2335	2420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	720	750	775	805	835	860	625	635	645
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	400	440	475	515	555	595	335	360	380

## PORTOFINO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

**HOME THEATRE Configurations**

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	730	760	790	815	845	875	555	575	590
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1780	1820	1860
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2275	2375	2475	2580	2680	2780	1920	1990	2065
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1820	1280	1340	1405
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1130	1205	1280	1355	1425	1500	880	945	1015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310

## PORTOFINO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

**HOME THEATRE Configurations**

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

## PORTOFINO

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 LED LAMP	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3820	3990	4160	4330	4500	4670	3210	3350	3490
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5255	5500	5740	5980	6225	6470	4355	4575	4800
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	7715	8085	8450	8815	9185	9550	6275	6540	6810
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	6730	7065	7395	7730	8065	8395	5530	5770	6020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3620	3760	3890	4030	4160	4300	3080	3180	3280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4910	5120	5330	5540	5745	5960	4100	4280	4460
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7285	7620	7955	8305	8635	8975	5980	6215	6440
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6435	6760	7085	7420	7745	8075	5285	5490	5690



# PORTOFINO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

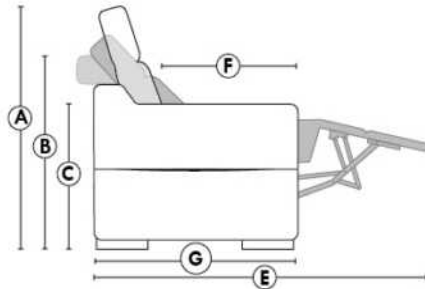
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

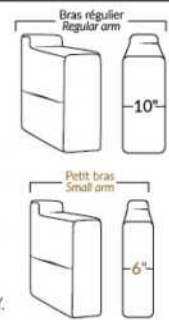
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

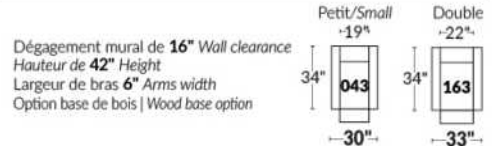
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

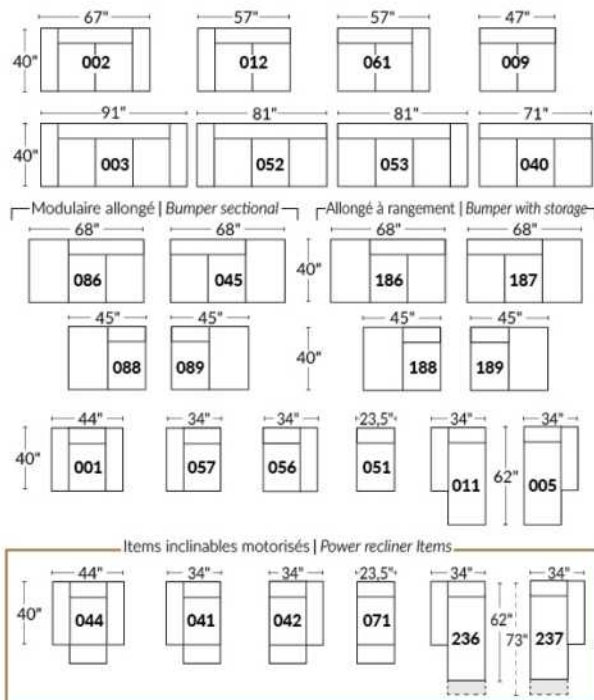
Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



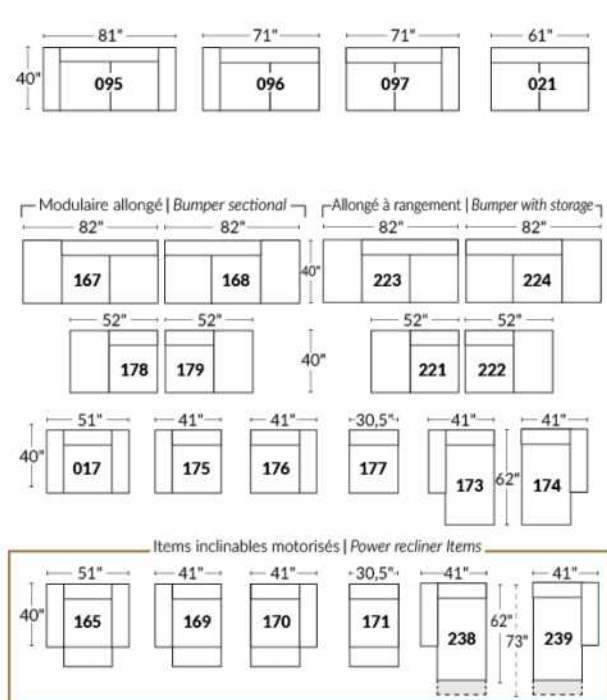
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



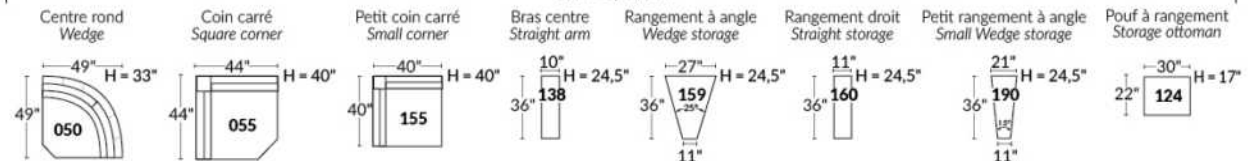
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



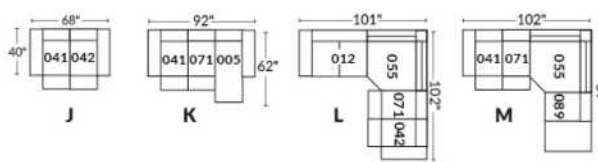
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



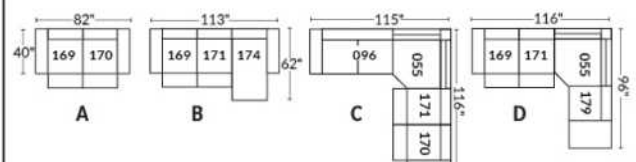
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Baserail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Baserail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

##### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

##### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

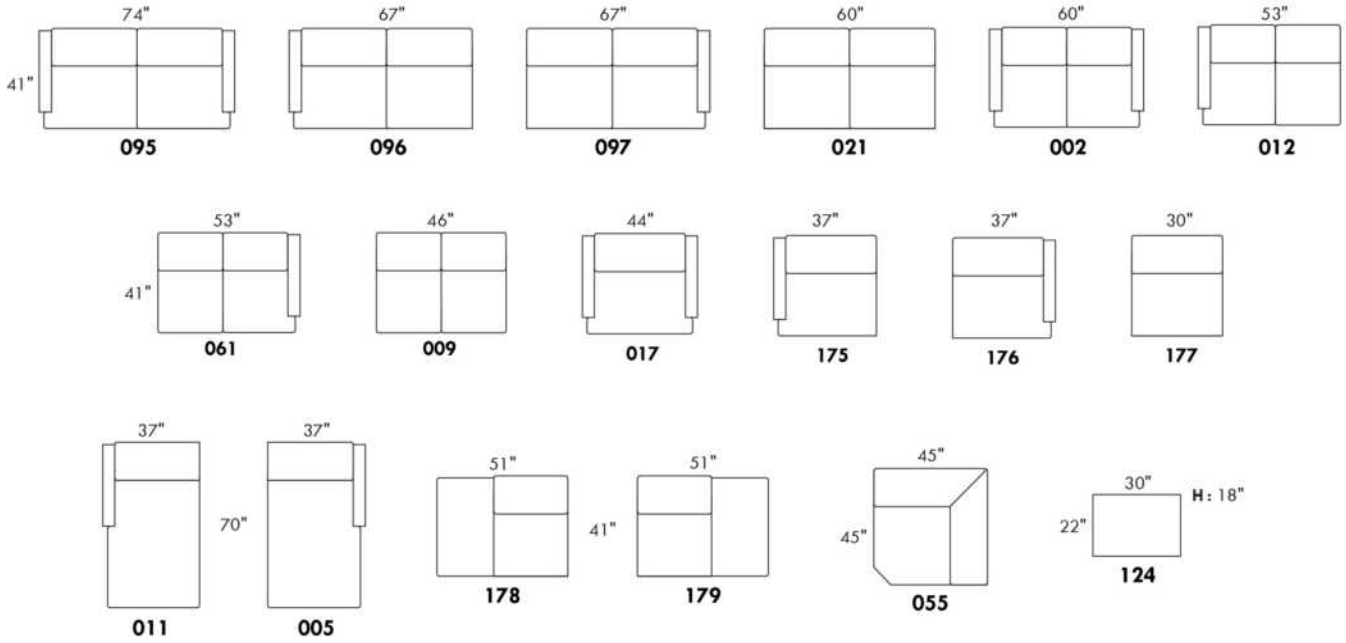
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$70 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$105 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	1940	2050	2155	2260	2370	2475	1215	1275	1330
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	1665	1760	1855	1950	2050	2145	1180	1250	1325
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	1410	1520	1635	1750	1860	1975	1075	1140	1200
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	1665	1760	1855	1950	2050	2145	1180	1250	1325
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	1665	1765	1865	1970	2070	2170	1125	1205	1285
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	1500	1570	1635	1705	1770	1840	1050	1105	1160
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	1795	1925	2055	2185	2315	2445	1400	1475	1555
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	1235	1285	1335	1385	1440	1490	1050	1085	1125
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	1665	1765	1865	1970	2070	2170	1125	1205	1285
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	2340	2470	2600	2730	2860	2990	1535	1615	1690
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	2050	2185	2320	2455	2590	2725	1465	1535	1600
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	2050	2185	2320	2455	2590	2725	1465	1535	1600
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	735	760	780	805	825	850	675	680	685
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	1230	1290	1355	1415	1475	1540	950	1010	1065
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	1230	1290	1355	1415	1475	1540	950	1010	1065
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	985	1070	1155	1240	1325	1410	890	950	1015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	1280	1375	1470	1570	1665	1760	970	1035	1105
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	1280	1375	1470	1570	1665	1760	970	1035	1105
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	4515	4760	5010	5255	5505	5755	3465	3630	3790
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	3795	4035	4275	4525	4770	5010	2990	3155	3335
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	5165	5490	5815	6145	6480	6805	4090	4320	4570
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	3715	3945	4175	4405	4640	4870	2645	2785	2925

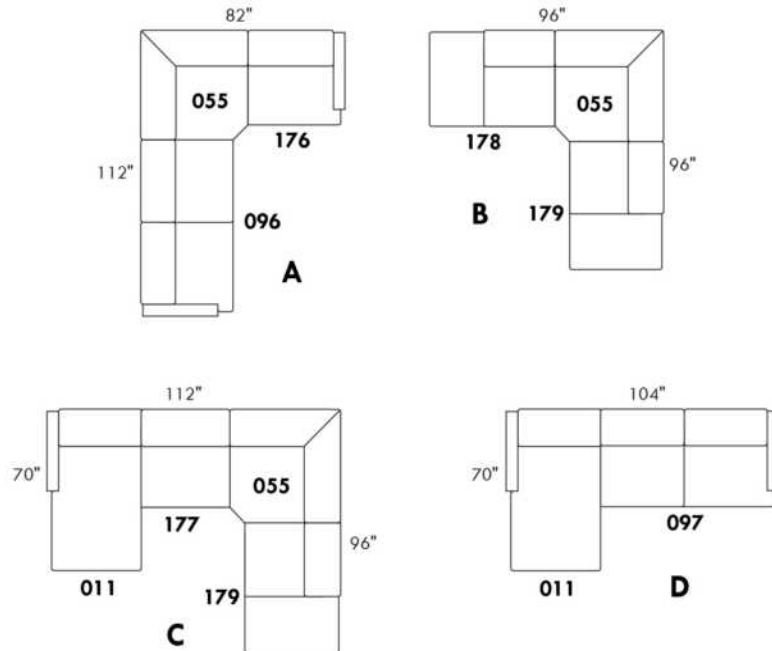
# PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## RIOPEL

LEGS: LG64 metal or LG35 wood (specify colour). / COMBO: Cover #2 on back only.  
1x Removable head-rest included with motion skus 044-041-042 & 071. EXTRA head-rest on non motion back; add \$145/head-rest.  
Specify REGULAR SEATING 21" or DEEP SEATING 22". The following ITEMS are NOT AVAILABLE in DEEP SEATING:  
018-023-046-050-055-062-063 & ALL MOTION skus 044-041-042 & 071.

**OPTIONS:**

With cup holder: \$60/arm; Specify colour: Stainless, Black metal or Antique Gold.

Upholstery of seat cushions with feathers: Add \$70/seat. Bumper counts as 1 seat, skus 005-011-062 and 063 count as 2 seats each.

**\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES:** At present, the regular 4" thick mattress is not available. You must select the OPTIONAL 4,5" thick spring mattress and memory foam with gel which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. UPCHARGE - \$115.\*\*

Motorized reclining mechanism with TOUCH-SENSOR button add \$185/mechanism.

WIRELESS (Battery) motorized reclining mechanism add \$365 per mechanism.

N.B.: 2 reclining seats SEPARATED BY a WEDGE or SQUARE CORNER cannot be opened at the same time.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40X37X35	1310	1410	1510	1615	1715	1815	945	980	1015
002 LOVESEAT	63X37X35	1895	2015	2135	2250	2370	2490	1285	1360	1430
003 SOFA	86X37X35	2340	2495	2645	2800	2950	3105	1650	1755	1855
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	31.5X61X35	1545	1640	1735	1835	1930	2025	1095	1165	1240
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X19	585	650	720	790	855	925	500	510	520
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1465	1560	1660	1755	1850	1945	1075	1140	1200
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	31.5X61X35	1545	1640	1735	1835	1930	2025	1095	1165	1240
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54.5X37X35	1665	1770	1880	1985	2095	2200	1155	1245	1335
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	68.5X51X35	1770	1900	2030	2160	2290	2420	1275	1330	1385
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	68.5X51X35	1770	1900	2030	2160	2290	2420	1275	1330	1385
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	1930	2065	2200	2335	2470	2605	1410	1510	1615
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	31.5X37X43	1495	1570	1640	1715	1790	1860	1240	1290	1340
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	31.5X37X43	1495	1570	1640	1715	1790	1860	1240	1290	1340
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40X37X43	1710	1790	1865	1945	2025	2105	1325	1400	1470
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	66X37X35	1695	1805	1910	2020	2125	2235	1190	1270	1345
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	1590	1710	1825	1945	2065	2185	1140	1230	1320
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1380	1465	1550	1635	1720	1805	1070	1110	1150
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	905	945	985	1025	1065	1105	745	770	800
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	77.5X37X35	2115	2280	2445	2605	2770	2935	1520	1620	1715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	77.5X37X35	2115	2280	2445	2605	2770	2935	1520	1620	1715
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X35	1320	1410	1500	1590	1680	1770	1005	1075	1150
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	31.5X37X35	1105	1205	1310	1410	1510	1615	835	885	935

## RIOPEL

LEGS: LG64 metal or LG35 wood (specify colour). / COMBO: Cover #2 on back only.  
1x Removable head-rest included with motion skus 044-041-042 & 071. EXTRA head-rest on non motion back; add \$145/head-rest.  
Specify REGULAR SEATING 21" or DEEP SEATING 22". The following ITEMS are NOT AVAILABLE in DEEP SEATING:  
018-023-046-050-055-062-063 & ALL MOTION skus 044-041-042 & 071.

**OPTIONS:**

With cup holder: \$60/arm; Specify colour: Stainless, Black metal or Antique Gold.

Upholstery of seat cushions with feathers: Add \$70/seat. Bumper counts as 1 seat, skus 005-011-062 and 063 count as 2 seats each.

**\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES:** At present, the regular 4" thick mattress is not available. You must select the OPTIONAL 4,5" thick spring mattress and memory foam with gel which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. UPCHARGE - \$115.\*\*

Motorized reclining mechanism with TOUCH-SENSOR button add \$185/mechanism.

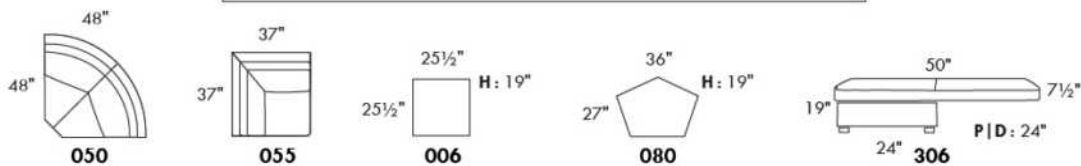
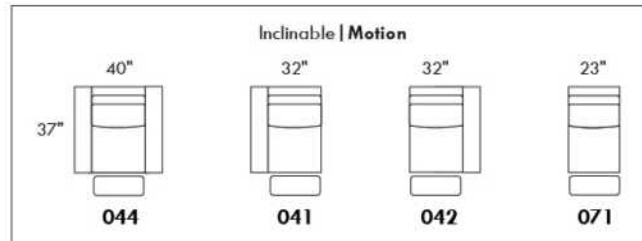
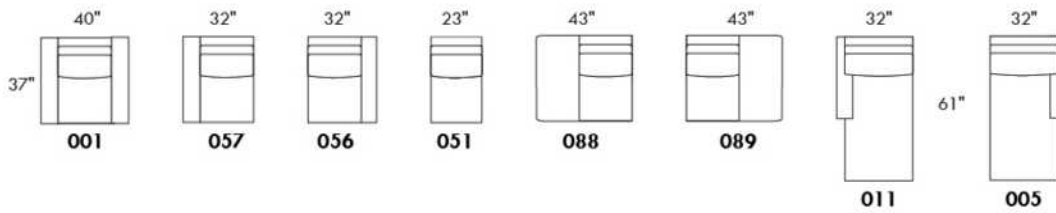
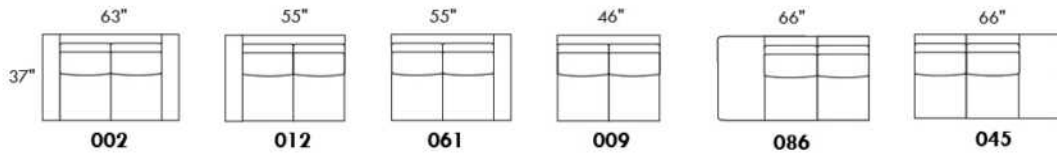
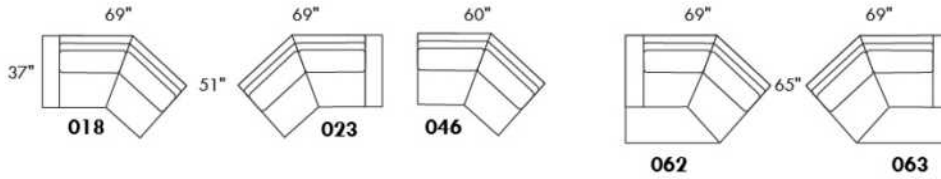
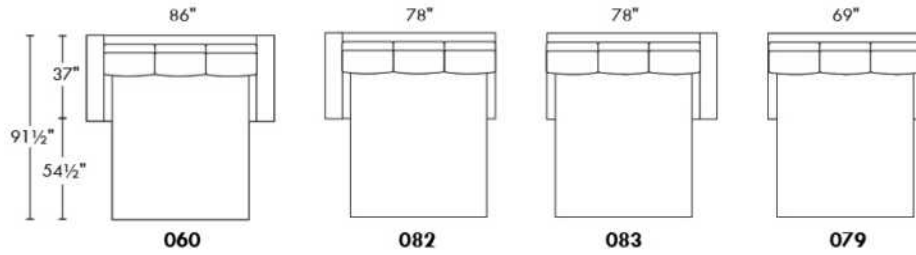
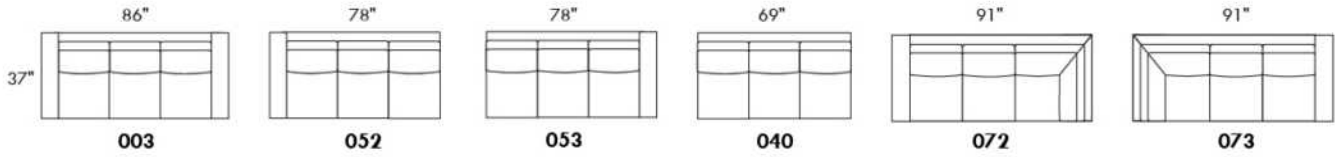
WIRELESS (Battery) motorized reclining mechanism add \$365 per mechanism.

N.B.: 2 reclining seats SEPARATED BY a WEDGE or SQUARE CORNER cannot be opened at the same time.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	31.5X37X35	1105	1205	1310	1410	1510	1615	835	885	935
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	86X37X35	2710	2845	2980	3115	3250	3385	2020	2115	2210
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54.5X37X35	1665	1770	1880	1985	2095	2200	1155	1245	1335
062 ANGLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	68.5X65X35	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1125	1200	1275
063 ANGLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	68.5X65X35	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1125	1200	1275
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23X37X43	1280	1335	1390	1450	1505	1560	1120	1150	1180
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91X37X35	2510	2665	2815	2970	3120	3275	1775	1875	1970
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91X37X35	2510	2665	2815	2970	3120	3275	1775	1875	1970
079 QUEEN SOFA BED NO ARM	69X37X35	2290	2445	2595	2750	2900	3055	1790	1890	1990
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X27X19	705	735	770	805	840	875	580	585	590
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	77.5X37X35	2470	2605	2745	2880	3015	3150	1910	2005	2095
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	77.5X37X35	2470	2605	2745	2880	3015	3150	1910	2005	2095
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	66X37X35	1695	1805	1910	2020	2125	2235	1190	1270	1345
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	43X37X35	1120	1225	1325	1425	1530	1630	855	930	1005
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	43X37X35	1120	1225	1325	1425	1530	1630	855	930	1005
306 OTTOMAN WITH LOUNGE CUSHION	24X24X19	720	760	800	840	880	920	580	605	635

# RIOPEL

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 25" | Profondeur d'assise 21"/22"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 25" | Seat Depth 21"/22"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## RODOLFO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: French Stitch. In fabric: small thread and in Leather: Large flat thread. Memory foam in arms & seat cushions. Cupholder N/A with this style.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a CORNER or a TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm Width: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE. Arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Table (#154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$185/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x30/39	1720	1800	1880	1955	2035	2115	1365	1405	1445
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x30/39	2440	2540	2640	2745	2845	2945	1935	2005	2070
003 SOFA	90x40x30/39	2910	3065	3215	3370	3520	3675	2315	2400	2485
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x30/39	1550	1615	1675	1735	1800	1860	1235	1270	1300
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x30/39	1710	1770	1835	1895	1955	2020	1315	1390	1470
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x30/39	1550	1615	1675	1735	1800	1860	1235	1270	1300
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x30/39	2065	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	1630	1695	1765
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x30/39	1795	1905	2020	2135	2245	2360	1445	1505	1570
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x30/39	1940	2025	2110	2195	2280	2365	1500	1580	1660
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x30/39	2190	2290	2390	2495	2595	2700	1695	1790	1880
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x30/39	1720	1780	1845	1905	1970	2030	1460	1490	1515
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x30/39	1720	1780	1845	1905	1970	2030	1460	1490	1515
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	2065	2160	2255	2355	2450	2545	1730	1780	1835
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x30/39	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	2545	1750	1800	1850
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x30/39	1985	2080	2180	2275	2370	2465	1540	1615	1685
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	985	1050	1110	1170	1235	1295	765	805	845
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x30/39	2555	2690	2825	2965	3100	3235	2015	2095	2170
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x30/39	2555	2690	2825	2965	3100	3235	2015	2095	2170
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x30/39	1760	1860	1965	2065	2165	2270	1375	1440	1500
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x30/39	1335	1415	1495	1575	1650	1730	1075	1110	1145
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x30/39	1335	1415	1495	1575	1650	1730	1075	1110	1145
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x30/39	2065	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	1630	1695	1765





## RODOLFO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: French Stitch. In fabric: small thread and in Leather: Large flat thread. Memory foam in arms & seat cushions. Cupholder N/A with this style.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a CORNER or a TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm Width: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE. Arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Table (#154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$185/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	1340	1415	1490	1560	1635	1710	1155	1205	1255
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x30/39	1985	2080	2180	2275	2370	2465	1540	1615	1685
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x30/39	1275	1345	1420	1495	1570	1640	970	1010	1050
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x30/39	1275	1345	1420	1495	1570	1640	970	1010	1050
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x30/39	2675	2795	2910	3030	3150	3270	2095	2185	2275
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x30/39	2310	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	1790	1880	1970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x30/39	2310	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	1790	1880	1970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	670	690	715	735	760	780	575	580	585
154 UPHOLSTERED ANGULAR TABLE	7/34x32.5x19	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	505	515
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2115	2230	2340	2455	2570	2680	1730	1780	1835
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x30/39	2190	2275	2360	2445	2530	2615	1815	1890	1965
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x30/39	2225	2345	2470	2595	2720	2845	1725	1805	1885
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x30/39	2225	2345	2470	2595	2720	2845	1725	1805	1885
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x30/39	1815	1895	1975	2055	2135	2210	1515	1575	1630
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x30/39	1815	1895	1975	2055	2135	2210	1515	1575	1630
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	1460	1510	1560	1615	1665	1715	1205	1275	1340
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x30/39	1690	1775	1860	1945	2030	2115	1325	1405	1485
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x30/39	1690	1775	1860	1945	2030	2115	1325	1405	1485
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x30/39	1450	1530	1605	1685	1765	1845	1125	1200	1275
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x30/39	1450	1530	1605	1685	1765	1845	1125	1200	1275
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	1075	1130	1190	1245	1300	1360	820	885	945
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x30/39	1375	1460	1545	1630	1715	1800	1075	1125	1180
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x30/39	1375	1460	1545	1630	1715	1800	1075	1125	1180

## USA Price List

### RODOLFO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X30/39	3630	3790	3950	4110	4270	4420	3030	3150	3260
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X30/39	4965	5180	5395	5615	5830	6040	4045	4255	4455
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X30/39	7345	7685	8035	8380	8725	9070	5885	6170	6440
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X30/39	6410	6725	7045	7365	7680	7995	5170	5415	5650
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X30/39	3440	3560	3690	3810	3940	4060	2920	2980	3030
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X30/39	4610	4810	5010	5200	5405	5600	3850	3965	4070
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X30/39	6885	7220	7570	7900	8240	8585	5620	5830	6035
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X30/39	6095	6400	6720	7025	7340	7650	4960	5145	5320



# RODOLFO

**LINEA 30** Collection

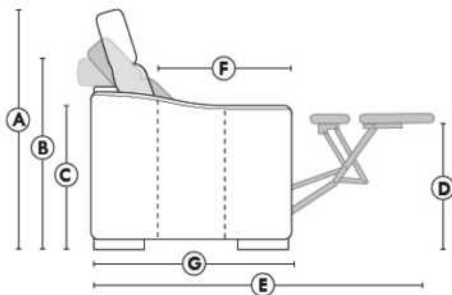


Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

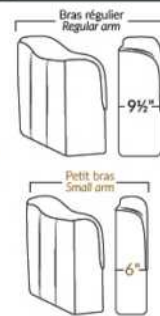
- A** Hauteur complète 39" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 30" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 63" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

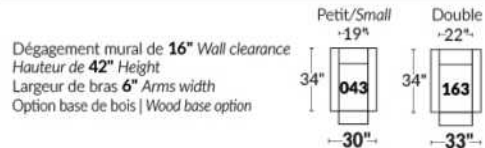
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

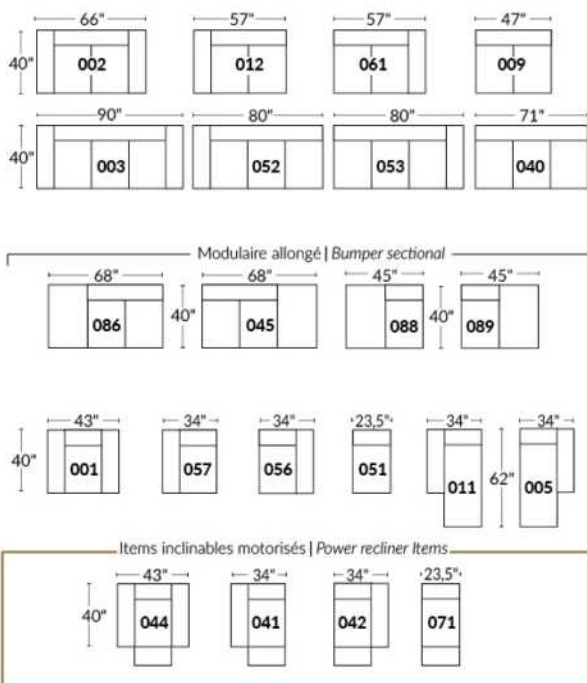
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.



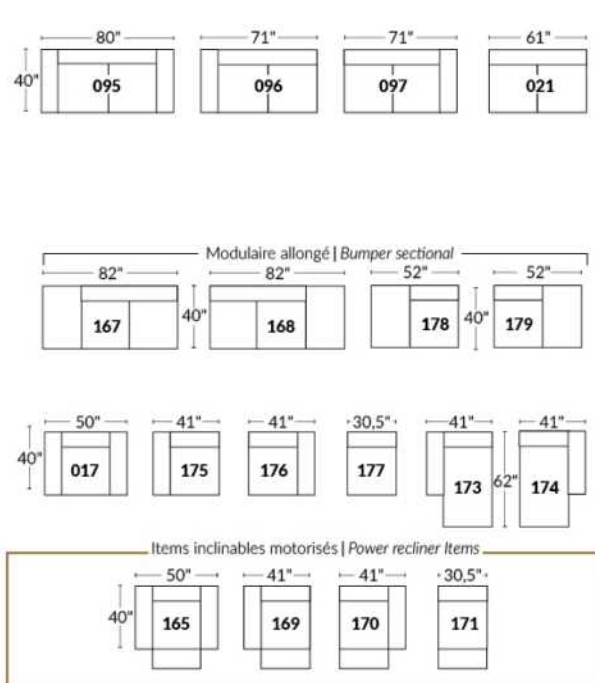
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



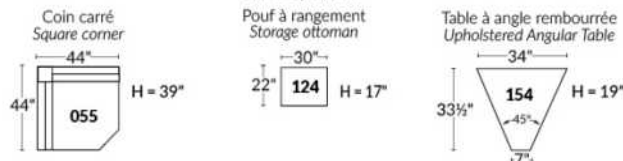
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



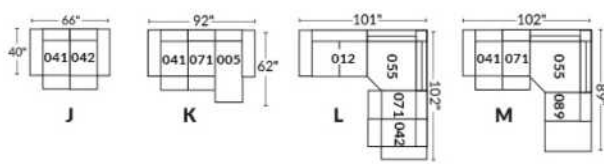
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



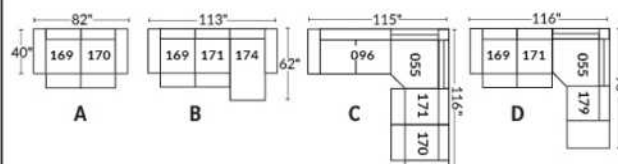
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## ROTTERDAM

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

- For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.  
Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.  
Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.  
\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1800	1905	2015	2120	2230	2335	1470	1510	1550
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2585	2705	2820	2940	3060	3180	2075	2145	2210
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3115	3280	3445	3605	3770	3935	2510	2605	2705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1810	1890	1970	2050	2125	2205	1445	1515	1590
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1895	2005	2110	2215	2325	2430	1520	1590	1660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2050	2145	2240	2335	2430	2530	1595	1685	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1860	1955	2055
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2110	2215	2325	2430	2540	2645	1775	1810	1845
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2185	2285	2385	2490	2590	2690	1845	1885	1925
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1585	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	1155	1210	1270

## ROTTERDAM

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1050	1105	1160	1215	1275	1330	810	860	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1410	1475	1545	1615	1680	1750	1205	1270	1330
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2805	2955	3110	3265	3415	3570	2250	2335	2420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	720	750	775	805	835	860	625	635	645
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	400	440	475	515	555	595	335	360	380

## ROTTERDAM

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	730	760	790	815	845	875	555	575	590
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1780	1820	1860
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2275	2375	2475	2580	2680	2780	1920	1990	2065
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1820	1280	1340	1405
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1130	1205	1280	1355	1425	1500	880	945	1015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310

## ROTTERDAM

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

## ROTTERDAM

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 LED LAMP	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3820	3990	4160	4330	4500	4670	3210	3350	3490
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5255	5500	5740	5980	6225	6470	4355	4575	4800
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	7715	8085	8450	8815	9185	9550	6275	6540	6810
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	6730	7065	7395	7730	8065	8395	5530	5770	6020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3620	3760	3890	4030	4160	4300	3080	3180	3280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	4910	5120	5330	5540	5745	5960	4100	4280	4460
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7285	7620	7955	8305	8635	8975	5980	6215	6440
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6435	6760	7085	7420	7745	8075	5285	5490	5690





# ROTTERDAM

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

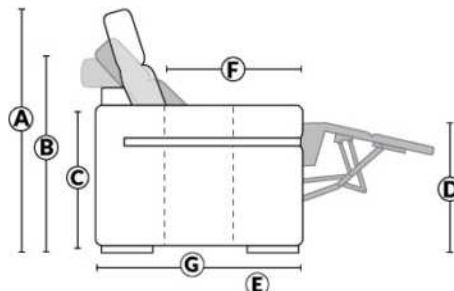
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

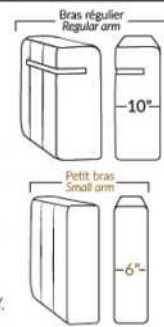
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

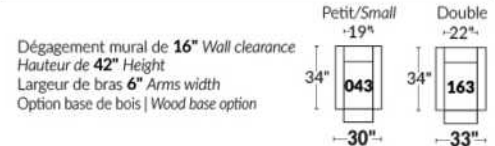
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

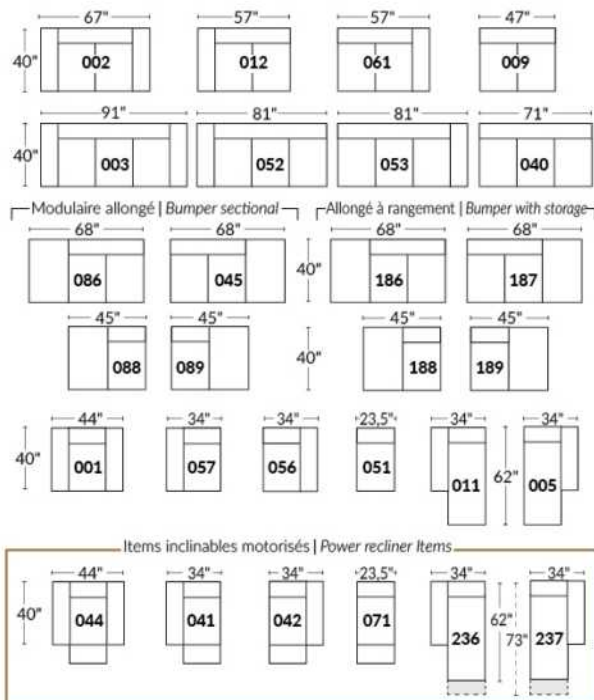
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



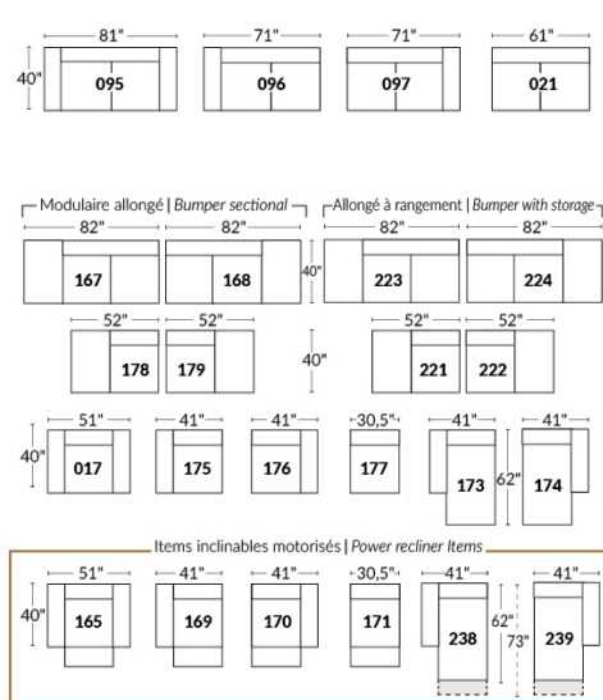
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



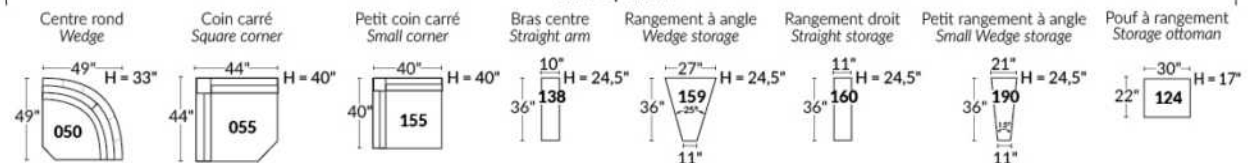
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



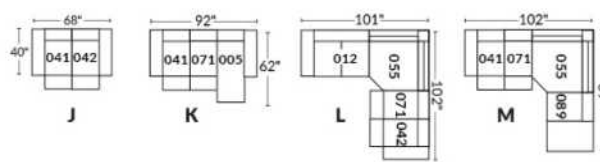
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



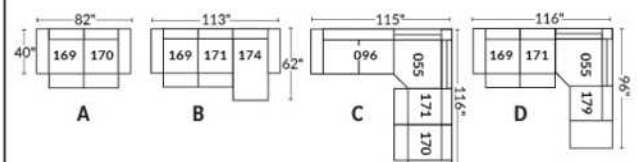
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

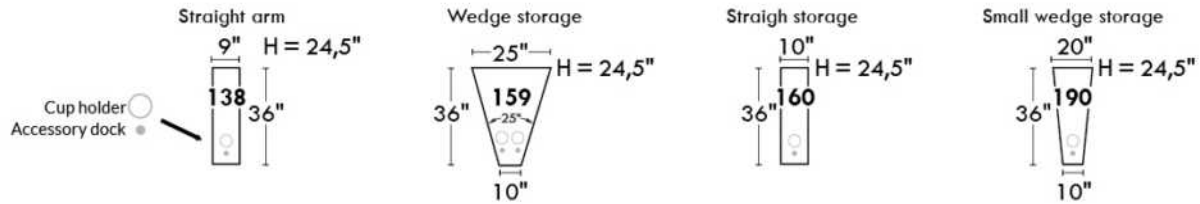
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

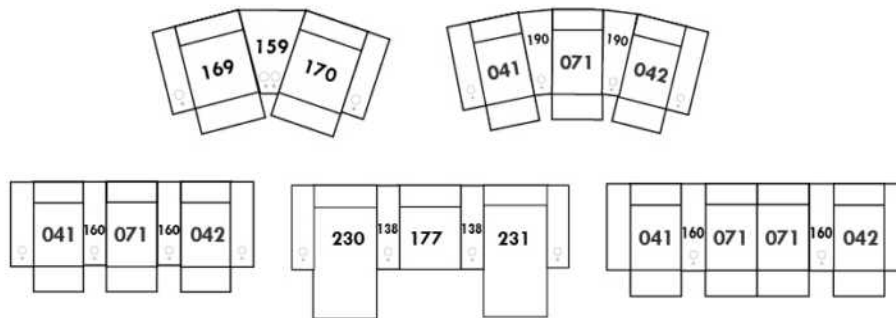
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## SACHA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE Arm: LG106 wood. On SMALL Arm: LG195 wood.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42X 40X33/40	1545	1635	1725	1815	1905	1995	1180	1240	1300
002 LOVESEAT	65X40X33/40	2240	2360	2475	2595	2715	2835	1695	1770	1845
003 SOFA	89X40X33/40	2735	2885	3030	3180	3325	3470	2065	2145	2225
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X62X33/40	1470	1540	1605	1675	1745	1810	1110	1170	1235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	1670	1745	1815	1890	1965	2035	1260	1320	1375
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X62X33/40	1470	1540	1605	1675	1745	1810	1110	1170	1235
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56X40X33/40	1970	2050	2125	2205	2285	2365	1495	1560	1630
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X40X33/40	1650	1750	1845	1940	2035	2135	1245	1295	1345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	2300	1445	1520	1600
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	2145	2230	2315	2400	2485	2570	1630	1720	1810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X40X33/40	1425	1495	1560	1630	1695	1765	1120	1170	1225
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X40X33/40	1425	1495	1560	1630	1695	1765	1120	1170	1225
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1855	1950	2050	2145	2240	2335	1510	1560	1615
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42X40X33/40	1720	1800	1880	1955	2035	2115	1340	1400	1455
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	1975	2060	2145	2230	2315	2400	1500	1570	1635
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1470	1555	1640	1725	1810	1895	1050	1105	1160
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	945	985	1025	1065	1105	1145	745	775	810
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80X40X33/40	2440	2545	2650	2760	2865	2975	1835	1940	2050
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80X40X33/40	2440	2545	2650	2760	2865	2975	1835	1940	2050
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	1735	1810	1885	1955	2030	2105	1315	1370	1425
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X40X33/40	1255	1320	1380	1445	1505	1570	950	985	1020
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X40X33/40	1255	1320	1380	1445	1505	1570	950	985	1020

## SACHA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE Arm: LG106 wood. On SMALL Arm: LG195 wood.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56X40X33/40	1970	2050	2125	2205	2285	2365	1495	1560	1630
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1120	1185	1245	1310	1370	1430	920	955	995
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	1975	2060	2145	2230	2315	2400	1500	1570	1635
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	1255	1335	1415	1495	1575	1650	950	990	1030
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	1255	1335	1415	1495	1575	1650	950	990	1030
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X40X33/40	2495	2615	2730	2850	2970	3085	1860	1955	2055
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70X40X33/40	2190	2295	2405	2510	2620	2725	1650	1745	1835
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70X40X33/40	2190	2295	2405	2510	2620	2725	1650	1745	1835
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	670	690	715	735	760	780	575	580	585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	1905	2020	2135	2245	2360	2470	1510	1560	1615
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49X40X33/40	1800	1910	2025	2140	2250	2365	1410	1485	1555
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	2200	2320	2440	2555	2675	2795	1675	1760	1845
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	2200	2320	2440	2555	2675	2795	1675	1760	1845
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X40X33/40	1535	1600	1670	1735	1805	1875	1205	1260	1320
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X40X33/40	1535	1600	1670	1735	1805	1875	1205	1260	1320
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1240	1280	1320	1360	1400	1440	1020	1085	1155
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X62X33/40	1595	1685	1775	1865	1955	2050	1235	1300	1370
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X62X33/40	1595	1685	1775	1865	1955	2050	1235	1300	1370
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X40X33/40	1335	1425	1515	1605	1695	1790	1020	1085	1155
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X40X33/40	1335	1425	1515	1605	1695	1790	1020	1085	1155
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1070	1120	1170	1225	1275	1325	805	855	905
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	1355	1450	1545	1640	1735	1835	1050	1105	1160

## SACHA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only); seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

**PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.**

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

**OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:**

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE Arm: LG106 wood. On SMALL Arm: LG195 wood.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	1355	1450	1545	1640	1735	1835	1050	1105	1160
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X33/40	3070	3200	3340	3470	3610	3750	2410	2520	2640
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X33/40	4370	4565	4765	4960	5160	5365	3460	3645	3845
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X115X33/40	6700	6985	7280	7560	7855	8145	5190	5460	5735
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X33/40	5865	6140	6420	6690	6970	7255	4590	4820	5060
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X33/40	2850	2990	3120	3260	3390	3530	2240	2340	2450
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X33/40	4015	4220	4410	4615	4810	5005	3150	3295	3455
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X101X33/40	6250	6540	6815	7100	7380	7665	4850	5055	5275
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X33/40	5535	5825	6105	6390	6670	6950	4305	4485	4675



# SACHA

PARALLELE  
Collection 33

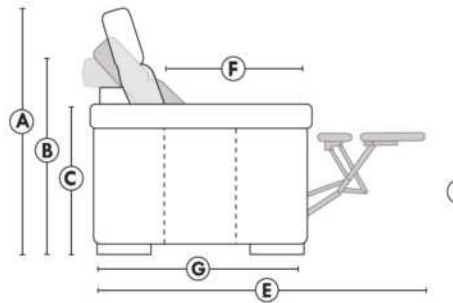
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

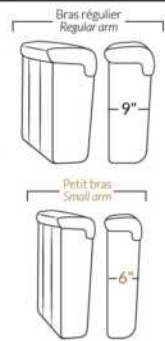
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur incliné 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

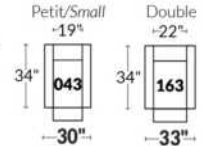
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

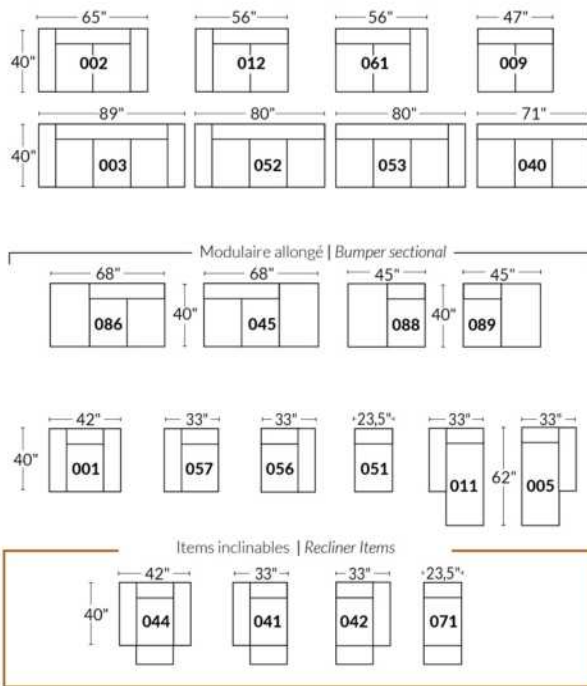


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

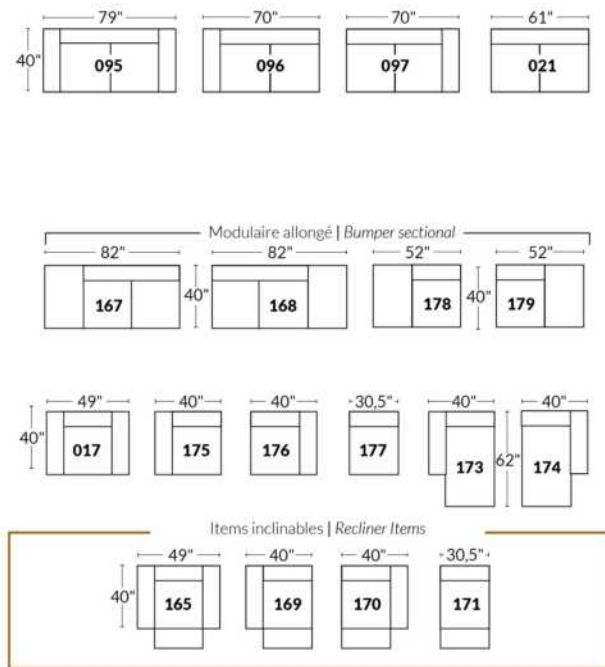
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



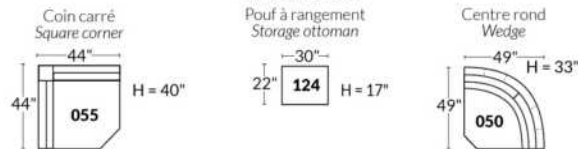
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



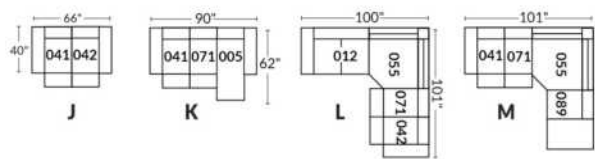
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



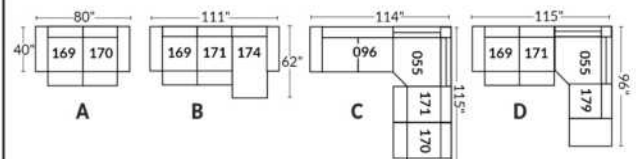
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## SAN FRANCISCO

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2015	2120	2230	2335	1470	1510	1550
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2585	2705	2820	2940	3060	3180	2075	2145	2210
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3115	3280	3445	3605	3770	3935	2510	2605	2705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1810	1890	1970	2050	2125	2205	1445	1515	1590
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1895	2005	2110	2215	2325	2430	1520	1590	1660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2050	2145	2240	2335	2430	2530	1595	1685	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1860	1955	2055
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2110	2215	2325	2430	2540	2645	1775	1810	1845
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2185	2285	2385	2490	2590	2690	1845	1885	1925
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1585	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	1155	1210	1270
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1050	1105	1160	1215	1275	1330	810	860	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400



## SAN FRANCISCO

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1410	1475	1545	1615	1680	1750	1205	1270	1330
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	2805	2955	3110	3265	3415	3570	2250	2335	2420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	720	750	775	805	835	860	625	635	645
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1780	1820	1860
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2275	2375	2475	2580	2680	2780	1920	1990	2065
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1820	1280	1340	1405

## SAN FRANCISCO

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1130	1205	1280	1355	1425	1500	880	945	1015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3820	3990	4160	4330	4500	4670	3210	3350	3490
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5255	5500	5740	5980	6225	6470	4355	4575	4800
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	7715	8085	8450	8815	9185	9550	6275	6540	6810
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	6730	7065	7395	7730	8065	8395	5530	5770	6020
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3620	3760	3890	4030	4160	4300	3080	3180	3280
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	4910	5120	5330	5540	5745	5960	4100	4280	4460
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7285	7620	7955	8305	8635	8975	5980	6215	6440
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	6435	6760	7085	7420	7745	8075	5285	5490	5690



# SAN FRANCISCO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

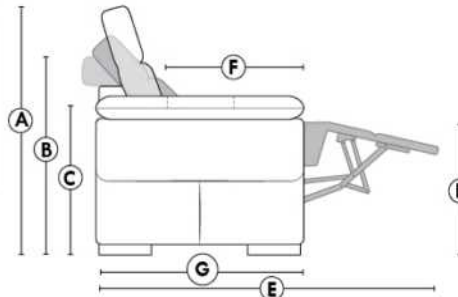
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

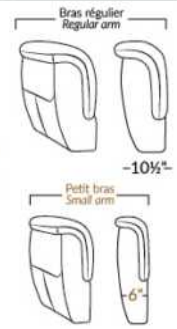
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

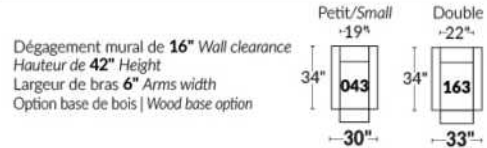
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

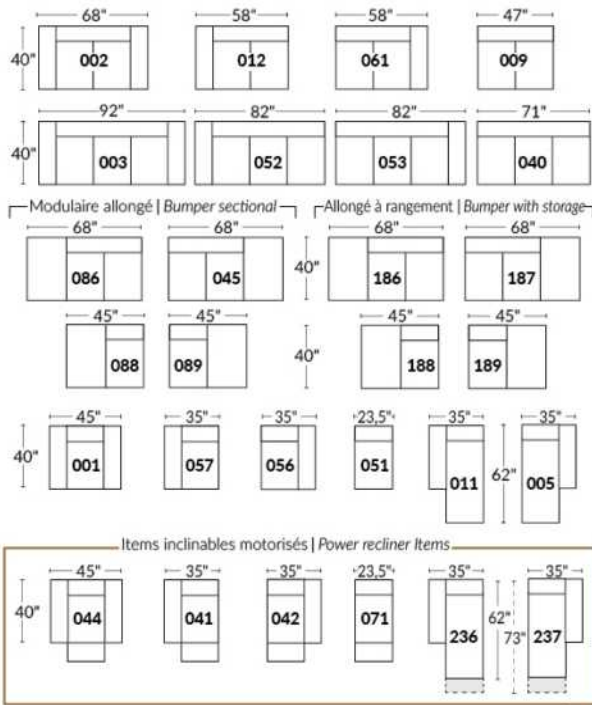
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



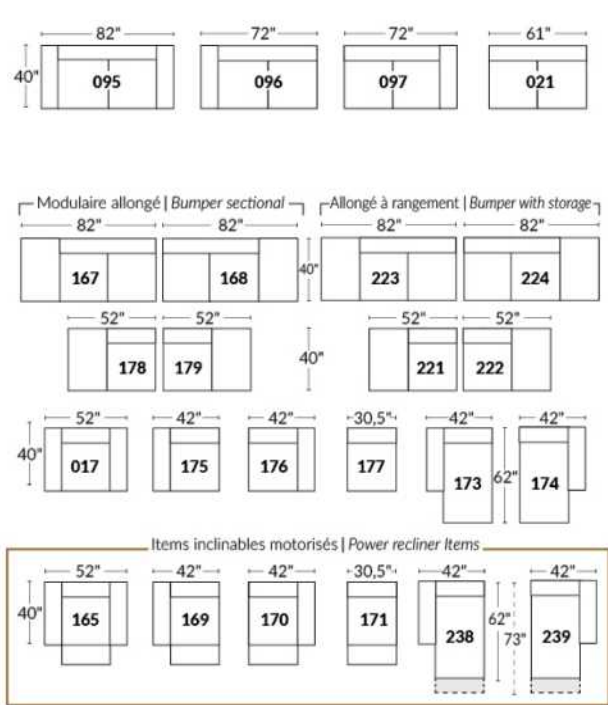
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



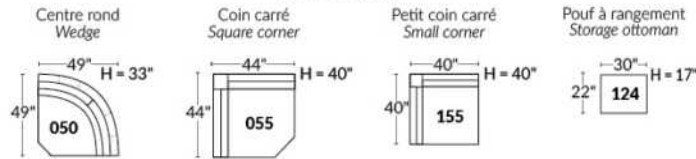
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



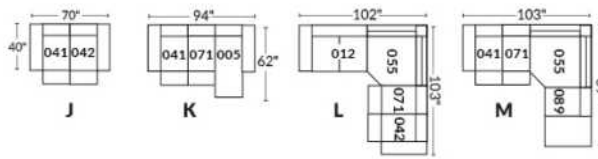
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



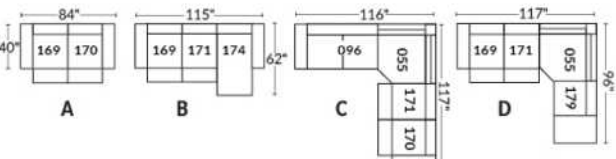
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## USA Price List

### SCORPIO

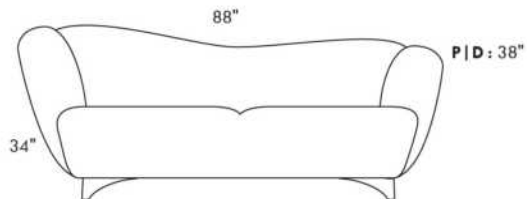
COMBO: Cover #2 on seat cushions only.  
 FABRIC: There is no stitching on back and seat cushions.  
 LG82 metal.  
 COMBO:  
 Cover #1: Arms, outside and inside back.  
 Cover #2: Top and front of seat cushion.  
 1x PL.12 for Apt. Sofa and 1x PL.12 for Loveseat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	47X38X32	1465	1550	1635	1720	1805	1890	1020	1080	1145
002 LOVESEAT	73X38X34	2040	2165	2290	2415	2540	2665	1495	1570	1640
006 OTTOMAN	25X25X18	675	695	720	745	765	790	560	580	595
095 APARTMENT SOFA	88X38X34	2145	2270	2390	2515	2640	2765	1575	1640	1710

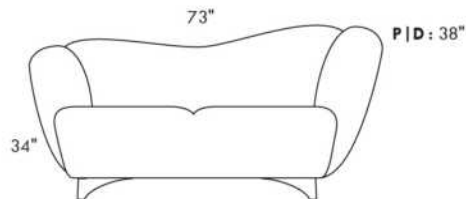
# SCORPIO



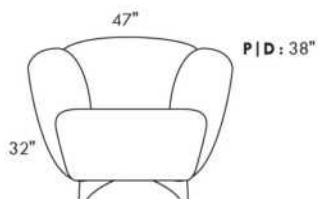
Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 34" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 34" | Seat Depth 21"



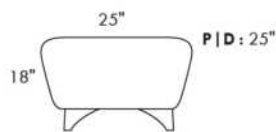
095\*



002\*

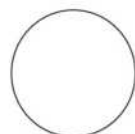


001



006

\*COUSSIN DÉCORATIF INCLU\*  
\*ARM BOLSTER INCLUDED\*



PL12

Diam.: 17"  
rond | round

## SEATTLE

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1800	1905	2015	2120	2230	2335	1470	1510	1550
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2585	2705	2820	2940	3060	3180	2075	2145	2210
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3115	3280	3445	3605	3770	3935	2510	2605	2705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1810	1890	1970	2050	2125	2205	1445	1515	1590
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1895	2005	2110	2215	2325	2430	1520	1590	1660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2050	2145	2240	2335	2430	2530	1595	1685	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1860	1955	2055
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2110	2215	2325	2430	2540	2645	1775	1810	1845
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2185	2285	2385	2490	2590	2690	1845	1885	1925
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1585	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	1155	1210	1270

## SEATTLE

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1050	1105	1160	1215	1275	1330	810	860	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1410	1475	1545	1615	1680	1750	1205	1270	1330
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2805	2955	3110	3265	3415	3570	2250	2335	2420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	720	750	775	805	835	860	625	635	645
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	400	440	475	515	555	595	335	360	380



## SEATTLE

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	730	760	790	815	845	875	555	575	590
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1780	1820	1860
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2275	2375	2475	2580	2680	2780	1920	1990	2065
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1820	1280	1340	1405
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1130	1205	1280	1355	1425	1500	880	945	1015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310

## SEATTLE

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

## SEATTLE

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 LED LAMP	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3820	3990	4160	4330	4500	4670	3210	3350	3490
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5255	5500	5740	5980	6225	6470	4355	4575	4800
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	7715	8085	8450	8815	9185	9550	6275	6540	6810
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	6730	7065	7395	7730	8065	8395	5530	5770	6020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3620	3760	3890	4030	4160	4300	3080	3180	3280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	4910	5120	5330	5540	5745	5960	4100	4280	4460
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7285	7620	7955	8305	8635	8975	5980	6215	6440
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	6435	6760	7085	7420	7745	8075	5285	5490	5690



# SEATTLE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

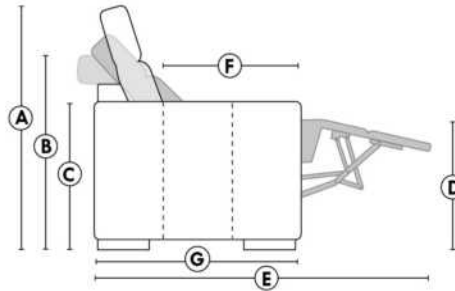
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

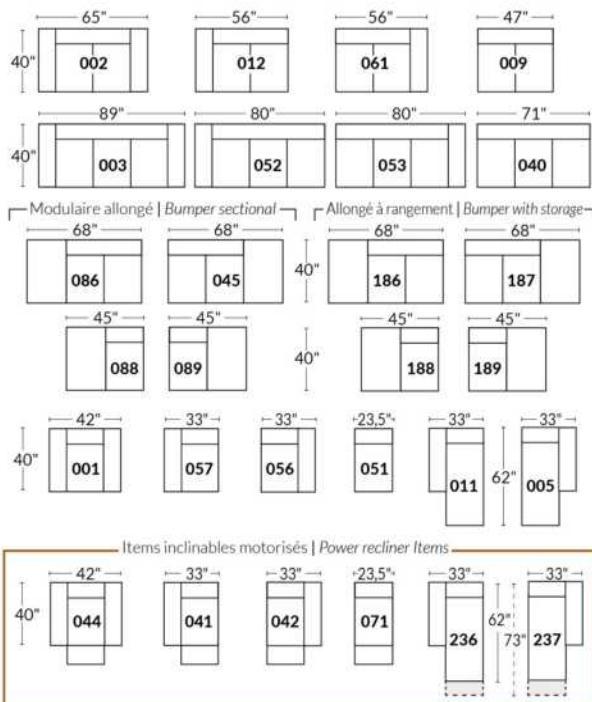
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



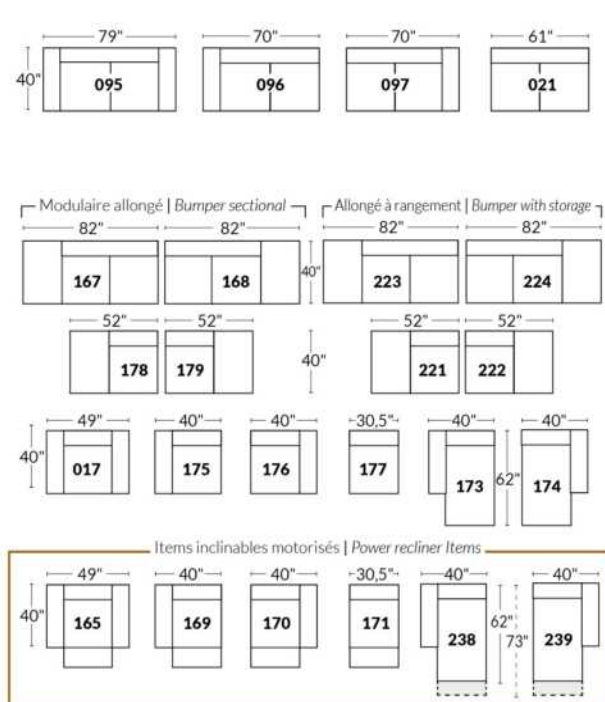
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



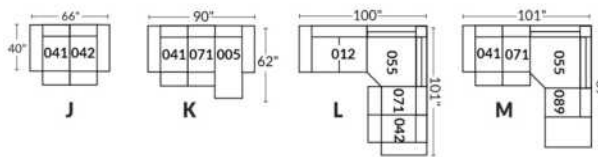
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



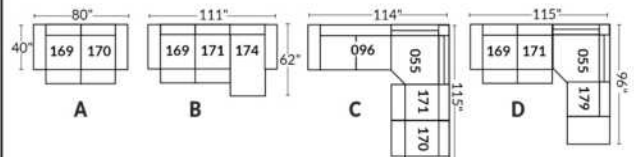
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

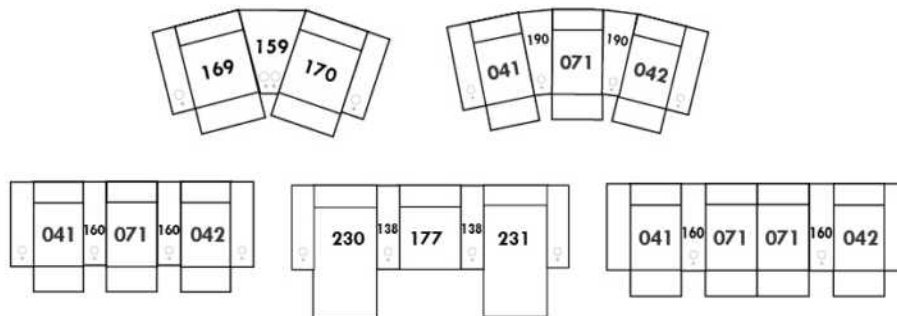
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify color of legs LG87or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

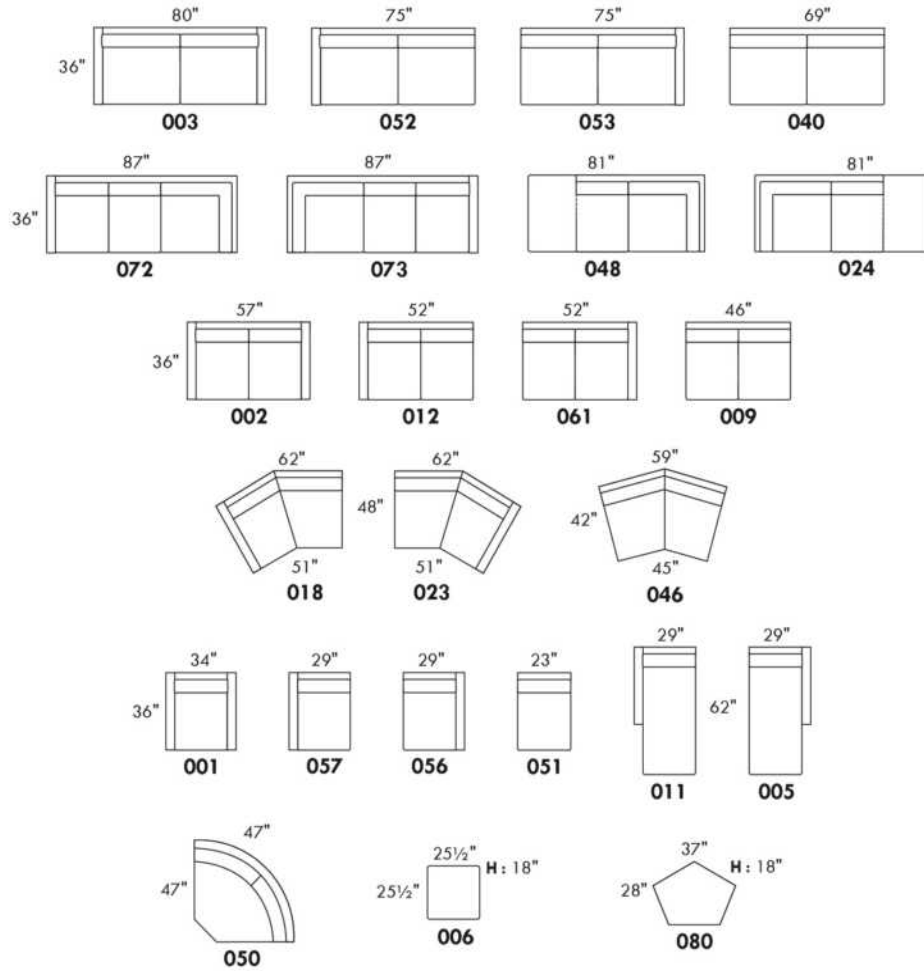
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	1285	1365	1445	1520	1600	1680	965	1015	1065
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1330	1405	1475
003 SOFA	80X36X35	2170	2290	2410	2530	2645	2765	1645	1720	1795
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	1510	1590	1670	1750	1825	1905	1115	1150	1185
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	660	675	690	710	725	745	520	530	535
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	1545	1650	1760	1865	1975	2080	1140	1205	1275
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	1510	1590	1670	1750	1825	1905	1115	1150	1185
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1245	1295	1345
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	1570	1670	1770	1875	1975	2075	1155	1240	1325
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	1570	1670	1770	1875	1975	2075	1155	1240	1325
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	2230	2335	2445	2550	2660	2765	1620	1685	1755
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	1970	2080	2195	2310	2420	2535	1455	1530	1600
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	1285	1400	1510	1625	1735	1850	1085	1140	1190
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	2230	2335	2445	2550	2660	2765	1620	1685	1755
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	1355	1440	1520	1605	1690	1775	1015	1080	1150
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	905	970	1030	1095	1155	1215	745	775	810
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	2060	2190	2320	2450	2580	2710	1560	1640	1720
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	2060	2190	2320	2450	2580	2710	1560	1640	1720
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	1120	1205	1290	1375	1460	1545	890	945	1005
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	1120	1205	1290	1375	1460	1545	890	945	1005
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	1630	1735	1845	1950	2060	2165	1245	1295	1345
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	2360	2485	2605	2730	2855	2980	1750	1820	1895
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	2360	2485	2605	2730	2855	2980	1750	1820	1895
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	730	755	775	800	820	845	615	635	660

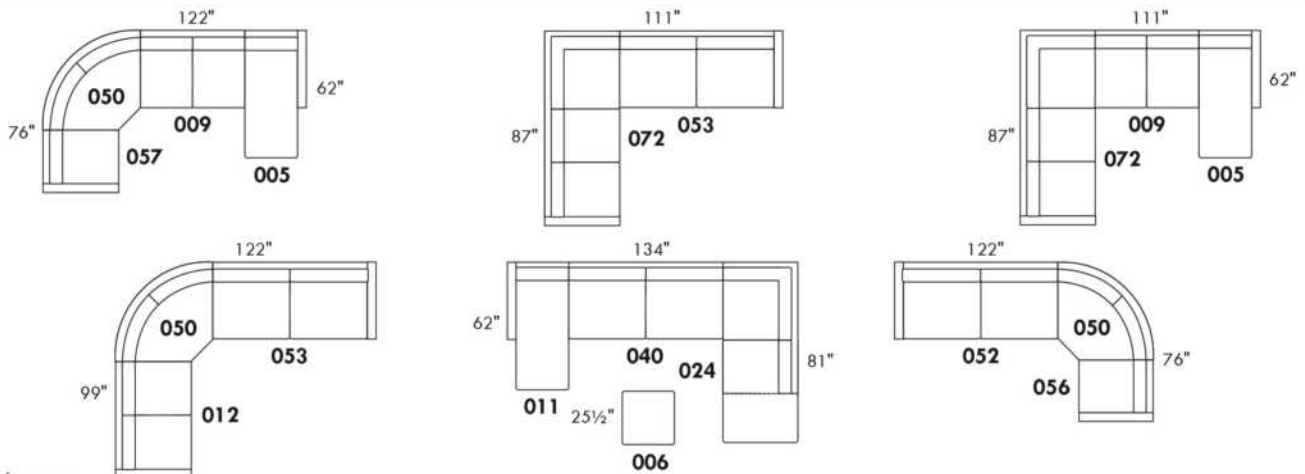
# SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## USA Price List

### SILVANO

COMBO: Cover #2 on seat & back. In fabric: No decorative stitch on inside back cushion.  
Removable head-rest included with all items.

**OPTION:**

Motorized reclining mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/ mechanism. For motorized recliner mechanism with battery pack add \$365/ mechanism.

Note: 2 reclining seats separated by a wedge 45 or square corner cannot be opened at the same time.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	37X40X36.5/43	1260	1345	1430	1515	1600	1685	920	945	975
002 LOVESEAT	60X40X36.5/43	1800	1925	2050	2170	2295	2420	1245	1300	1360
003 SOFA	83X40X36.5/43	2240	2385	2535	2680	2825	2975	1585	1680	1775
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	30X62X36.5/43	1485	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1050	1120	1195
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X40X36.5/43	1385	1500	1615	1725	1840	1950	1015	1085	1160
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	30X62X36.5/43	1485	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1050	1120	1195
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X40X36.5/43	1595	1710	1820	1935	2050	2160	1120	1200	1280
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X40X36.5/43	1355	1460	1570	1675	1780	1890	950	990	1030
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	67X53X36.5/43	1710	1805	1900	1995	2095	2190	1235	1275	1315
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X40X36.5/43	1575	1705	1835	1965	2095	2225	1110	1200	1290
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	67X53X36.5/43	1710	1805	1900	1995	2095	2190	1235	1275	1315
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X40X36.5/43	1835	1980	2125	2275	2420	2570	1365	1460	1555
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	30X40X36.5/43	1240	1315	1385	1460	1535	1605	955	990	1025
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	30X40X36.5/43	1240	1315	1385	1460	1535	1605	955	990	1025
044 RECLINER CHAIR	37X40X36.5/43	1450	1535	1620	1705	1790	1875	1085	1120	1155
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	67X40X36.5/43	1645	1750	1850	1950	2055	2155	1140	1225	1310
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X54X36.5/43	1540	1650	1765	1880	1990	2105	1110	1180	1245
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X40X36.5/43	855	940	1025	1110	1195	1280	705	755	805
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	76X40X36.5/43	2035	2170	2310	2445	2580	2715	1485	1570	1650
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X40X36.5/43	2035	2170	2310	2445	2580	2715	1485	1570	1650
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X36.5/43	1275	1345	1420	1495	1570	1640	955	1010	1060
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	30X40X36.5/43	1070	1150	1230	1310	1385	1465	800	835	865
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	30X40X36.5/43	1070	1150	1230	1310	1385	1465	800	835	865
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X40X36.5/43	1595	1710	1820	1935	2050	2160	1120	1200	1280
062 ANGLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	67X53X36.5/43	1540	1615	1685	1760	1835	1905	1095	1130	1170

## USA Price List

### SILVANO

COMBO: Cover #2 on seat & back. In fabric: No decorative stitch on inside back cushion.  
Removable head-rest included with all items.

**OPTION:**

Motorized reclining mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/ mechanism. For motorized recliner mechanism with battery pack add \$365/ mechanism.

Note: 2 reclining seats separated by a wedge 45 or square corner cannot be opened at the same time.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
063 ANGLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	67X53X36.5/43	1540	1615	1685	1760	1835	1905	1095	1130	1170
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23X40X36.5/43	1050	1115	1185	1250	1320	1385	865	930	990
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X27X18	670	690	715	735	760	780	560	580	595
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	67X40X36.5/43	1645	1750	1850	1950	2055	2155	1140	1225	1310
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	44X40X36.5/43	1085	1180	1270	1360	1450	1540	820	855	890
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	44X40X36.5/43	1085	1180	1270	1360	1450	1540	820	855	890
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X40X36.5/43	1985	2110	2235	2360	2485	2605	1330	1425	1520
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X40X36.5/43	1775	1910	2050	2185	2320	2455	1235	1295	1360
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X40X36.5/43	1775	1910	2050	2185	2320	2455	1235	1295	1360
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	670	690	715	735	760	780	575	580	585
148 WEDGE 45	47X47X36.5/43	1100	1185	1270	1355	1440	1520	820	885	945
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	44X40X36.5/43	1540	1635	1730	1825	1925	2020	1120	1185	1245
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	81X40X36.5/43	1800	1945	2095	2240	2385	2535	1240	1310	1375
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	81X40X36.5/43	1800	1945	2095	2240	2385	2535	1240	1310	1375
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X40X36.5/43	1320	1425	1535	1640	1750	1855	1005	1075	1150
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X40X36.5/43	1320	1425	1535	1640	1750	1855	1005	1075	1150
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30X40X36.5/43	1120	1225	1325	1425	1530	1630	935	985	1035
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X62X36.5/43	1665	1765	1865	1970	2070	2170	1125	1230	1330
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X62X36.5/43	1665	1765	1865	1970	2070	2170	1125	1230	1330
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X40X36.5/43	1150	1240	1330	1420	1510	1600	835	910	990
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X40X36.5/43	1150	1240	1330	1420	1510	1600	835	910	990
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X40X36.5/43	940	1050	1155	1260	1370	1475	755	810	865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X40X36.5/43	1190	1275	1360	1445	1530	1615	855	935	1015
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X40X36.5/43	1190	1275	1360	1445	1530	1615	855	935	1015
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG. (169-177-174)	104X62X36.5/43	3925	4240	4555	4870	5190	5500	2885	3115	3345

## USA Price List

### SILVANO

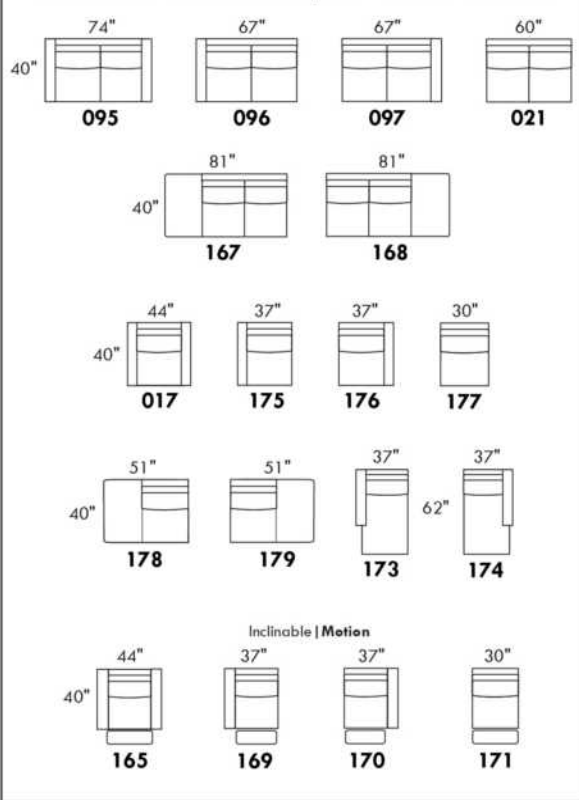
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
B CONFIG. (96-55-177-170)	111X111X36.5/43	5310	5730	6160	6580	7010	7425	3950	4190	4435
C CONFIG. (173-177-055-179)	111X95X36.5/43	5070	5435	5800	6170	6540	6900	3690	3985	4270
D CONFIG. (011-009-005)	106X62X36.5/43	4355	4620	4895	5165	5440	5710	3115	3325	3550
E CONFIG. (018-071-023)	157X53X36.5/43	4470	4725	4985	5240	5510	5765	3335	3480	3620
F CONFIG. (41-51-148-51-42)	144X67X36.5/43	5290	5695	6090	6495	6900	7290	4140	4375	4605

# SILVANO

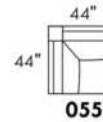
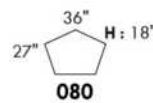
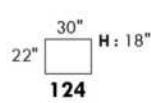
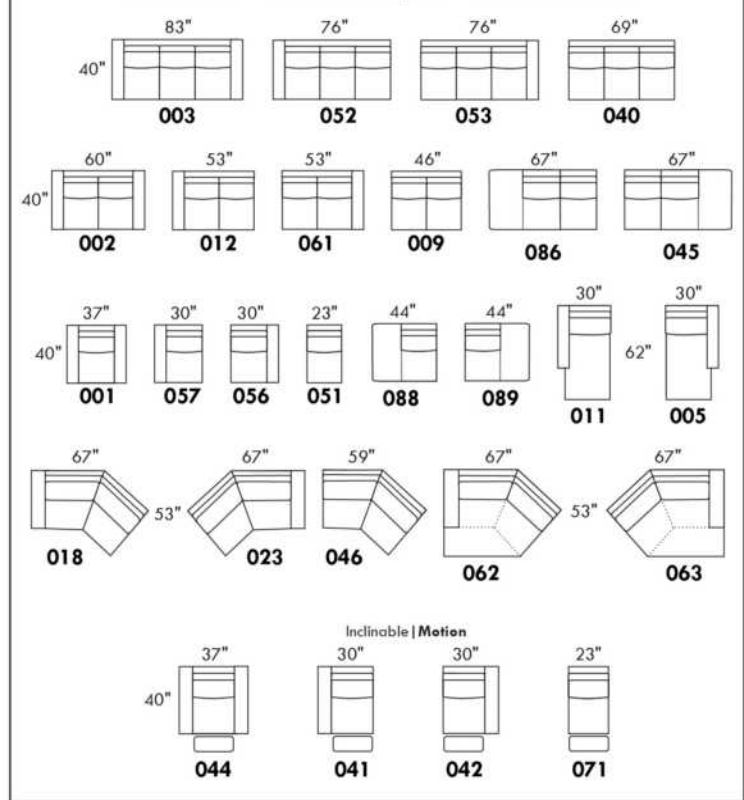


Hauteur complète 36½"/43" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
 Total Height 36½"/43" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 20"

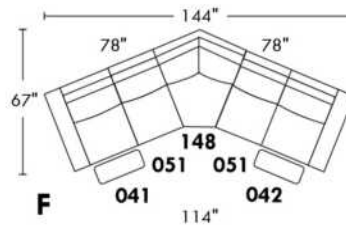
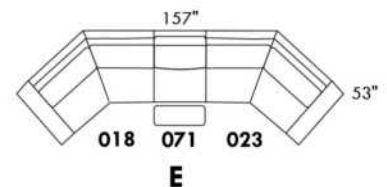
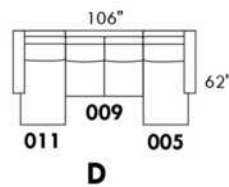
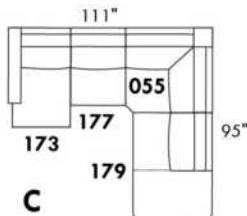
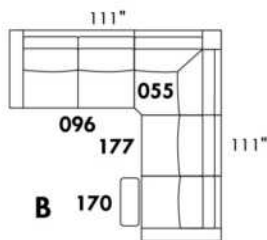
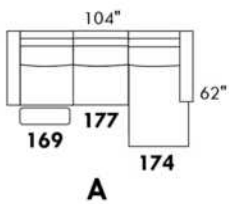
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SORRENTO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1800	1905	2015	2120	2230	2335	1470	1510	1550
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2585	2705	2820	2940	3060	3180	2075	2145	2210
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	3115	3280	3445	3605	3770	3935	2510	2605	2705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1810	1890	1970	2050	2125	2205	1445	1515	1590
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1895	2005	2110	2215	2325	2430	1520	1590	1660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2050	2145	2240	2335	2430	2530	1595	1685	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1860	1955	2055
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2110	2215	2325	2430	2540	2645	1775	1810	1845
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2185	2285	2385	2490	2590	2690	1845	1885	1925
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1585	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	1155	1210	1270
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1050	1105	1160	1215	1275	1330	810	860	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400

## SORRENTO

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1410	1475	1545	1615	1680	1750	1205	1270	1330
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	2805	2955	3110	3265	3415	3570	2250	2335	2420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	720	750	775	805	835	860	625	635	645
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1780	1820	1860
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2275	2375	2475	2580	2680	2780	1920	1990	2065
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1820	1280	1340	1405

## SORRENTO

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1130	1205	1280	1355	1425	1500	880	945	1015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### SORRENTO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3820	3990	4160	4330	4500	4670	3210	3350	3490
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5255	5500	5740	5980	6225	6470	4355	4575	4800
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	7715	8085	8450	8815	9185	9550	6275	6540	6810
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	6730	7065	7395	7730	8065	8395	5530	5770	6020
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3620	3760	3890	4030	4160	4300	3080	3180	3280
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	4910	5120	5330	5540	5745	5960	4100	4280	4460
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7285	7620	7955	8305	8635	8975	5980	6215	6440
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	6435	6760	7085	7420	7745	8075	5285	5490	5690





# SORRENTO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

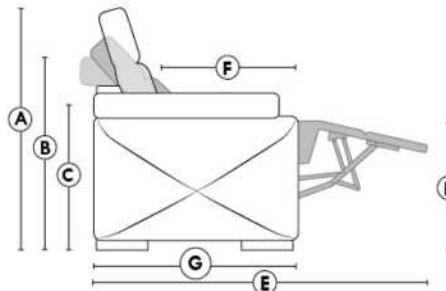
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

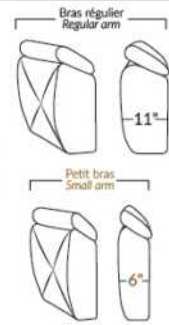
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

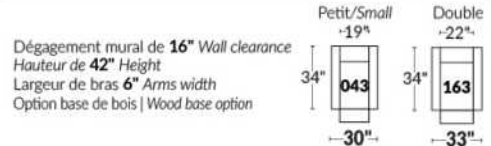
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

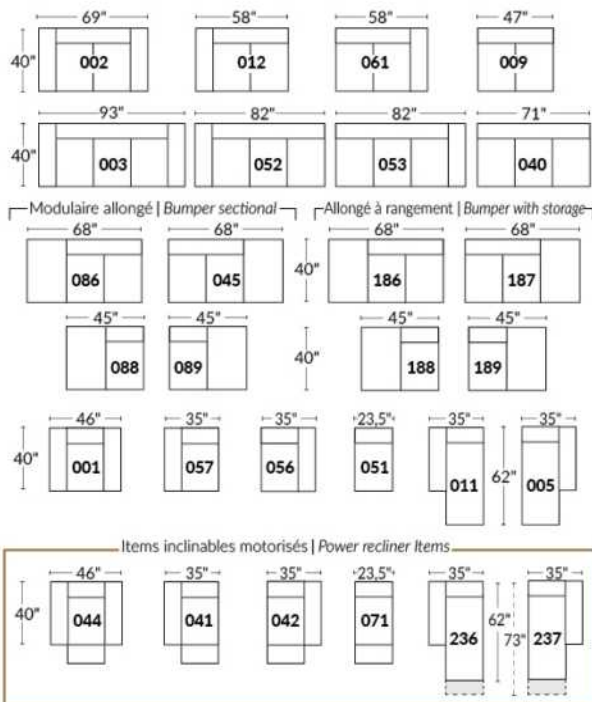
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



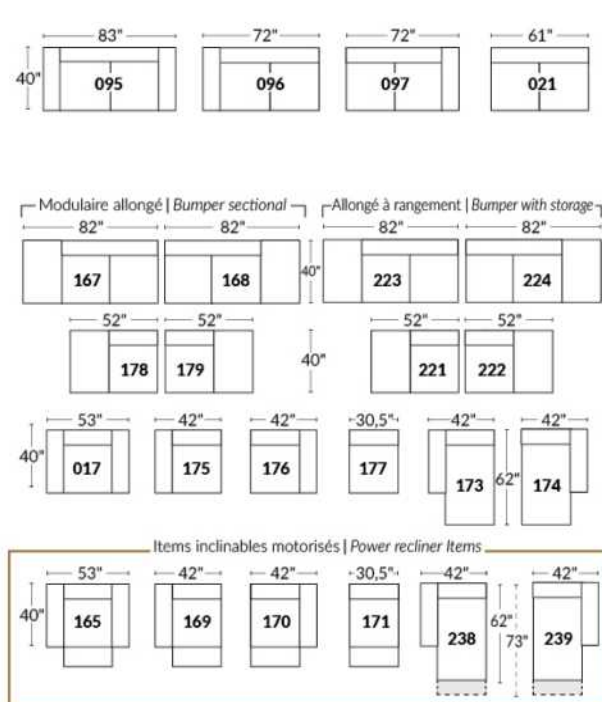
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



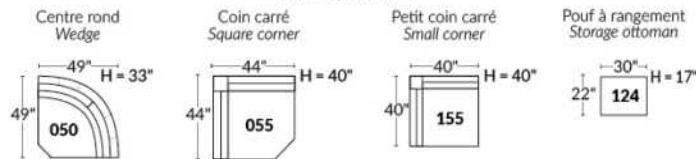
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



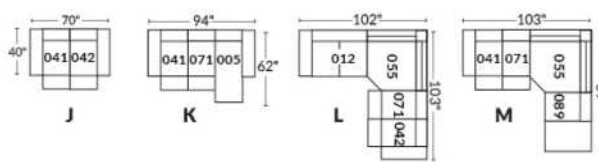
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



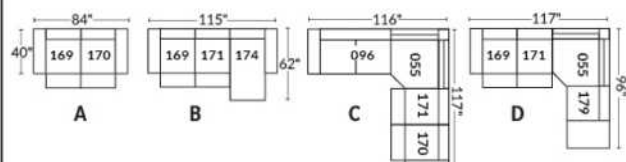
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## STAR

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE Arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	1545	1635	1725	1815	1905	1995	1180	1240	1300
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	2240	2360	2475	2595	2715	2835	1695	1770	1845
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	2735	2885	3030	3180	3325	3470	2065	2145	2225
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	1470	1540	1605	1675	1745	1810	1110	1170	1235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	1670	1745	1815	1890	1965	2035	1260	1320	1375
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	1470	1540	1605	1675	1745	1810	1110	1170	1235
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	1970	2050	2125	2205	2285	2365	1495	1560	1630
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	1650	1750	1845	1940	2035	2135	1245	1295	1345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	2300	1445	1520	1600
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	2145	2230	2315	2400	2485	2570	1630	1720	1810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1415	1485	1550	1620	1685	1755	1120	1170	1225
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1415	1485	1550	1620	1685	1755	1120	1170	1225
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1855	1950	2050	2145	2240	2335	1510	1560	1615
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	1720	1800	1880	1955	2035	2115	1340	1400	1455
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	1975	2060	2145	2230	2315	2400	1500	1570	1635
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1470	1555	1640	1725	1810	1895	1050	1105	1160
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	945	985	1025	1065	1105	1145	745	775	810
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	2440	2545	2650	2760	2865	2975	1835	1940	2050
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	2440	2545	2650	2760	2865	2975	1835	1940	2050
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	1735	1810	1885	1955	2030	2105	1315	1370	1425
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1255	1320	1380	1445	1505	1570	950	985	1020
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1255	1320	1380	1445	1505	1570	950	985	1020

## STAR

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE Arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	1970	2050	2125	2205	2285	2365	1495	1560	1630
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1120	1185	1245	1310	1370	1430	920	955	995
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	1975	2060	2145	2230	2315	2400	1500	1570	1635
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	1255	1335	1415	1495	1575	1650	950	990	1030
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	1255	1335	1415	1495	1575	1650	950	990	1030
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	2495	2615	2730	2850	2970	3085	1860	1955	2055
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	2190	2295	2405	2510	2620	2725	1650	1745	1835
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	2190	2295	2405	2510	2620	2725	1650	1745	1835
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	670	690	715	735	760	780	575	580	585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	1905	2020	2135	2245	2360	2470	1510	1560	1615
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	1800	1910	2025	2140	2250	2365	1410	1485	1555
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	2200	2320	2440	2555	2675	2795	1675	1760	1845
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	2200	2320	2440	2555	2675	2795	1675	1760	1845
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1535	1600	1670	1735	1805	1875	1205	1260	1320
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1535	1600	1670	1735	1805	1875	1205	1260	1320
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1240	1280	1320	1360	1400	1440	965	1035	1110
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	1595	1685	1775	1865	1955	2050	1235	1300	1370
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	1595	1685	1775	1865	1955	2050	1235	1300	1370
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1335	1425	1515	1605	1695	1790	1020	1085	1155
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1335	1425	1515	1605	1695	1790	1020	1085	1155
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1070	1120	1170	1225	1275	1325	805	855	905
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	1355	1450	1545	1640	1735	1835	1050	1105	1160

## STAR

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE Arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	1355	1450	1545	1640	1735	1835	1050	1105	1160
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	3070	3200	3340	3470	3610	3750	2410	2520	2640
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	4370	4565	4765	4960	5160	5365	3405	3595	3800
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	6700	6985	7280	7560	7855	8145	5135	5410	5690
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	169-171-055-179	5865	6140	6420	6690	6970	7255	4535	4770	5015
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	2830	2970	3100	3240	3370	3510	2240	2340	2450
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	4005	4210	4400	4605	4800	4995	3150	3295	3455
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X89X33/40	6240	6530	6805	7090	7370	7655	4850	5055	5275
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	5525	5815	6095	6380	6660	6940	4305	4485	4675



# STAR

PARALLELE  
Collection 33

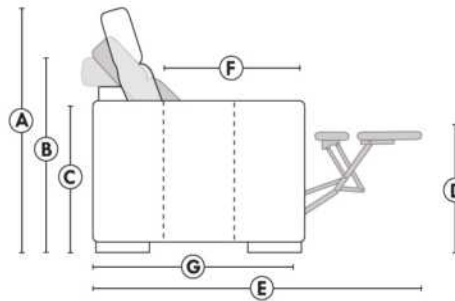
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

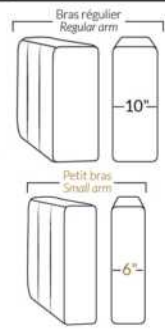
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ or 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

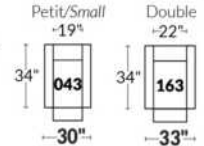
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

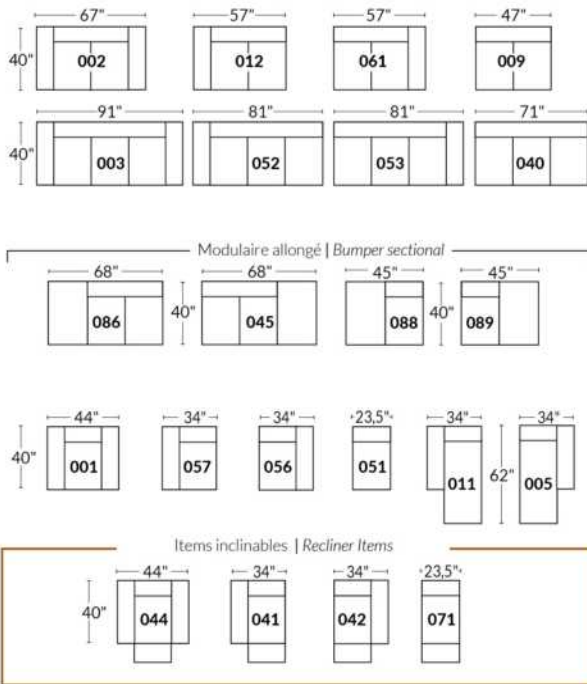


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

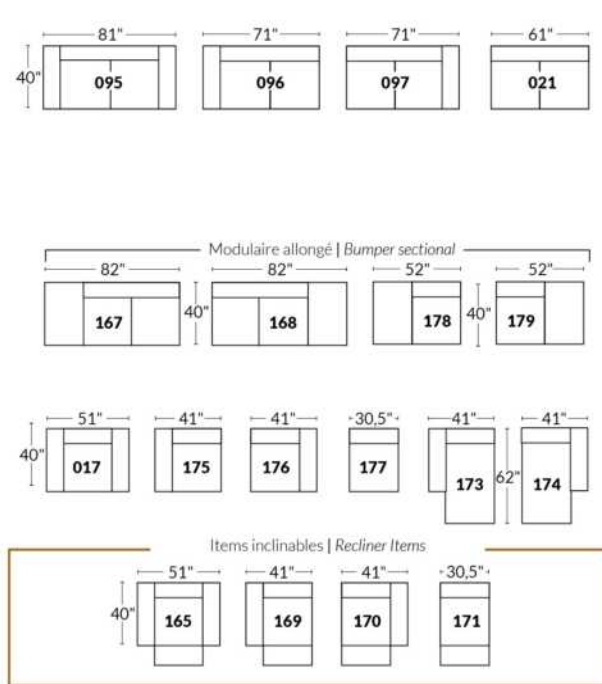
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



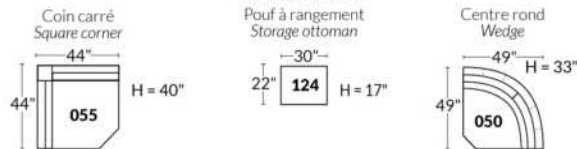
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



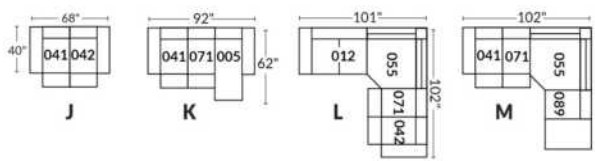
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



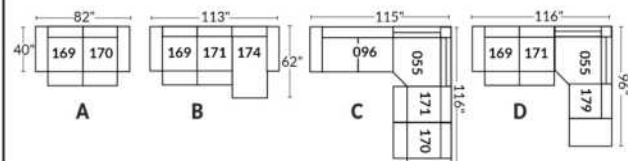
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## SYDNEY

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

**HOME THEATRE Configurations**

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2015	2120	2230	2335	1470	1510	1550
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2585	2705	2820	2940	3060	3180	2075	2145	2210
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3115	3280	3445	3605	3770	3935	2510	2605	2705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1810	1890	1970	2050	2125	2205	1445	1515	1590
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1895	2005	2110	2215	2325	2430	1520	1590	1660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2050	2145	2240	2335	2430	2530	1595	1685	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1860	1955	2055
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2110	2215	2325	2430	2540	2645	1775	1810	1845
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2185	2285	2385	2490	2590	2690	1845	1885	1925
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1585	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	1155	1210	1270

## SYDNEY

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1050	1105	1160	1215	1275	1330	810	860	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1410	1475	1545	1615	1680	1750	1205	1270	1330
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	2805	2955	3110	3265	3415	3570	2250	2335	2420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	720	750	775	805	835	860	625	635	645
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	400	440	475	515	555	595	335	360	380

## SYDNEY

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

**HOME THEATRE Configurations**

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	730	760	790	815	845	875	555	575	590
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1780	1820	1860
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2275	2375	2475	2580	2680	2780	1920	1990	2065
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1820	1280	1340	1405
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1130	1205	1280	1355	1425	1500	880	945	1015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310



## SYDNEY

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

**HOME THEATRE Configurations**

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	685	725	765	805	845	885	530	545	560
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

## SYDNEY

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

### HOME THEATRE Configurations

For Accessories, Cup holders & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$30 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$30 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$50 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 LED LAMP	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3820	3990	4160	4330	4500	4670	3210	3350	3490
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5255	5500	5740	5980	6225	6470	4355	4575	4800
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	7715	8085	8450	8815	9185	9550	6275	6540	6810
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	6730	7065	7395	7730	8065	8395	5530	5770	6020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3620	3760	3890	4030	4160	4300	3080	3180	3280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	4910	5120	5330	5540	5745	5960	4100	4280	4460
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7285	7620	7955	8305	8635	8975	5980	6215	6440
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	6435	6760	7085	7420	7745	8075	5285	5490	5690



# SYDNEY

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

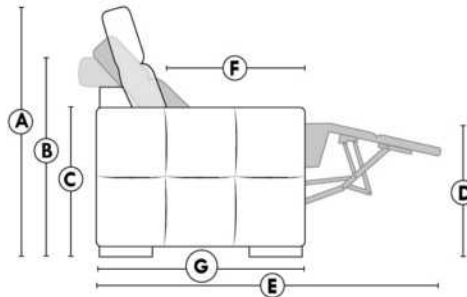
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

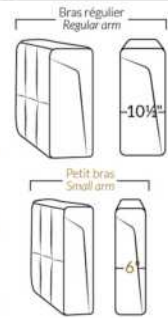
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

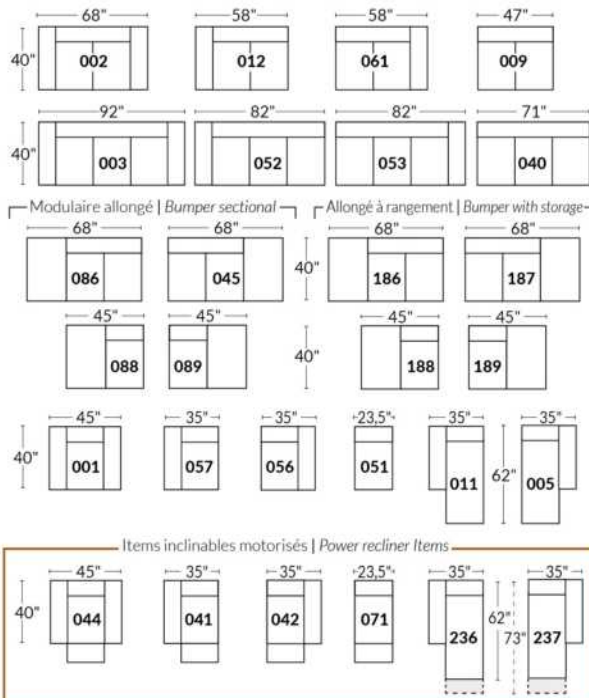
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



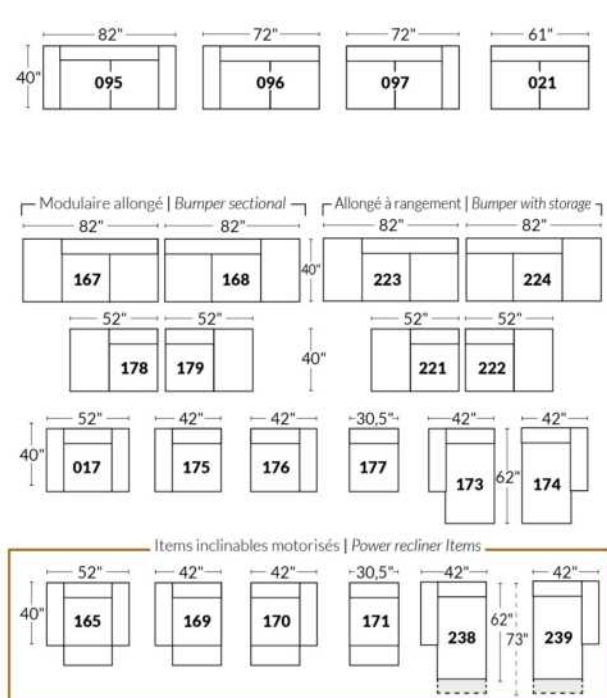
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



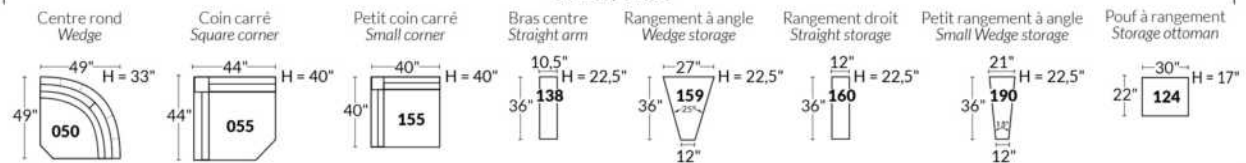
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



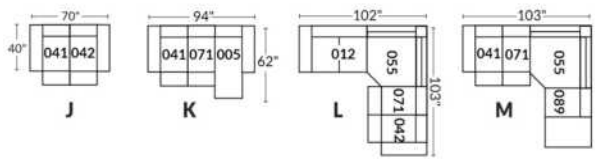
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



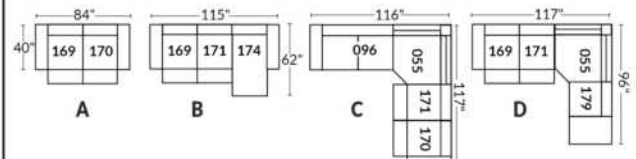
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

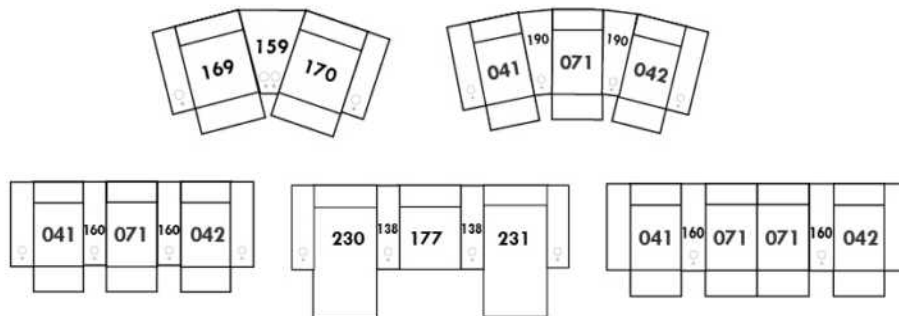
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



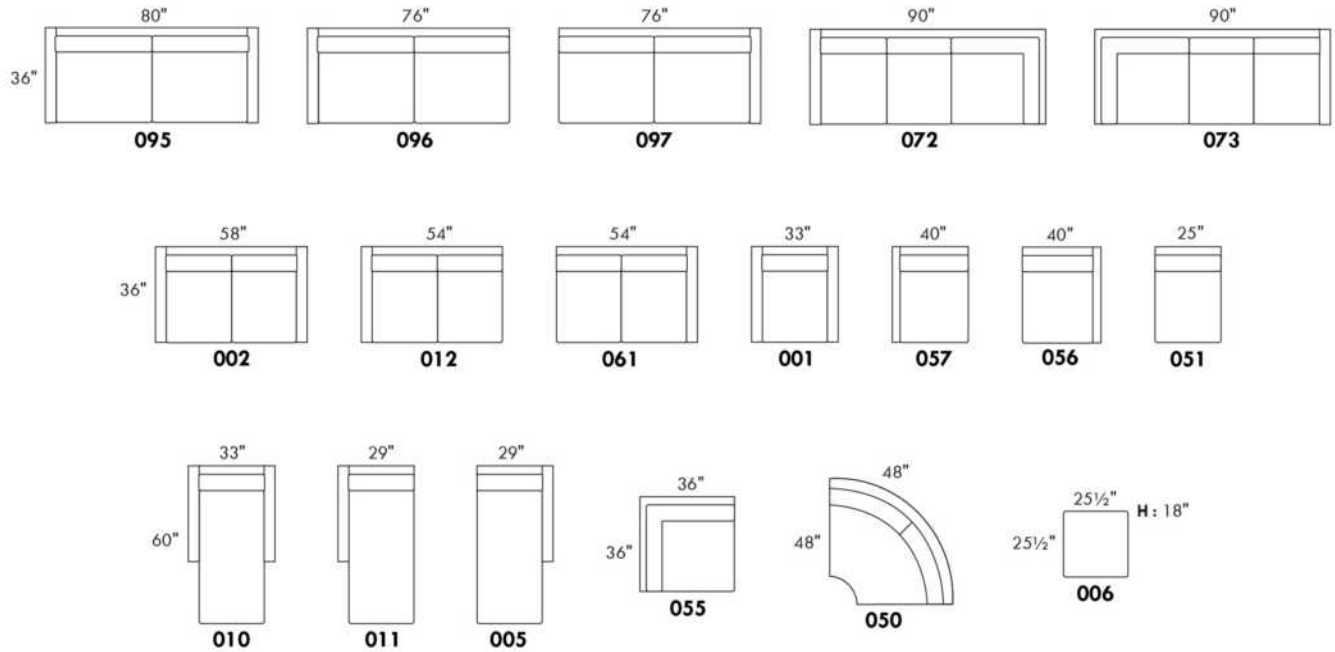
## USA Price List

### TALBOT

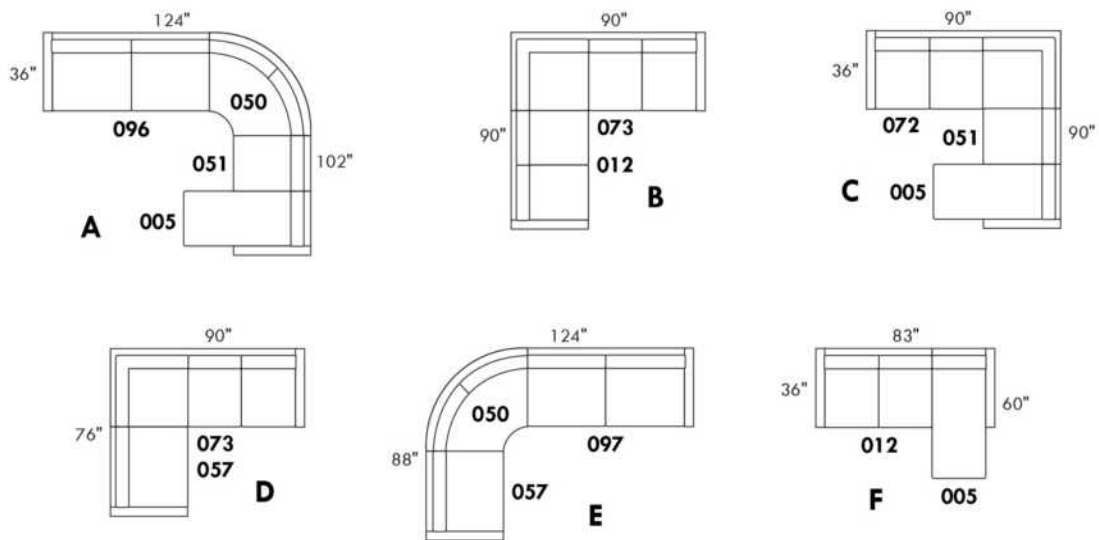
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.  
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	1385	1470	1555	1640	1725	1810	990	1050	1105
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	1925	2025	2125	2230	2330	2430	1405	1475	1550
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1020	1085	1155
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	660	675	690	710	725	745	520	530	535
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	1645	1735	1825	1920	2010	2100	1125	1195	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1020	1085	1155
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	1665	1750	1835	1920	2005	2085	1325	1400	1470
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1385	1475	1570	1660	1750	1840	1050	1085	1125
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	935	1020	1105	1190	1275	1360	835	885	935
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	1335	1425	1515	1605	1695	1790	965	1015	1065
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	1210	1270	1325	1380	1440	1495	945	980	1015
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	1210	1270	1325	1380	1440	1495	945	980	1015
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	1665	1750	1835	1920	2005	2085	1325	1400	1470
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	2595	2745	2890	3035	3185	3330	1650	1735	1820
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	2595	2745	2890	3035	3185	3330	1650	1735	1820
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	2370	2505	2640	2775	2910	3050	1500	1575	1645
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	2115	2260	2410	2555	2705	2850	1450	1520	1595
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	2115	2260	2410	2555	2705	2850	1450	1520	1595
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	5815	6225	6645	7055	7475	7885	4355	4575	4810
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	4260	4495	4725	4955	5190	5415	2975	3135	3290
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	4910	5235	5555	5875	6205	6525	3505	3705	3910
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	3805	4015	4215	4415	4625	4825	2595	2715	2835
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	4710	5005	5305	5595	5895	6185	3445	3585	3735
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	3045	3220	3395	3570	3750	3920	2345	2485	2625

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## USA Price List

### TAURUS

LG73 metal. Also available LG72 wood only, specify wood finish for LG72.

COMBO: Cover #2 on BACKS only.

OPTIONAL LEATHER PATCH ON TOP OF ARM:

FABRIC: Leather patch: Upcharge of \$60 per arm.

COMBO FABRIC & LEATHER: Leather patch no upcharge.

\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	38X40X36	1510	1570	1625	1680	1735	1795	1140	1170	1205
002 LOVESEAT	66X40X36	2205	2295	2385	2475	2570	2660	1645	1695	1750
003 SOFA	94X40X36	2675	2770	2865	2965	3060	3155	2060	2115	2170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X64X36	1475	1580	1680	1780	1885	1985	970	1060	1150
006 OTTOMAN	40X25X18	660	675	690	710	725	745	520	530	535
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	56X40X36	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1325	1390	1460
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	38X64X36	1650	1765	1880	1990	2105	2215	1140	1235	1330
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X64X36	1475	1580	1680	1780	1885	1985	970	1060	1150
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	61X40X36	2030	2110	2190	2270	2345	2425	1495	1535	1575
040 ARMLESS SOFA	84X40X36	2295	2390	2490	2585	2680	2775	1800	1880	1955
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	28X40X36	1120	1160	1200	1240	1280	1320	855	890	925
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	89X40X36	2470	2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	1910	1975	2035
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	89X40X36	2470	2575	2675	2775	2880	2980	1910	1975	2035
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X40X36	1320	1380	1445	1505	1570	1630	990	1050	1105
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X40X36	1320	1380	1445	1505	1570	1630	990	1050	1105
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	61X40X36	2030	2110	2190	2270	2345	2425	1495	1535	1575
076 ROUND CHAIR LEFT	42X50X36	1500	1570	1635	1705	1770	1840	1140	1180	1215
081 ROUND CHAIR RIGHT	42X50X36	1500	1570	1635	1705	1770	1840	1140	1180	1215
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (076-009-081)	140X50X36	4835	5070	5295	5530	5755	5995	3605	3750	3890
B CONF. B (076-040-081)	168X50X36	5295	5530	5760	5995	6220	6455	4080	4240	4385
C CONF. C (076-009)	98X50X36	3335	3500	3660	3825	3985	4155	2465	2570	2675
D CONF. D (009-081)	98X50X36	3335	3500	3660	3825	3985	4155	2465	2570	2675
E CONF. E (012-005)	94X64X36	3505	3690	3870	4050	4230	4410	2465	2595	2725
F CONF. F (076-040)	126X50X36	3795	3960	4125	4290	4450	4615	2940	3060	3170



## USA Price List

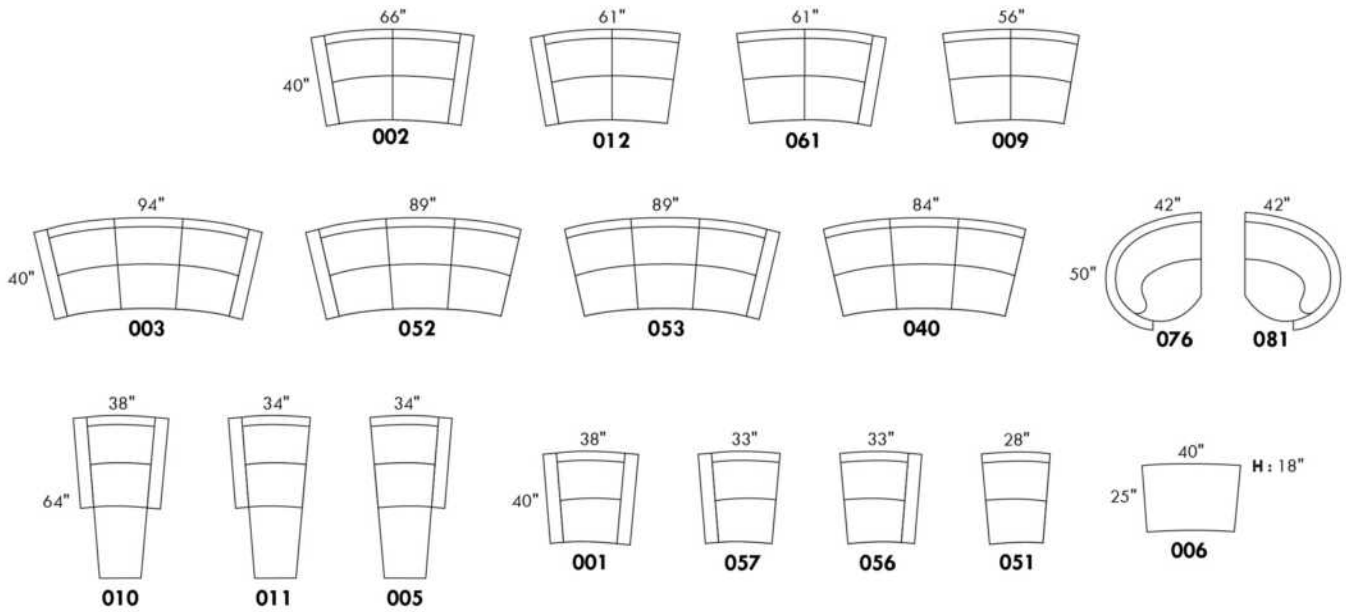
### TAURUS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
G CONF. G (040-081)	126X50X36	3795	3960	4125	4290	4450	4615	2940	3060	3170
H CONF. H (052-005)	122X64X36	3945	4155	4355	4555	4765	4965	2880	3035	3185
I CONF. I (076-040-005)	159X64X36	5270	5540	5805	6070	6335	6600	3910	4120	4320
J CONF. J (076-009-005)	131X64X36	4810	5080	5340	5605	5870	6140	3435	3630	3825

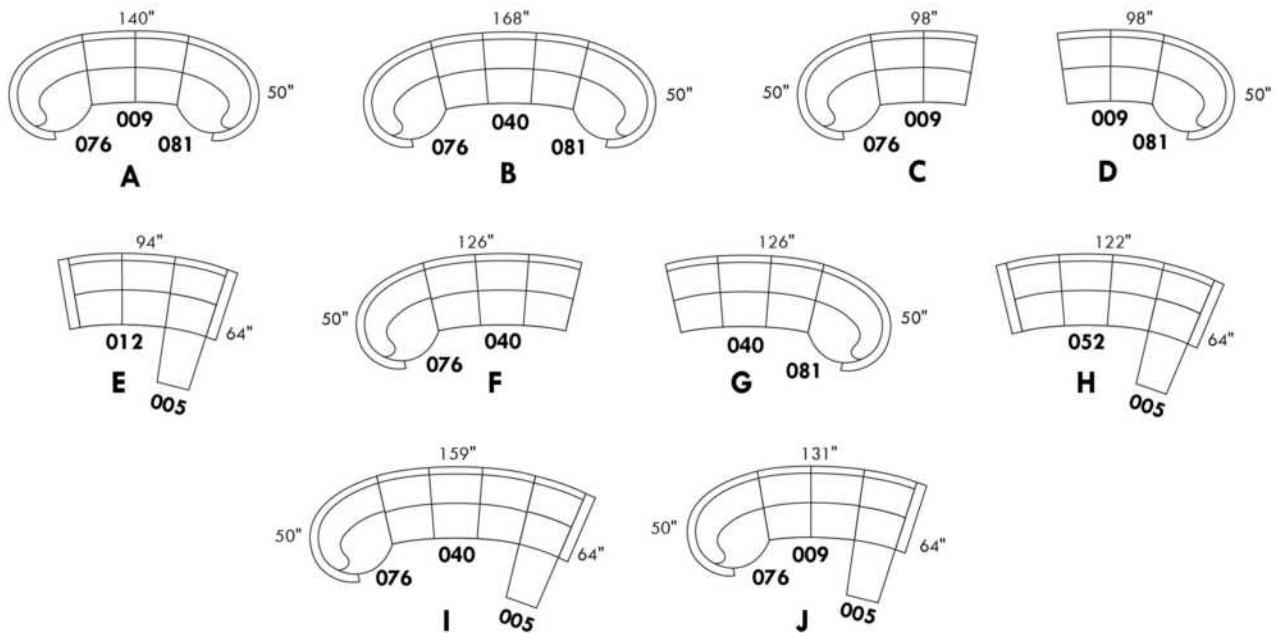
# TAURUS



Hauteur complète 36" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 36" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## TODD

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG04.

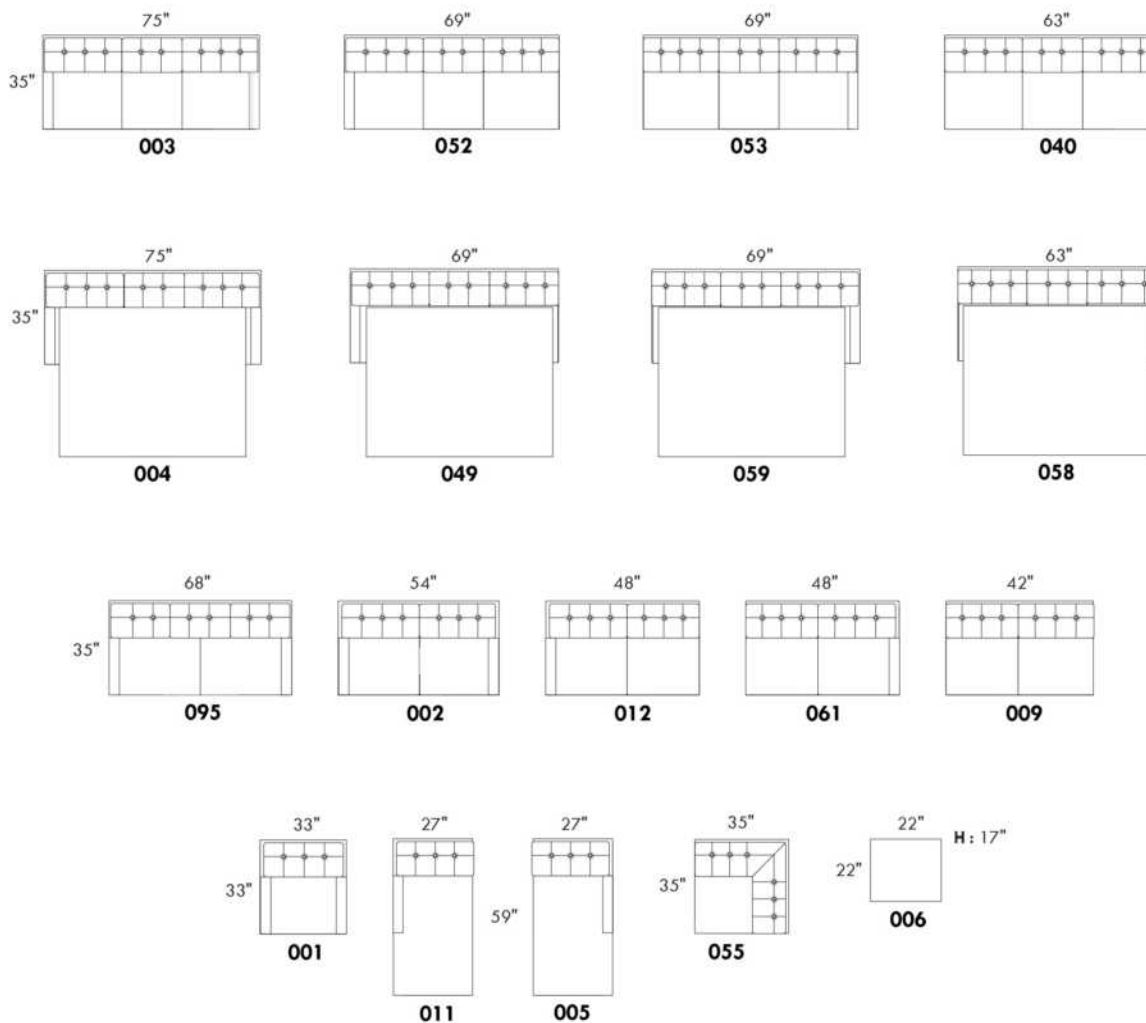
In fabric, stitching will be with a thinner thread. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

IN LEATHER available with CONTRASTING THREAD: Upcharge of \$60/piece. Specify thread number: 005-Black, 087-Beige, 103-Brown, 111-White.

Sofa bed: Slat support system with 2" mattress included.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X35X33	1445	1510	1580	1645	1715	1780	1075	1110	1145
002 LOVESEAT	54X35X33	1940	2050	2155	2260	2370	2475	1400	1475	1555
003 SOFA	75X35X33	2290	2425	2560	2700	2835	2970	1675	1760	1845
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	75X35X33	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	3275	2070	2145	2215
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	27X59X33	1670	1770	1875	1975	2075	2180	1140	1230	1320
006 OTTOMAN	22X22X17	580	640	705	765	825	890	500	510	520
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	42X35X33	1575	1695	1820	1945	2070	2195	1205	1270	1330
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	27X59X33	1670	1770	1875	1975	2075	2180	1140	1230	1320
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	48X35X33	1760	1875	1985	2100	2210	2325	1285	1360	1430
040 ARMLESS SOFA	63X35X33	1925	2050	2170	2295	2420	2545	1470	1560	1650
049 DOUBLE SOFA BED LEFT ARM	69X35X33	2465	2600	2735	2875	3010	3145	1975	2060	2145
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	69X35X33	2075	2210	2345	2485	2620	2755	1575	1665	1755
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	69X35X33	2075	2210	2345	2485	2620	2755	1575	1665	1755
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X33	1380	1475	1575	1670	1765	1860	1075	1115	1155
058 DOUBLE SOFA BED NO ARM	63X35X33	2310	2455	2600	2750	2895	3040	1860	1955	2055
059 DOUBLE SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	69X35X33	2465	2600	2735	2875	3010	3145	1975	2060	2145
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	48X35X33	1760	1875	1985	2100	2210	2325	1285	1360	1430
095 APARTMENT SOFA	68X35X33	2170	2290	2410	2530	2645	2765	1580	1665	1750

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 18½" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 33" | Seat Height 18½" | Seat Depth 21"



## USA Price List

### TOULOUSE

FEATURES: Modern style with tufted headrest & base. Manual headrest adjustable to 1 position.  
SPECS: Seat Depth: 23". Arm Height: 21". Seat Height: 16,5".

LEG: LG103 wood (specify colour).

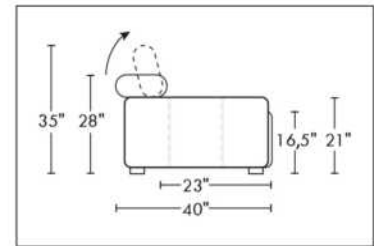
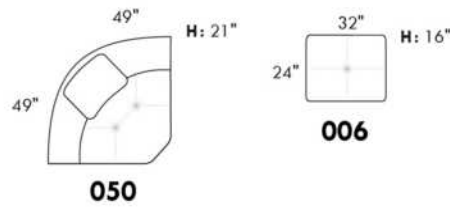
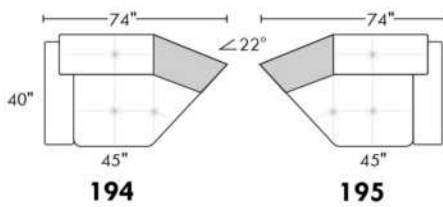
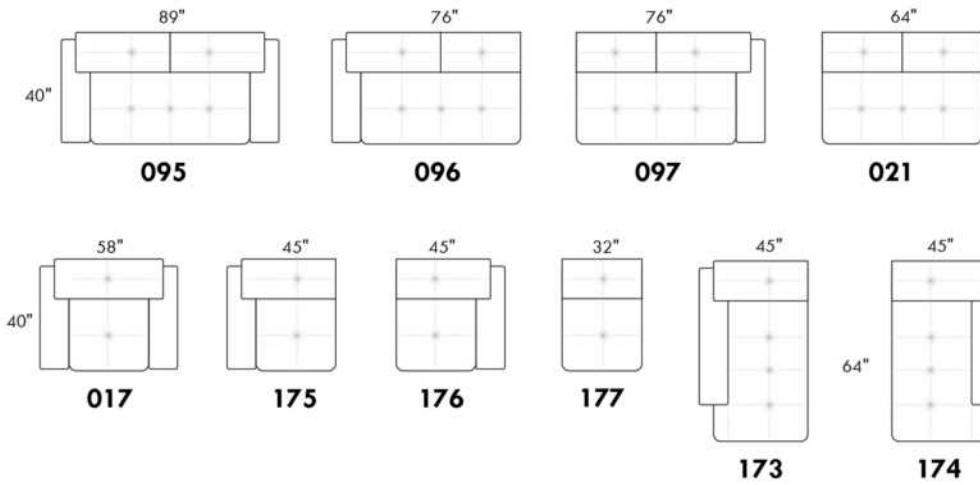
ITEMS #194 & #195 Double Angle Chair: Specify colour of wood insert.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	32x24x16	810	895	980	1065	1150	1235	680	695	715
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	58x40x28/35	1880	2060	2240	2420	2600	2780	1405	1495	1585
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	64x40x28/35	2580	2730	2885	3035	3190	3340	2100	2185	2270
050 WEDGE	49x49x21	1770	1925	2075	2230	2380	2535	1420	1500	1580
095 APARTMENT SOFA	89x40x28/35	3165	3420	3675	3930	4185	4440	2460	2570	2675
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76x40x28/35	2865	3070	3275	3475	3680	3885	2285	2385	2490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76x40x28/35	2865	3070	3275	3475	3680	3885	2285	2385	2490
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x64x28/35	2475	2690	2905	3120	3335	3550	1930	2035	2145
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x64x28/35	2475	2690	2905	3120	3335	3550	1930	2035	2145
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x40x28/35	1590	1715	1840	1965	2085	2210	1240	1310	1375
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x40x28/35	1590	1715	1840	1965	2085	2210	1240	1310	1375
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	32x40x28/35	1295	1370	1445	1515	1590	1665	1055	1120	1190
194 DBL ANGLE CHAIR L-ARM	74x40x28/35	1875	2025	2180	2330	2485	2635	1535	1625	1715
195 DBL ANGLE CHAIR R-ARM	74x40x28/35	1875	2025	2180	2330	2485	2635	1535	1625	1715
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (175-177-176)	122X40X28/35	4475	4800	5125	5445	5760	6085	3535	3740	3940
B CONFIG (194-097)	136X72X28/35	4740	5095	5455	5805	6165	6520	3820	4010	4205
C CONFIG (096-174)	121X64X28/35	5340	5760	6180	6595	7015	7435	4215	4420	4635
D CONFIG (173-021-195)	169X72X28/35	6930	7445	7970	8485	9010	9525	5565	5845	6130
E CONFIG (096-050-097)	125X125X28/35	7500	8065	8625	9180	9740	10305	5990	6270	6560

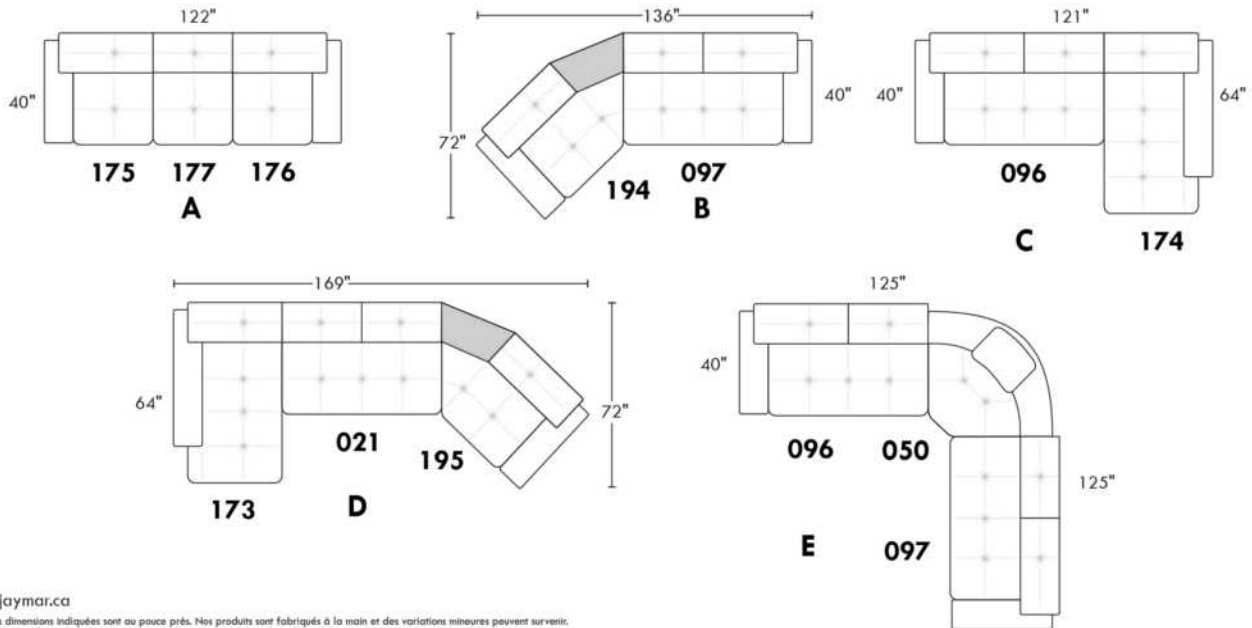
# TOULOUSE



Hauteur complète 28"/35" | Hauteur de siège 16½" | Hauteur devant bras 21" | Profondeur d'assise 23"  
 Total Height 28"/35" | Seat Height 16½" | Arm Height 21" | Seat Depth 23"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca  
 Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## VALENCE

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1800	1905	2015	2120	2230	2335	1470	1510	1550
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	2585	2705	2820	2940	3060	3180	2075	2145	2210
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	3115	3280	3445	3605	3770	3935	2510	2605	2705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1810	1890	1970	2050	2125	2205	1445	1515	1590
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	1895	2005	2110	2215	2325	2430	1520	1590	1660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2050	2145	2240	2335	2430	2530	1595	1685	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1860	1955	2055
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	2110	2215	2325	2430	2540	2645	1775	1810	1845
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2185	2285	2385	2490	2590	2690	1845	1885	1925
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1585	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	1155	1210	1270
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1050	1105	1160	1215	1275	1330	810	860	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400

## VALENCE

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1410	1475	1545	1615	1680	1750	1205	1270	1330
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	2805	2955	3110	3265	3415	3570	2250	2335	2420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	720	750	775	805	835	860	625	635	645
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1780	1820	1860
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2275	2375	2475	2580	2680	2780	1920	1990	2065
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1820	1280	1340	1405



## VALENCE

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1130	1205	1280	1355	1425	1500	880	945	1015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### VALENCE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	3820	3990	4160	4330	4500	4670	3210	3350	3490
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	5255	5500	5740	5980	6225	6470	4355	4575	4800
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	7715	8085	8450	8815	9185	9550	6275	6540	6810
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	6730	7065	7395	7730	8065	8395	5530	5770	6020
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	3620	3760	3890	4030	4160	4300	3080	3180	3280
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	4910	5120	5330	5540	5745	5960	4100	4280	4460
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	7285	7620	7955	8305	8635	8975	5980	6215	6440
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	6435	6760	7085	7420	7745	8075	5285	5490	5690



# VALENCE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

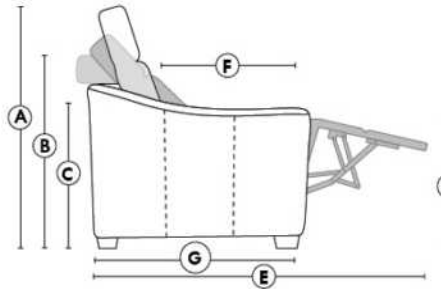
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

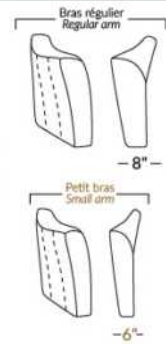
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

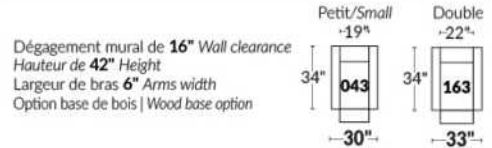
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

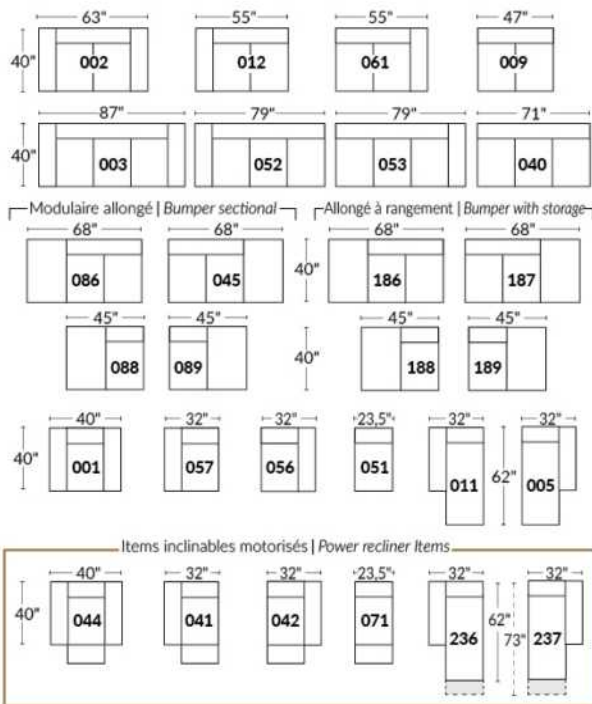
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



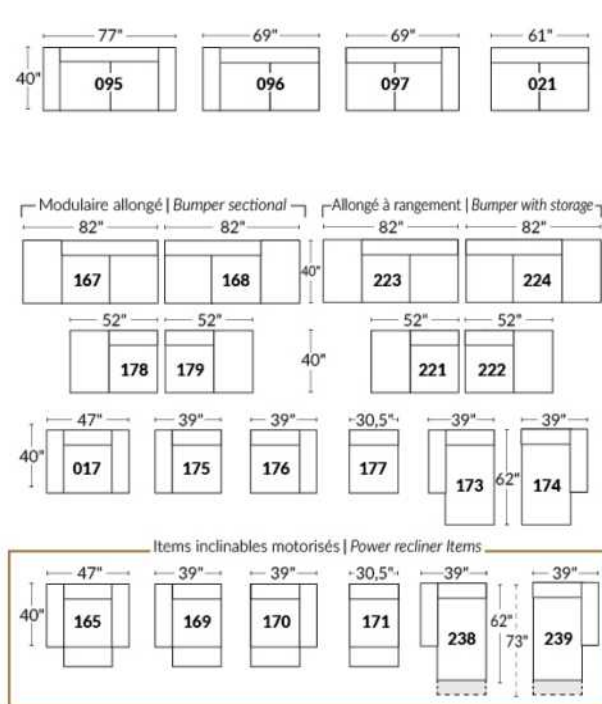
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



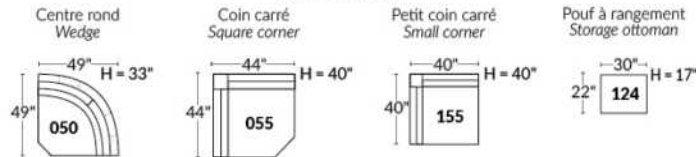
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



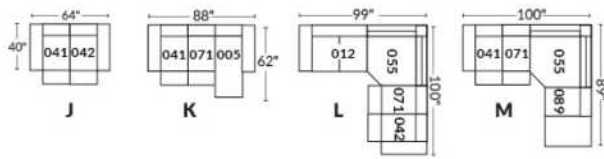
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



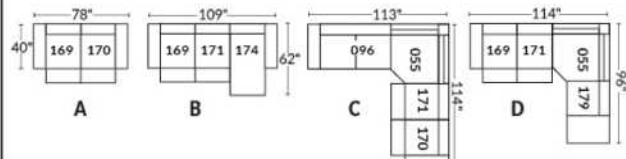
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## VANDA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm LEG: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	1545	1635	1725	1815	1905	1995	1180	1240	1300
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	2240	2360	2475	2595	2715	2835	1695	1770	1845
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	2735	2885	3030	3180	3325	3470	2065	2145	2225
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	1470	1540	1605	1675	1745	1810	1110	1170	1235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	1670	1745	1815	1890	1965	2035	1260	1320	1375
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	1470	1540	1605	1675	1745	1810	1110	1170	1235
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	1970	2050	2125	2205	2285	2365	1495	1560	1630
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	1650	1750	1845	1940	2035	2135	1245	1295	1345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	2300	1445	1520	1600
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	2145	2230	2315	2400	2485	2570	1630	1720	1810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1415	1485	1550	1620	1685	1755	1120	1170	1225
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1415	1485	1550	1620	1685	1755	1120	1170	1225
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1855	1950	2050	2145	2240	2335	1510	1560	1615
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	1710	1790	1865	1945	2025	2105	1340	1400	1455
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	1975	2060	2145	2230	2315	2400	1500	1570	1635
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1470	1555	1640	1725	1810	1895	1050	1105	1160
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	945	985	1025	1065	1105	1145	745	775	810
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	2440	2545	2650	2760	2865	2975	1835	1940	2050
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	2440	2545	2650	2760	2865	2975	1835	1940	2050
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	1735	1810	1885	1955	2030	2105	1315	1370	1425
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1255	1320	1380	1445	1505	1570	950	985	1020
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1255	1320	1380	1445	1505	1570	950	985	1020

## VANDA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm LEG: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	1970	2050	2125	2205	2285	2365	1495	1560	1630
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1120	1185	1245	1310	1370	1430	920	955	995
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	1975	2060	2145	2230	2315	2400	1500	1570	1635
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	1255	1335	1415	1495	1575	1650	950	990	1030
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	1255	1335	1415	1495	1575	1650	950	990	1030
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	2495	2615	2730	2850	2970	3085	1860	1955	2055
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	2190	2295	2405	2510	2620	2725	1650	1745	1835
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	2190	2295	2405	2510	2620	2725	1650	1745	1835
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	670	690	715	735	760	780	575	580	585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	1905	2020	2135	2245	2360	2470	1510	1560	1615
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	1800	1910	2025	2140	2250	2365	1410	1485	1555
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	2200	2320	2440	2555	2675	2795	1675	1760	1845
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	2200	2320	2440	2555	2675	2795	1675	1760	1845
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1535	1600	1670	1735	1805	1875	1205	1260	1320
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1535	1600	1670	1735	1805	1875	1205	1260	1320
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1240	1280	1320	1360	1400	1440	965	1035	1110
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	1595	1685	1775	1865	1955	2050	1235	1300	1370
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	1595	1685	1775	1865	1955	2050	1235	1300	1370
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1335	1425	1515	1605	1695	1790	1020	1085	1155
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1335	1425	1515	1605	1695	1790	1020	1085	1155
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1070	1120	1170	1225	1275	1325	805	855	905
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	1355	1450	1545	1640	1735	1835	1050	1105	1160

## VANDA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm LEG: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	1355	1450	1545	1640	1735	1835	1050	1105	1160
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	3070	3200	3340	3470	3610	3750	2410	2520	2640
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	4370	4565	4765	4960	5160	5365	3405	3595	3800
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	6700	6985	7280	7560	7855	8145	5135	5410	5690
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	5865	6140	6420	6690	6970	7255	4535	4770	5015
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	2830	2970	3100	3240	3370	3510	2240	2340	2450
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	101X102X33/40	4005	4210	4400	4605	4800	4995	3150	3295	3455
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	6240	6530	6805	7090	7370	7655	4850	5055	5275
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	5525	5815	6095	6380	6660	6940	4305	4485	4675



# VANDA

PARALLELE  
Collection 33

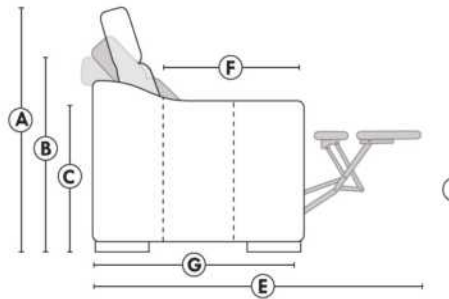
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

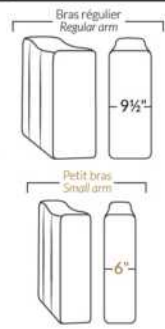
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur incliné 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

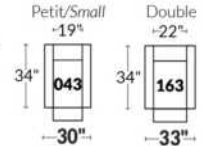
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

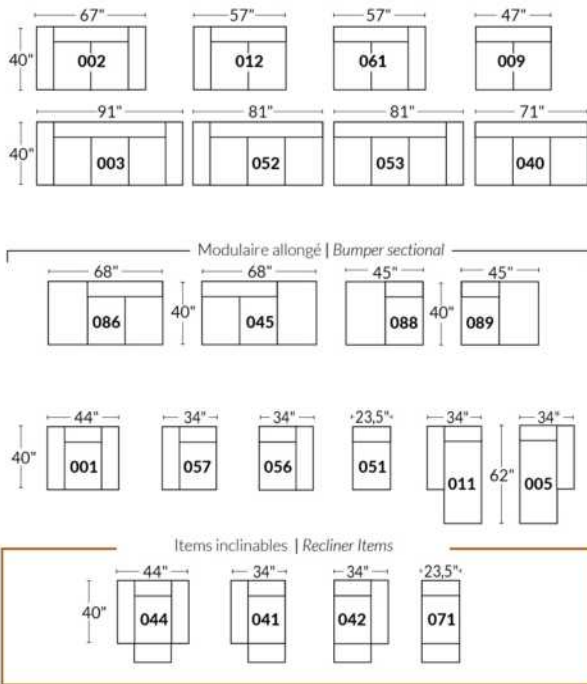


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

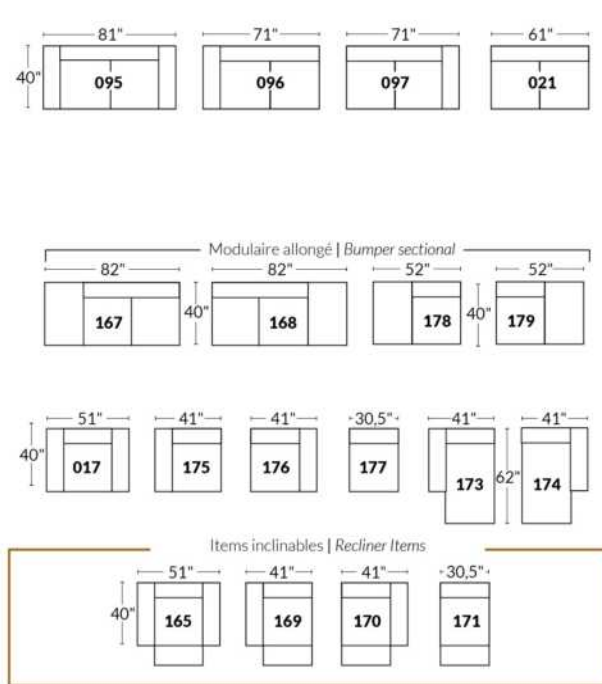
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



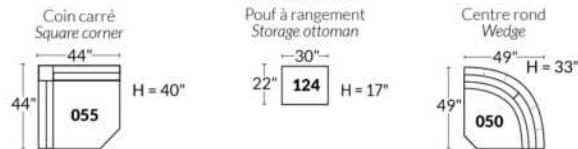
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



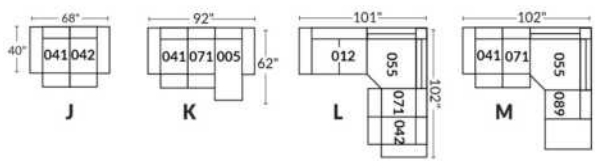
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



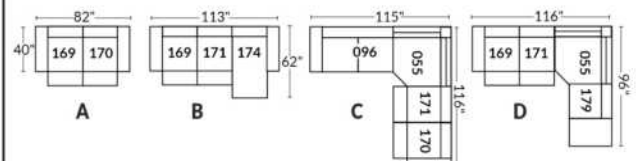
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## VENICE

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1800	1905	2015	2120	2230	2335	1470	1510	1550
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2585	2705	2820	2940	3060	3180	2075	2145	2210
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	3115	3280	3445	3605	3770	3935	2510	2605	2705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1810	1890	1970	2050	2125	2205	1445	1515	1590
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1895	2005	2110	2215	2325	2430	1520	1590	1660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2050	2145	2240	2335	2430	2530	1595	1685	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1860	1955	2055
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2110	2215	2325	2430	2540	2645	1775	1810	1845
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2185	2285	2385	2490	2590	2690	1845	1885	1925
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1585	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	1155	1210	1270
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1050	1105	1160	1215	1275	1330	810	860	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400



## VENICE

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1410	1475	1545	1615	1680	1750	1205	1270	1330
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	2805	2955	3110	3265	3415	3570	2250	2335	2420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	720	750	775	805	835	860	625	635	645
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1780	1820	1860
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2275	2375	2475	2580	2680	2780	1920	1990	2065
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1820	1280	1340	1405

## VENICE

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.
- \*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1130	1205	1280	1355	1425	1500	880	945	1015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3820	3990	4160	4330	4500	4670	3210	3350	3490
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5255	5500	5740	5980	6225	6470	4355	4575	4800
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	7715	8085	8450	8815	9185	9550	6275	6540	6810
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	6730	7065	7395	7730	8065	8395	5530	5770	6020
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3620	3760	3890	4030	4160	4300	3080	3180	3280
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	4910	5120	5330	5540	5745	5960	4100	4280	4460
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7285	7620	7955	8305	8635	8975	5980	6215	6440
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	6435	6760	7085	7420	7745	8075	5285	5490	5690



# VENICE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

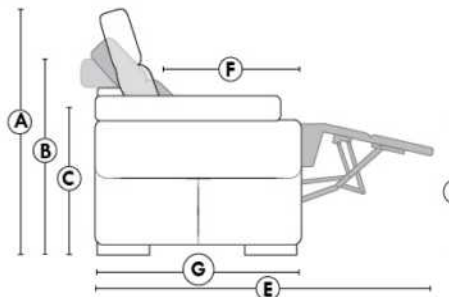
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

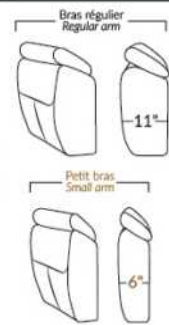
- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

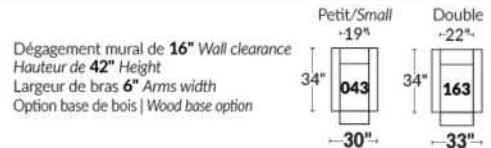
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

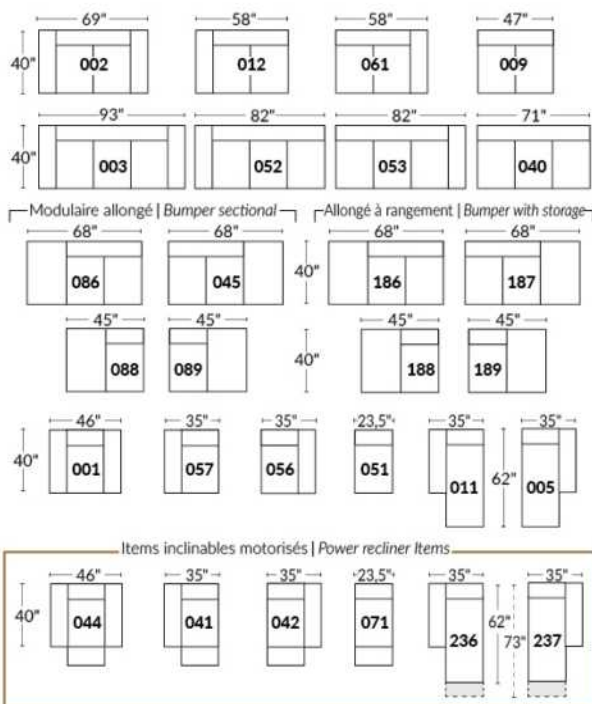
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



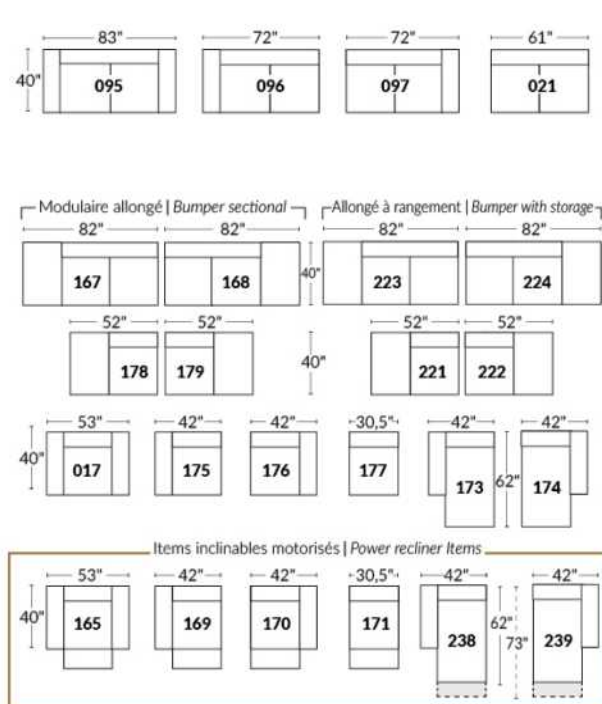
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



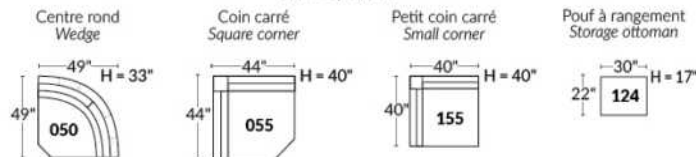
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



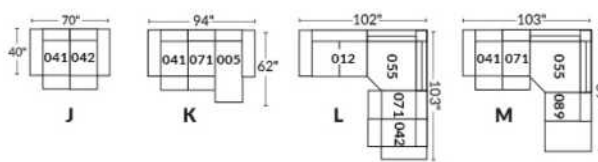
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



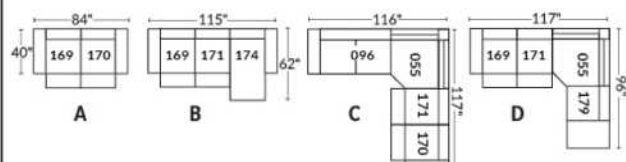
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## WASHINGTON

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$35/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	1800	1905	2015	2120	2230	2335	1470	1510	1550
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2585	2705	2820	2940	3060	3180	2075	2145	2210
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	3115	3280	3445	3605	3770	3935	2510	2605	2705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	1810	1890	1970	2050	2125	2205	1445	1515	1590
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1690	1765	1840	1910	1985	2060	1355	1420	1490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	1895	2005	2110	2215	2325	2430	1520	1590	1660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	2050	2145	2240	2335	2430	2530	1595	1685	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1860	1955	2055
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1810	1880	1945	2015	2080	2150	1540	1590	1640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	2110	2215	2325	2430	2540	2645	1775	1810	1845
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	2185	2285	2385	2490	2590	2690	1845	1885	1925
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	1585	1680	1775	1875	1970	2065	1155	1210	1270
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1050	1105	1160	1215	1275	1330	810	860	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	2760	2885	3010	3135	3255	3380	2195	2295	2400

## WASHINGTON

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.

\*Motorized headrest:: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$35/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1450	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1145	1195	1245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	2230	2330	2430	2535	2635	2735	1775	1845	1910
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1410	1475	1545	1615	1680	1750	1205	1270	1330
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2155	2260	2370	2475	2585	2690	1695	1770	1845
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1380	1470	1560	1650	1745	1835	1080	1120	1160
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	2805	2955	3110	3265	3415	3570	2250	2335	2420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	2460	2580	2700	2815	2935	3055	1930	2015	2100
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	720	750	775	805	835	860	625	635	645
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1835	1935	2035	2140	2240	2340	1460	1510	1560
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2165	2270	2370	2470	2575	2675	1780	1820	1860
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	2275	2375	2475	2580	2680	2780	1920	1990	2065
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	3040	1865	1955	2050
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1910	1995	2080	2165	2250	2335	1605	1675	1745
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1510	1575	1635	1695	1760	1820	1280	1340	1405

## WASHINGTON

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Power recliner lounge chair (manual n/a) with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- \*Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$185/ea.

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. (\*N/A on stationary items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$35/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1470	1560	1650
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1235	1300	1370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1130	1205	1280	1355	1425	1500	880	945	1015
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1475	1560	1645	1730	1815	1900	1185	1245	1310
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1850	1930	2010
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x 40 x 33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	1540	1620	1695	1775	1855	1935	1240	1275	1310
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	1630	1725	1820	1920	2015	2110	1330	1390	1455
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	2540	2675	2810	2945	3080	3215	2025	2115	2205
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2140	2210	2285	2360	2430	2505	1850	1920	1985
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2280	2375	2470	2570	2665	2760	1930	2020	2110
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3820	3990	4160	4330	4500	4670	3210	3350	3490
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5255	5500	5740	5980	6225	6470	4355	4575	4800
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	7715	8085	8450	8815	9185	9550	6275	6540	6810
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	6730	7065	7395	7730	8065	8395	5530	5770	6020
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3620	3760	3890	4030	4160	4300	3080	3180	3280
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	4910	5120	5330	5540	5745	5960	4100	4280	4460
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	7285	7620	7955	8305	8635	8975	5980	6215	6440
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	6435	6760	7085	7420	7745	8075	5285	5490	5690





# WASHINGTON

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

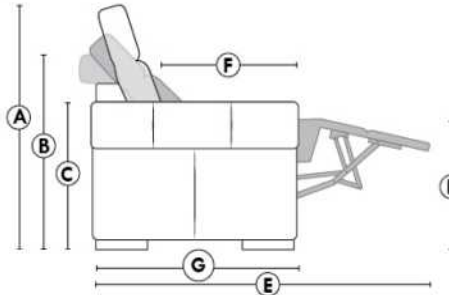
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

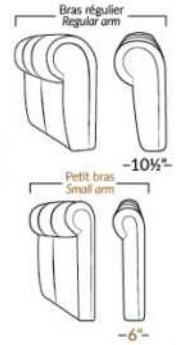
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

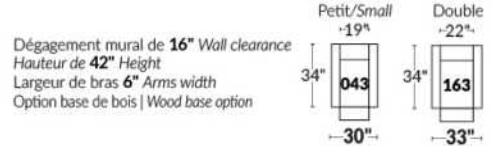
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

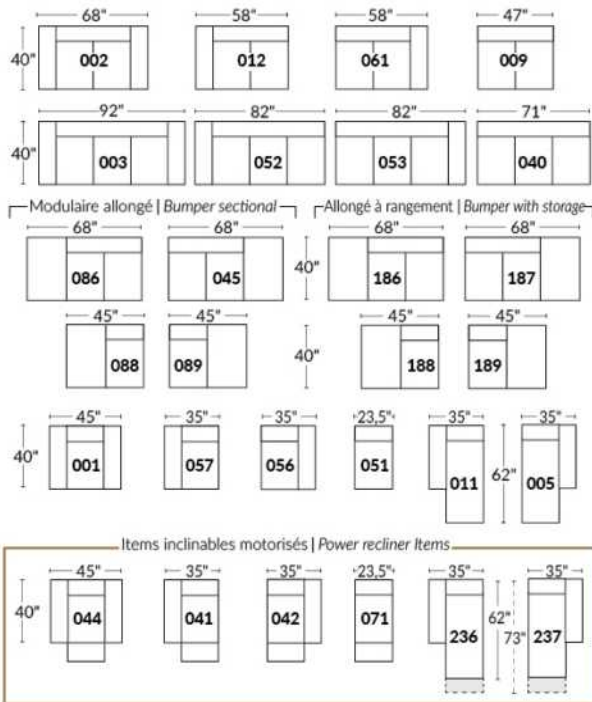
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.



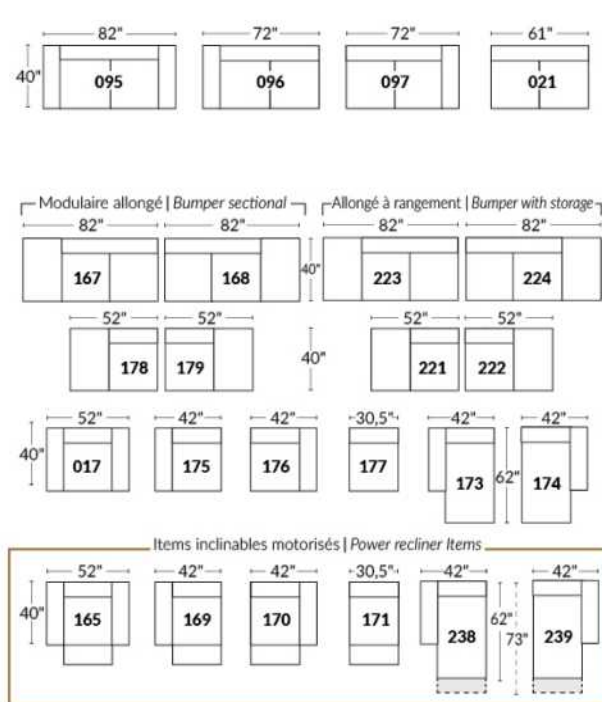
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



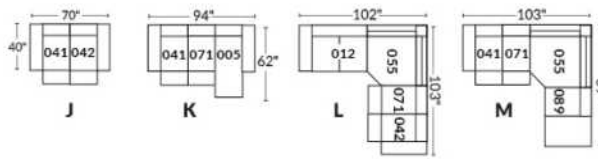
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



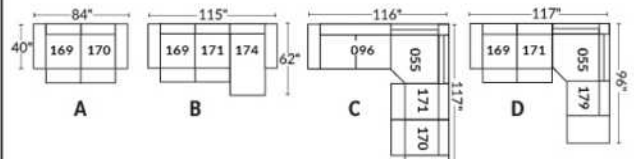
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## USA Price List

### WINDSOR

Specify color of legs LG3 round or LG4 square, BEECH finish not available for legs LG3.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on back cushions.

OPTION PIPING CRESTWOOD ON ARMS ONLY: Add \$70; Colour: Chestnut, Taupe or Sand.

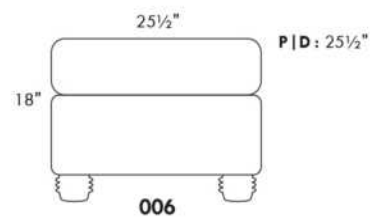
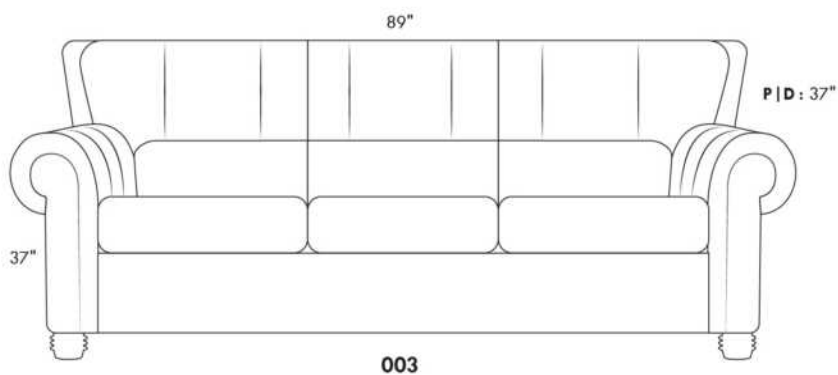
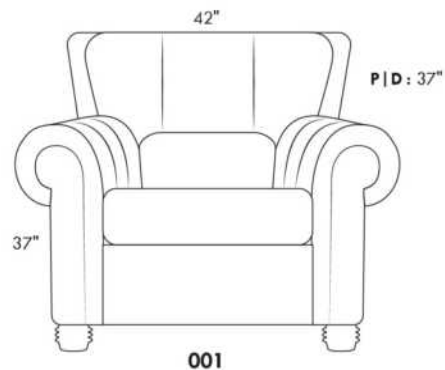
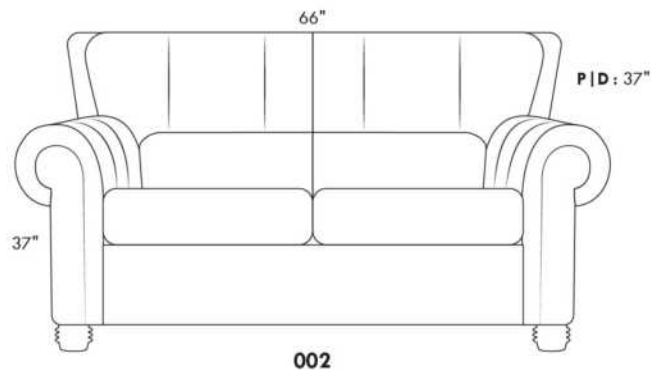
NAIL OPTION ON ARMS AND BASE: Sofa: \$115 Loveseat: \$100 Chair: \$85 Ottoman: \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x37x37	1535	1615	1690	1770	1850	1930	1050	1085	1125
002 LOVESEAT	66x37x37	2170	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	1445	1510	1580
003 SOFA	89x37x37	2370	2520	2675	2825	2980	3135	1650	1745	1835
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	660	675	690	710	725	745	520	530	535

# WINDSOR



Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 20"



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## USA Price List

### WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

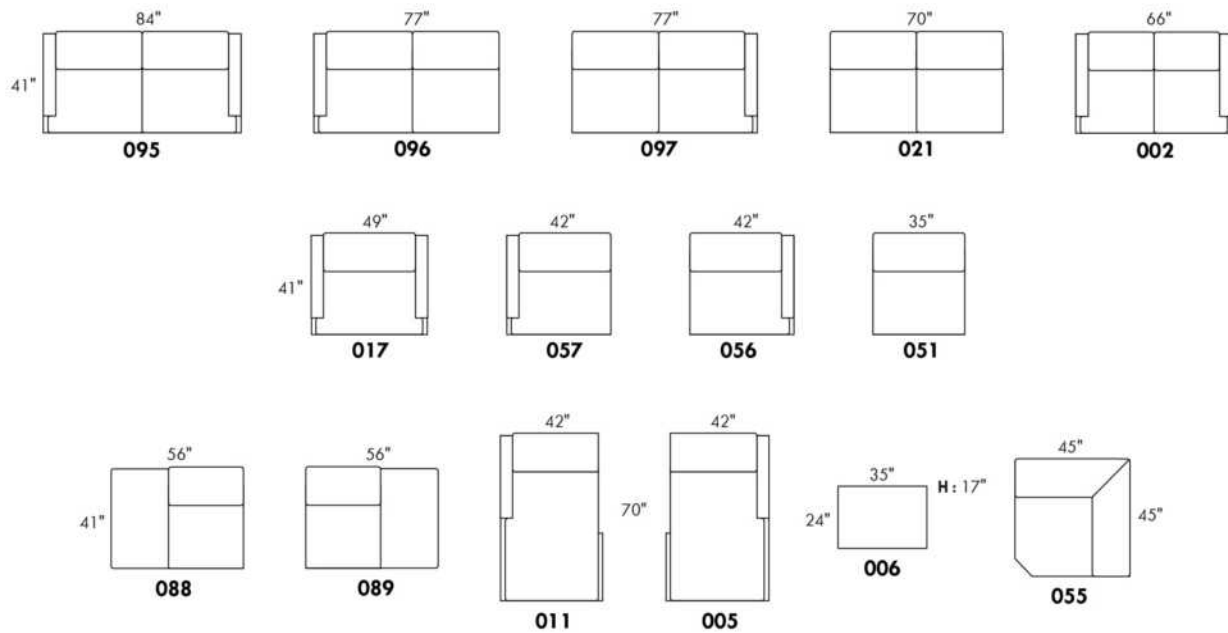
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$70 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$105 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	2200	2320	2440	2555	2675	2795	1365	1470	1580
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	1880	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	1325	1405	1485
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	680	710	735	765	795	820	500	510	520
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	1880	1970	2060	2150	2240	2330	1325	1405	1485
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	1710	1795	1880	1965	2050	2135	1180	1245	1315
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	2100	2230	2360	2490	2620	2750	1580	1685	1795
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	1120	1210	1300	1390	1485	1575	1050	1085	1125
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	1235	1285	1335	1385	1440	1490	1050	1085	1125
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	1410	1500	1590	1680	1770	1860	1095	1145	1195
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	1410	1500	1590	1680	1770	1860	1095	1145	1195
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	1465	1550	1635	1720	1805	1890	1115	1170	1230
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	1465	1550	1635	1720	1805	1890	1115	1170	1230
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	2675	2795	2910	3030	3150	3270	1755	1865	1980
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	2375	2510	2645	2780	2920	3055	1675	1775	1880
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	2375	2510	2645	2780	2920	3055	1675	1775	1880
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	5020	5295	5570	5845	6130	6405	3820	4005	4200
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	4165	4385	4605	4825	5050	5270	3280	3425	3585
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	5700	6015	6330	6645	6970	7285	4540	4745	4965
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	4255	4480	4705	4930	5160	5385	3000	3180	3365

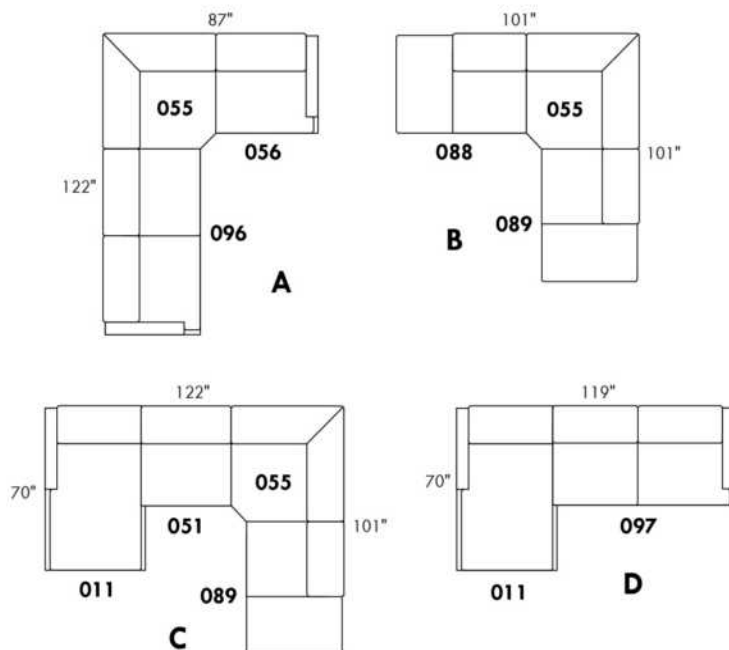
# WINSLOW



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

### USA Price List

## ECHO

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.  
 FABRIC: There is no stitching on back and seat cushions.  
 LEG: LG51 wood (Specify colour).  
 Regular sleeper and Queen sleeper feature 2 back and 2 seat cushions.  
 SINGLE sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.  
 SINGLE MATTRESS: Width 31".

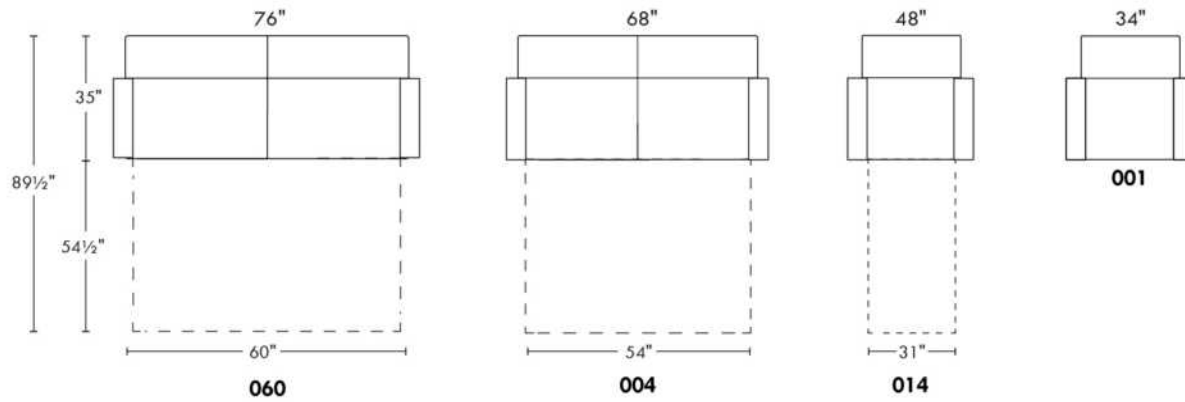
**\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES:** At present, the regular 4" mattress is not available. You must select the OPTIONAL 4,5" spring mattress and memory foam with gel which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. UPCHARGE: Single Sleeper \$80, Double or Queen Sleeper \$115.\*\*

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X35X35	1050	1115	1185	1250	1320	1385	780	835	885
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	68X35X35	1925	2025	2125	2230	2330	2430	1450	1515	1585
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	48X35X35	1450	1550	1650	1755	1855	1955	1095	1165	1240
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	76X35X35	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	2615	1560	1630	1695

# ECHO



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 25½" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 25½" | Seat Depth 21"



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

### USA Price List

## ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.  
LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).  
SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.  
SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

**\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES:** At present, the regular 4" thick mattress is not available. You must select the OPTIONAL 4,5" thick spring mattress and memory foam with gel which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. UPCHARGE: Single Sleeper \$80, Double or Queen Sleeper \$115.\*\*

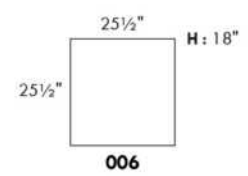
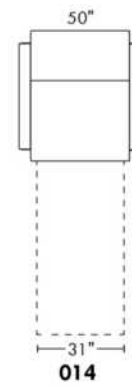
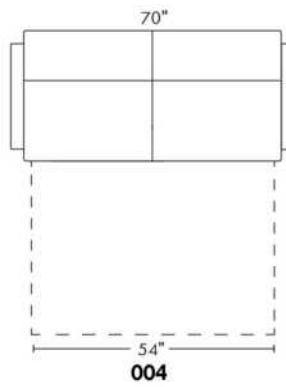
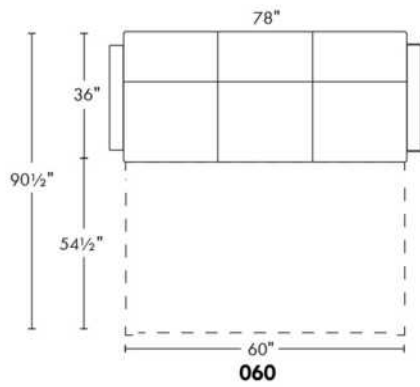
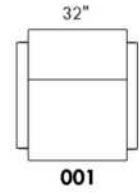
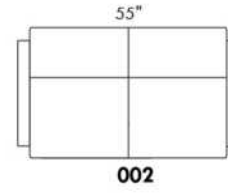
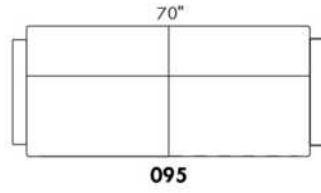
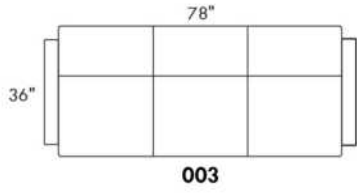
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	1285	1370	1455	1540	1625	1710	920	945	975
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	1770	1890	2010	2125	2245	2365	1285	1360	1430
003 SOFA	78X36X35	2170	2290	2410	2530	2645	2765	1580	1670	1760
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	2450	2560	2675	2790	2900	3015	1835	1930	2025
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	660	675	690	710	725	745	485	495	505
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	1965	2060	2155	2250	2345	2445	1515	1585	1650
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	2580	2710	2840	2970	3100	3230	2015	2095	2170
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	2050	2170	2295	2420	2545	2670	1450	1530	1605



# ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

### USA Price List

## FIT

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on back and seat cushions.

LEG: LG51 wood (specify colour).

Regular sleeper and Queen sleeper feature 2 back and 2 seat cushions.

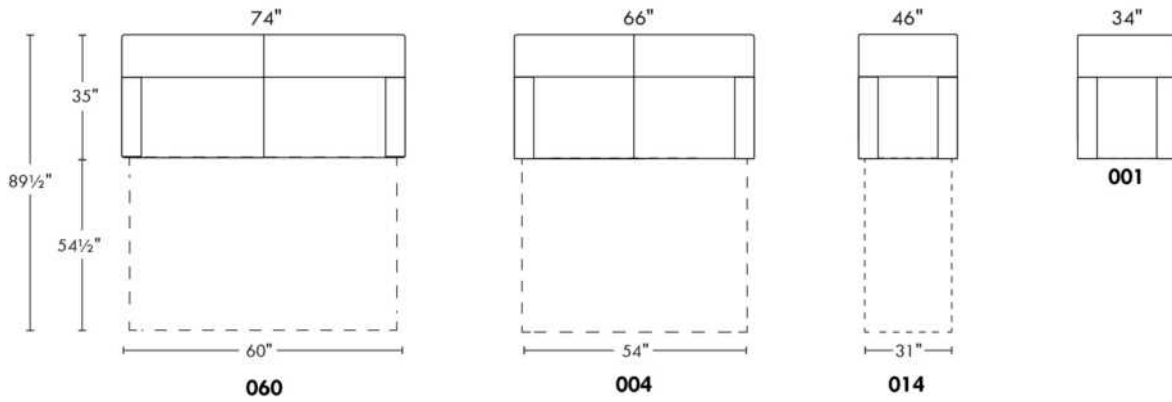
SINGLE sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.

SINGLE MATTRESS: Width 31".

**\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES:** At present, the regular 4" thick mattress is not available. You must select the OPTIONAL 4,5" thick spring mattress and memory foam with gel which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. UPCHARGE: Single Sleeper \$80, Double or Queen Sleeper \$115.\*\*

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X35X35	1050	1115	1185	1250	1320	1385	780	835	885
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	66X35X35	1925	2025	2125	2230	2330	2430	1450	1515	1585
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	46X35X35	1450	1550	1650	1755	1855	1955	1095	1165	1240
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	74X35X35	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	2615	1560	1630	1695

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 25½" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 25½" | Seat Depth 21"



### USA Price List

## NEW YORK

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060 & #004.  
LEGS: Specify color of legs LG4.

PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

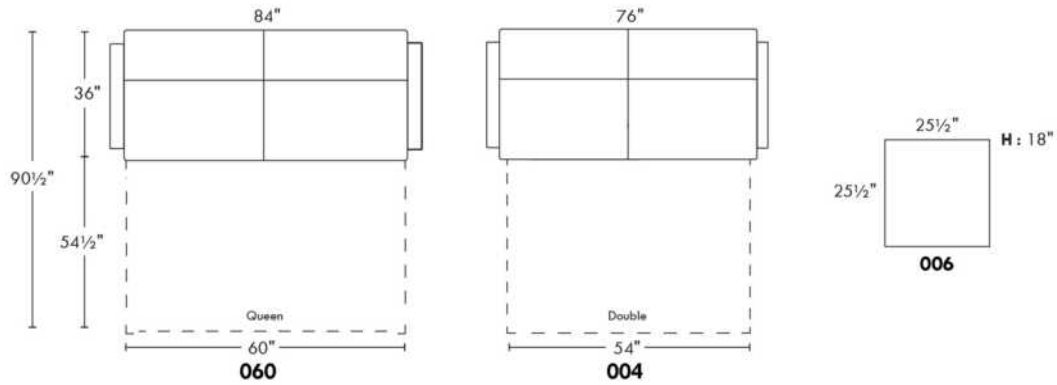
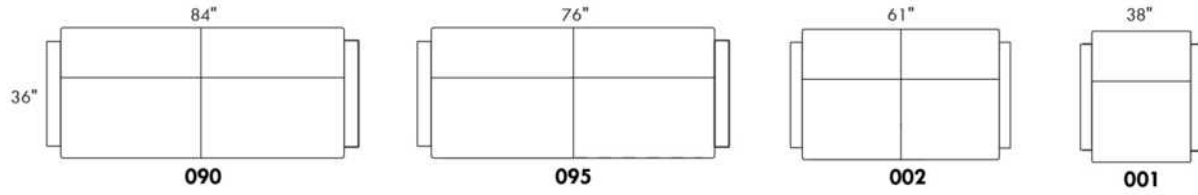
**\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES:** At present, the regular 4" thick mattress is not available. You must select the **OPTIONAL 4,5"** thick spring mattress and memory foam with gel which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. **UPCHARGE: Double or Queen Sleeper \$115.\*\***

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	38x36x33	1285	1370	1455	1540	1625	1710	950	990	1030
002 LOVESEAT	61X36X33	1770	1890	2010	2125	2245	2365	1340	1425	1510
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	76x36x33	2450	2560	2675	2790	2900	3015	1845	1945	2050
006 OTTOMAN	25.5x25.5x18	660	675	690	710	725	745	500	510	520
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	84x36x33	2580	2710	2840	2970	3100	3230	2060	2125	2195
090 SOFA 2 SEATS 2 BACKS	84x36x33	2170	2290	2410	2530	2645	2765	1645	1730	1815
095 APARTMENT SOFA	76x36x33	2050	2170	2295	2420	2545	2670	1500	1580	1660

# NEW YORK



Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 17" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 33" | Seat Height 17" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

### SCARSDALE

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on back and seat cushions.

2 arm bolster included.

In leather: Leather pillows same colour.

In fabric: Fabric pillows same colour.

SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.

SINGLE MATTRESS: Width 31" and Length 71".

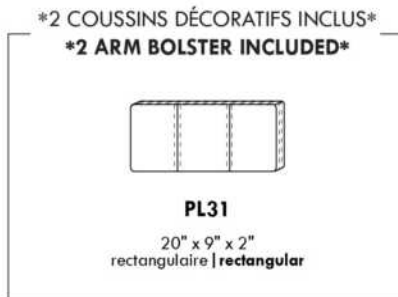
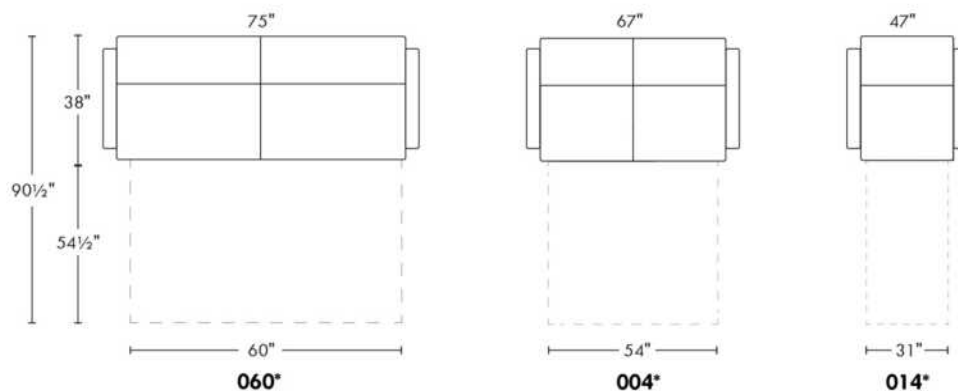
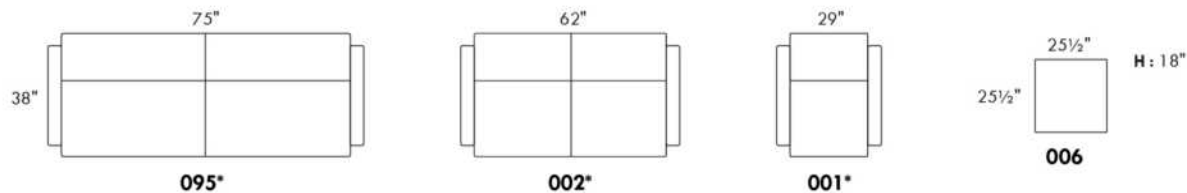
**\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES:** At present, the regular 4" thick mattress is not available. You must select the **OPTIONAL 4.5"** thick spring mattress and memory foam with gel which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. **UPCHARGE:** Single Sleeper \$80, Double or Queen Sleeper \$115.\*\*

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	29X38X35	1240	1300	1365	1425	1490	1550	920	945	975
002 LOVESEAT	62X38X35	1665	1760	1855	1950	2050	2145	1245	1300	1360
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	67X38X35	2315	2450	2585	2720	2855	2990	1800	1895	1990
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	585	650	720	790	855	925	485	495	505
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	47X38X35	1940	2050	2155	2260	2370	2475	1535	1595	1660
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	75X38X35	2465	2575	2680	2790	2895	3005	1890	1970	2050
095 APARTMENT SOFA	75X38X35	2050	2170	2295	2420	2545	2670	1450	1530	1605

# SCARSDALE



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

### USA Price List

## SURF

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.

PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

Single Sofa Bed: Mattress 31" with 1 Back Cushion and 1 Seat Cushion.

**\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES:** At present, the regular 4" thick mattress is not available. You must select the **OPTIONAL 4,5"** thick spring mattress and memory foam with gel which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. **UPCHARGE:** Single Sleeper \$80, Double or Queen Sleeper \$115.\*\*

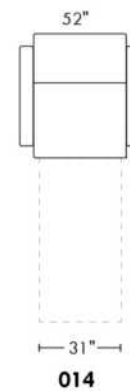
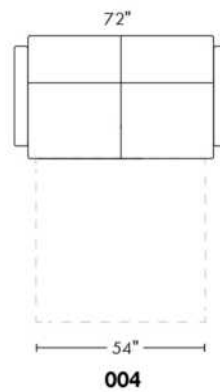
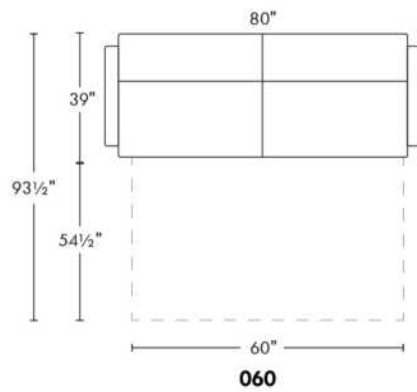
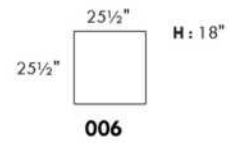
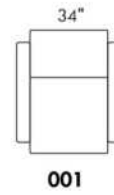
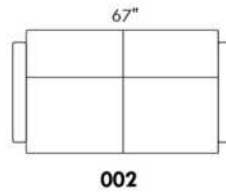
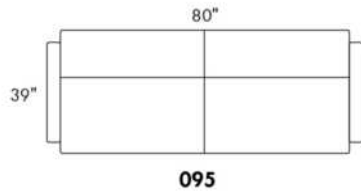
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34x39x36	1460	1535	1605	1680	1755	1825	1110	1145	1180
002 LOVESEAT	67x39x36	1865	1970	2070	2170	2275	2375	1450	1515	1585
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	72x39x36	2520	2640	2760	2880	2995	3115	2015	2085	2160
006 OTTOMAN	25.5x25.5x18	820	860	900	940	980	1020	680	685	690
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	52x39x36	2155	2270	2380	2495	2605	2720	1750	1810	1875
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	80x39x36	2665	2790	2910	3035	3160	3285	2075	2170	2270
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x39x36	2275	2390	2510	2630	2750	2865	1645	1730	1815



# SURF



Hauteur complète 36" | Hauteur de siège 22" | Hauteur devant bras 28½" | Profondeur d'assise 21½"  
Total Height 36" | Seat Height 22" | Arm Height 28½" | Seat Depth 21½"



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

### USA Price List

## YARIS

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on back and seat cushions.

LEG: LG51 (specify colour).

Regular sleeper and Queen sleeper feature 2 back and 2 seat cushions.

SINGLE sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.

SINGLE MATTRESS: Width 31".

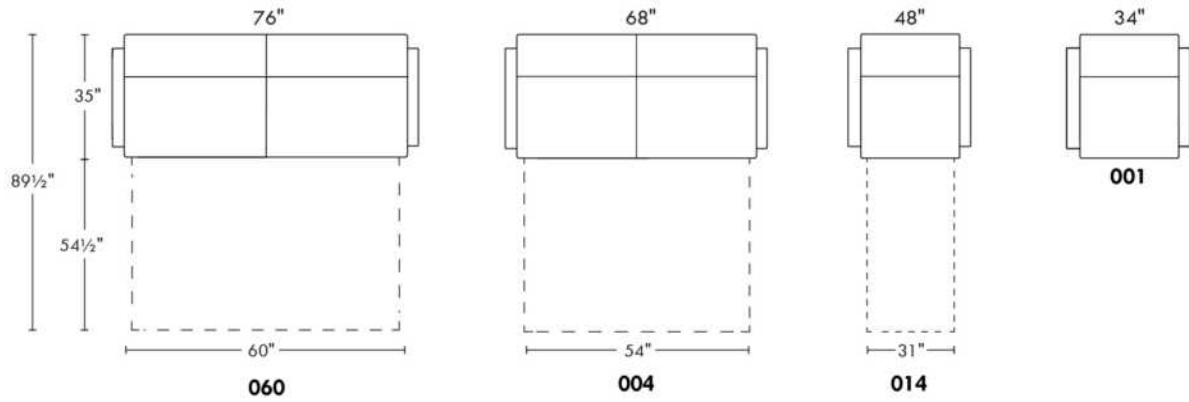
**\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES:** At present, the regular 4" thick mattress is not available. You must select the OPTIONAL 4,5" thick spring mattress and memory foam with gel which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. UPCHARGE: Single Sleeper \$80, Double or Queen Sleeper \$115.\*\*

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X35X35	1050	1115	1185	1250	1320	1385	780	835	885
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	68X35X35	1925	2025	2125	2230	2330	2430	1450	1515	1585
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	48X35X35	1450	1550	1650	1755	1855	1955	1095	1165	1240
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	76X35X35	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	2615	1560	1630	1695

# YARIS



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 25½" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 25½" | Seat Depth 21"



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## 99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

\*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	760	880	995	1115	1235	1355	615	640	670
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	710	800	890	980	1070	1160	545	560	580
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	650	730	810	890	970	1050	500	515	535
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	545	630	715	800	885	970	475	495	510
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	910	1050	1185	1320	1455	1590	720	745	765
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	835	950	1070	1190	1310	1425	635	670	705
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	765	875	980	1085	1195	1300	605	625	640
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	710	795	880	965	1050	1130	585	605	630
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	1205	1355	1500	1645	1795	1940	1030	1055	1075
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	1050	1160	1275	1385	1500	1615	855	875	890
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	1255	1405	1550	1695	1845	1990	1070	1100	1125
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	1185	1290	1400	1505	1615	1720	1005	1030	1060
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	1145	1245	1345	1450	1550	1650	995	1025	1055
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	1540	1685	1835	1980	2125	2275	1370	1410	1450
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	1520	1635	1750	1860	1975	2085	1355	1380	1410
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	1145	1245	1345	1450	1550	1650	995	1025	1055



## 99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

\*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	1145	1235	1325	1415	1505	1595	995	1025	1055
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	735	865	995	1125	1255	1385	595	620	640
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	705	795	885	975	1065	1155	535	555	580
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	660	750	840	930	1020	1110	500	515	535
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	540	620	695	775	855	935	470	490	505
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	895	1025	1155	1285	1415	1545	685	715	745
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	820	940	1060	1180	1295	1415	625	650	680
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	765	875	980	1085	1195	1300	605	625	640
523 SIMPLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	705	790	875	955	1040	1125	575	600	630
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	1205	1355	1500	1645	1795	1940	1030	1055	1075
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	1050	1160	1275	1385	1500	1615	855	875	890
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	1255	1405	1550	1695	1845	1990	1070	1100	1125
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	1185	1290	1400	1505	1615	1720	1005	1030	1060
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	1145	1245	1345	1450	1550	1650	995	1025	1055
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	1540	1685	1835	1980	2125	2275	1370	1410	1450
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	1520	1635	1750	1860	1975	2085	1355	1380	1410
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	1145	1245	1345	1450	1550	1650	995	1025	1055



## 99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

\*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

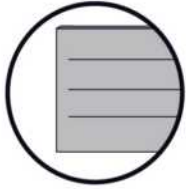
SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	1145	1235	1325	1415	1505	1595	995	1025	1055
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	735	865	995	1125	1255	1385	595	620	640
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	705	795	885	975	1065	1155	535	555	580
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	540	620	695	775	855	935	470	490	505



# 99900

## BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

### 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement  
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 86" x 12"
Q	69" x 86" x 12"
D	64" x 82" x 12"
S	49" x 82" x 12"



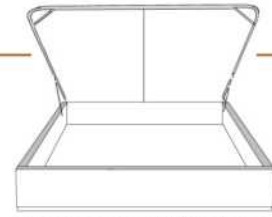
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

### 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement  
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	82" x 84" x 12"
Q	64" x 84" x 12"
D	59" x 80" x 12"
S	44" x 80" x 12"



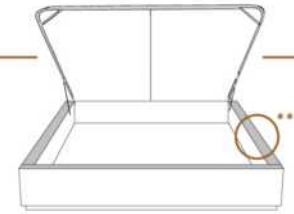
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



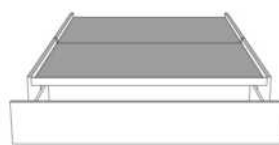
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

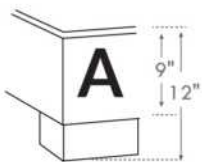
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



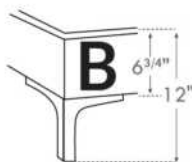
Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

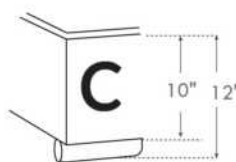
Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

\*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes)  
\*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs)

### N.B.

La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.  
Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



## 99905 BASE C

### FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

\*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	760	880	995	1115	1235	1355	615	640	670
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	710	800	890	980	1070	1160	545	560	580
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	650	730	810	890	970	1050	500	515	535
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	545	630	715	800	885	970	475	495	510
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	910	1050	1185	1320	1455	1590	720	745	765
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	835	950	1070	1190	1310	1425	635	670	705
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	765	875	980	1085	1195	1300	605	625	640
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	710	795	880	965	1050	1130	585	605	630
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	1205	1355	1500	1645	1795	1940	1030	1055	1075
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	1050	1160	1275	1385	1500	1615	855	875	890
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	1255	1405	1550	1695	1845	1990	1070	1100	1125
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	1185	1290	1400	1505	1615	1720	1005	1030	1060
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	1145	1245	1345	1450	1550	1650	995	1025	1055
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	1540	1685	1835	1980	2125	2275	1370	1410	1450
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	1520	1635	1750	1860	1975	2085	1355	1380	1410
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	1145	1245	1345	1450	1550	1650	995	1025	1055





## 99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

\*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	1145	1235	1325	1415	1505	1595	995	1025	1055
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	735	865	995	1125	1255	1385	595	620	640
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	705	795	885	975	1065	1155	535	555	580
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	660	750	840	930	1020	1110	500	515	535
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	540	620	695	775	855	935	470	490	505
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	895	1025	1155	1285	1415	1545	685	715	745
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	820	940	1060	1180	1295	1415	625	650	680
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	765	875	980	1085	1195	1300	605	625	640
523 SIMPLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	705	790	875	955	1040	1125	575	600	630
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	1205	1355	1500	1645	1795	1940	1030	1055	1075
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	1050	1160	1275	1385	1500	1615	855	875	890
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	1255	1405	1550	1695	1845	1990	1070	1100	1125
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	1185	1290	1400	1505	1615	1720	1005	1030	1060
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	1145	1245	1345	1450	1550	1650	995	1025	1055
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	1540	1685	1835	1980	2125	2275	1370	1410	1450
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	1520	1635	1750	1860	1975	2085	1355	1380	1410
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	1145	1245	1345	1450	1550	1650	995	1025	1055



## 99905 BASE C

### FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

\*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	1145	1235	1325	1415	1505	1595	995	1025	1055
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	735	865	995	1125	1255	1385	595	620	640
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	705	795	885	975	1065	1155	535	555	580
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	540	620	695	775	855	935	470	490	505



# 99905

**BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles**  
Bed base for headboard WITH wings

## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement  
Bed base only

**L x P/D x H**

<b>K</b>	87" x 79" x 12"
<b>Q</b>	69" x 79" x 12"
<b>D</b>	64" x 75" x 12"
<b>S</b>	49" x 75" x 12"



**\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs**  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



**Anti-poussière | No Dust**  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



**Avec rangement | With Storage**  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



**Rangement à tiroir frontal**  
**With Front Drawer**  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



**Rangement à tiroir latéraux**  
**With Side Drawers**  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)**  
**D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement  
Bed base only

**L x P/D x H**

<b>K</b>	82" x 77" x 12"
<b>Q</b>	64" x 77" x 12"
<b>D</b>	59" x 73" x 12"
<b>S</b>	44" x 73" x 12"



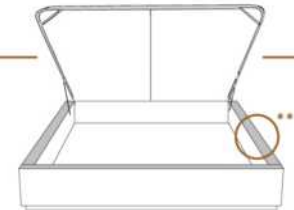
**\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs**  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



**Anti-poussière | No Dust**  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



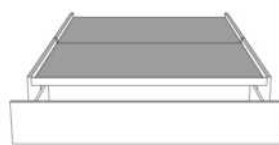
**Avec rangement | With Storage**  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider**  
**K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



**Lit réglable | Adjustable bed**  
**Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only**  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



**Rangement à tiroir frontal**  
**With Front Drawer**  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

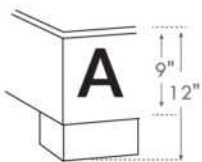
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



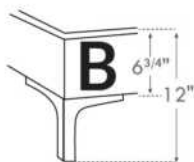
**Rangement à tiroir latéraux**  
**With Side Drawers**  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)**  
**D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

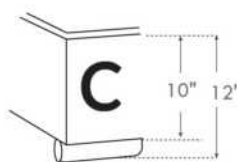
Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

**\*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes)**  
**\*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs)**

## N.B.

La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.  
Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



Lits rembourrés  
Upholstered Beds

## USA Price List



## ALONZO

### GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$115, Queen \$110, Double \$105, Simple \$95.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

### Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1390	1545	1695	1850	2005	2155	755	805	855
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1170	1275	1375	1475	1580	1680	605	640	675
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	1125	1235	1340	1450	1555	1665	550	580	605
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	990	1075	1160	1245	1330	1415	370	400	425

# ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



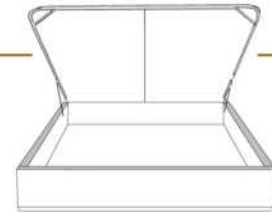
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



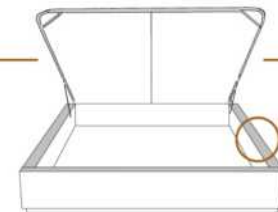
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



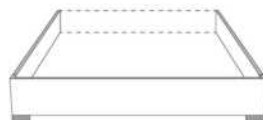
Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## AMELIE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides), ADD \$105.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x47							990	1055	1115
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x47							835	885	935
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x47							765	815	865
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x47							605	640	675

# AMELIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 47"
Q	69" x 90" x 47"
D	64" x 86" x 47"
S	49" x 86" x 47"



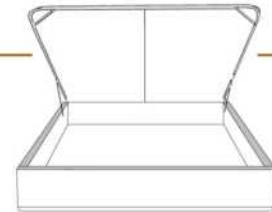
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 47"
Q	69" x 88" x 47"
D	64" x 84" x 47"
S	49" x 84" x 47"



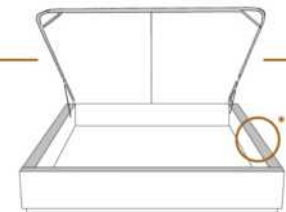
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



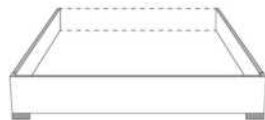
Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x87x47	69x87x47	49x87x47
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## BEATRICE

### GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$120, Queen \$115, Double \$110, Simple \$100.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

### Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1390	1545	1695	1850	2005	2155	755	805	855
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1170	1275	1375	1475	1580	1680	605	640	675
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	1125	1235	1340	1450	1555	1665	550	580	605
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	990	1075	1160	1245	1330	1415	370	400	425



# BEATRICE

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



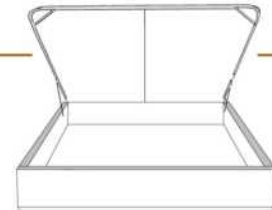
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



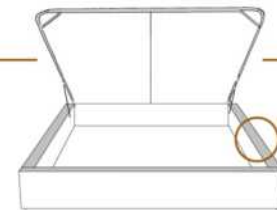
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## BRIDGE BED

Decorative Pillows: Decorative pillows are not included with this model.

Features: Bed has channel on its perimeter where backs and Traycool niteshelves can be inserted.

Metal legs LG125: Polished aluminum legs.

IMPORTANT: Specify color of generic wood legs LG113.

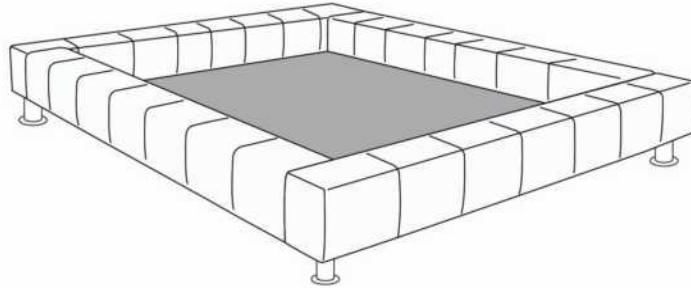
Each bed base includes 1 posture board.

Recommended size mattress: 8 to 10 inches thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
131 BED BACK	28X11X18	295	360	420	485	545	605	180	205	235
150 LARGE PILLOW	22X22							70	85	105
314 SINGLE BED	56x92x13.5/33	1200	1355	1505	1660	1810	1965	930	990	1055
321 TRAYNITE *WOOD*	16DIAM.X15	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
322 TRAYCOOL *WOOD & METAL*	16DIAM. X15	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
360 QUEEN BED	77x97x13.5/33	1270	1430	1595	1760	1925	2085	985	1040	1100
372 CALIFORNIA KING BED	88x100x13.5/33	1460	1645	1835	2020	2205	2390	1070	1155	1240
380 KING BED	95x97x13.5/33	1460	1645	1835	2020	2205	2390	1070	1155	1240

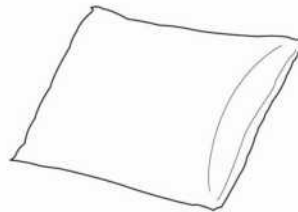
# BRIDGE

Lit bridge *Bed items*

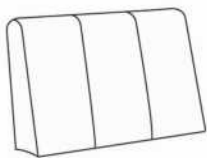


Base de Lit/*Bed base*

372 California King (US only/*seulement*) | 380 King | 360 Queen | 314 Simple/*Single*



Grand Coussin/*Large pillow*  
150



Dos lit/*Bed back*  
131



Traynite  
321



Traycool  
322

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.  
*The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.*

R2014-03



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## CALYPSO

### GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$115, Queen \$110, Double \$105, Simple \$95.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

### Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	805	940	1075	1210	1345	1485	505	560	620
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	730	835	935	1035	1140	1240	445	475	510
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	675	770	865	965	1060	1155	410	440	465
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	625	715	805	895	985	1075	345	365	380

# CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



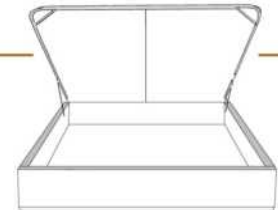
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



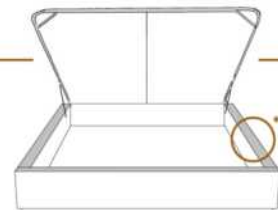
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x49	69x89x49	49x89x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## CASTLE

### GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$110, Queen \$100, Double \$95, Simple \$85.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

### Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1390	1545	1695	1850	2005	2155	755	805	855
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1170	1275	1375	1475	1580	1680	605	640	675
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	1125	1235	1340	1450	1555	1665	550	580	605
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	990	1075	1160	1245	1330	1415	370	400	425

# CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

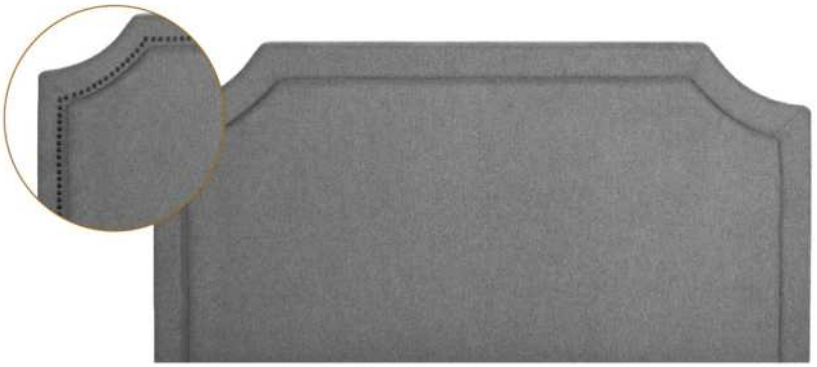
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



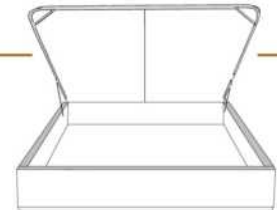
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



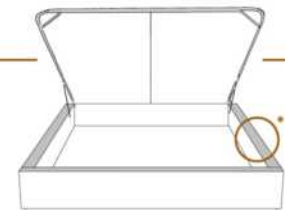
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## CASUAL

### GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	805	940	1075	1210	1345	1485	505	560	620
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	730	835	935	1035	1140	1240	445	475	510
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	675	770	865	965	1060	1155	410	440	465
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	625	715	805	895	985	1075	345	365	380



# CASUAL

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



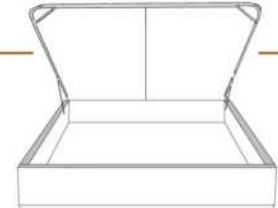
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



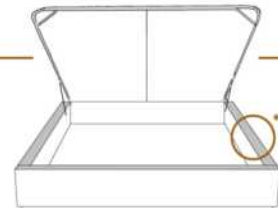
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x49	69x88x49	49x88x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## CATHERINE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$115.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							990	1055	1115
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							835	885	935
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							765	815	865
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							605	640	675

# CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



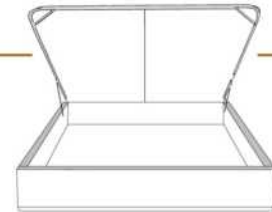
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



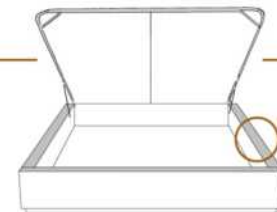
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



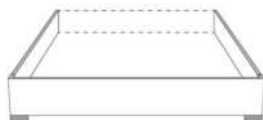
Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



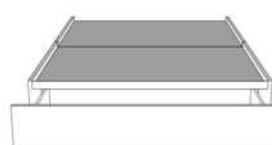
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x87x56	69x87x56	49x87x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## CELINE

### GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing and top of headboard, ADD King \$120, Queen \$115, Double \$110, Simple \$105.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47							755	805	855
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47							605	640	675
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47							550	580	605
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47							370	400	425

# CELINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 47"
Q	69" x 90" x 47"
D	64" x 86" x 47"
S	49" x 86" x 47"



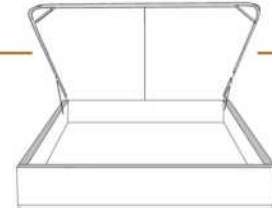
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 47"
Q	69" x 88" x 47"
D	64" x 84" x 47"
S	49" x 84" x 47"



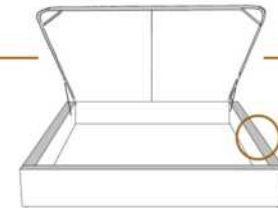
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x87x47	69x87x47	49x87x47
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



### CONTEMPO 56" H

**GROUP C**

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$60.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56	1520	1680	1840	1995	2155	2315	990	1055	1115
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56	1205	1320	1430	1545	1660	1770	835	885	935
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56	1155	1260	1370	1475	1585	1690	765	815	865
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56	895	995	1100	1200	1300	1405	605	640	675

# CONTEMPO

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"



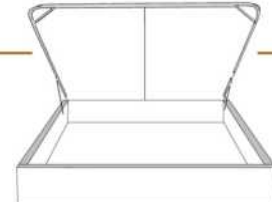
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"



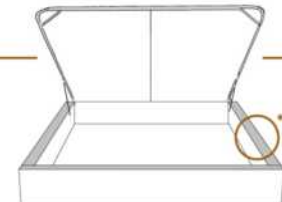
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple   Single
EXT:	87x87x56	69x87x56	49x87x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



### DYLAN 44" H

**GROUP B**

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$55.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	1390	1545	1695	1850	2005	2155	755	805	855
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	1170	1275	1375	1475	1580	1680	605	640	675
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	1125	1235	1340	1450	1555	1665	550	580	605
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	990	1075	1160	1245	1330	1415	370	400	425



# DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

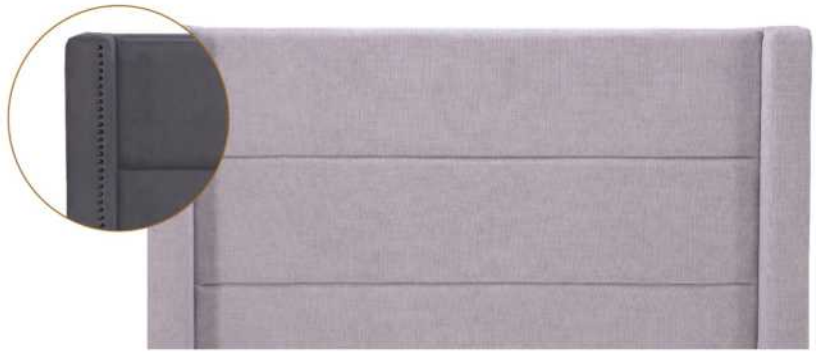
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K Q D S	87" x 90" x 44"
	69" x 90" x 44"
	64" x 86" x 44"
	49" x 86" x 44"



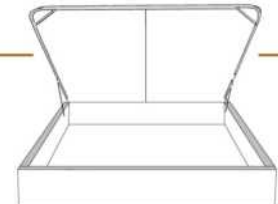
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H



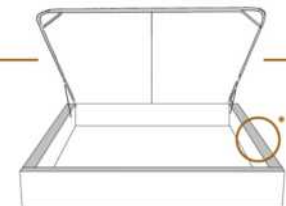
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x87x44	69x87x44	49x87x44
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



### FELICITY

**GROUP C**

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$75.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							990	1055	1115
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							835	885	935
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							765	815	865
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							605	640	675

# FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 62"  
69" x 90" x 62"  
64" x 86" x 62"  
49" x 86" x 62"



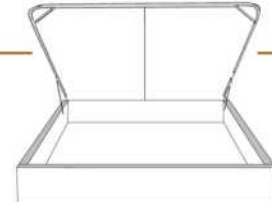
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 62"  
69" x 88" x 62"  
64" x 84" x 62"  
49" x 84" x 62"



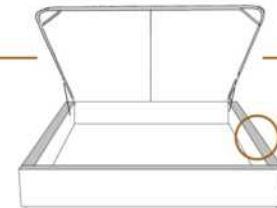
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x87x62	69x87x62	49x87x62
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## ISABELLE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: LARGE 7/8" nails on OUTER contour of headboard wings ADD \$65.  
Specify nail colour: BRASS - SILVER - PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							990	1055	1115
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							835	885	935
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							765	815	865
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							605	640	675

# ISABELLE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
7/8" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"



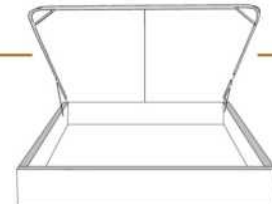
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"



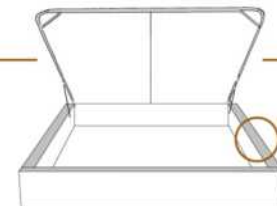
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x87x56	69x87x56	49x87x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## JESSICA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	805	940	1075	1210	1345	1485	505	560	620
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	730	835	935	1035	1140	1240	445	475	510
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	675	770	865	965	1060	1155	410	440	465
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	625	715	805	895	985	1075	345	365	380

# JESSICA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 46"

69" x 90" x 46"

64" x 86" x 46"

49" x 86" x 46"



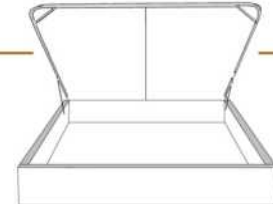
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 46"

69" x 88" x 46"

64" x 84" x 46"

49" x 84" x 46"



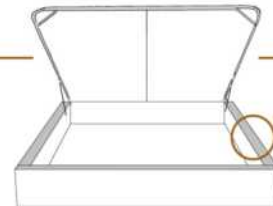
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple   Single
EXT:	87x88x49	69x88x49	49x88x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



### KIANA

**GROUP C**

\*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

\*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							990	1055	1115
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							835	885	935
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							765	815	865
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							605	640	675

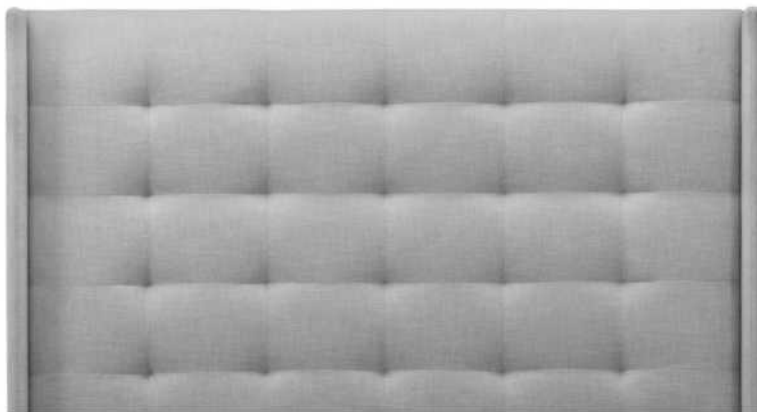


# KIANA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

82" x 88" x 65"

64" x 88" x 65"

59" x 84" x 65"

44" x 84" x 65"



\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## LINE

### GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2 nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$120, Queen \$115, Double \$110, Simple \$105.  
SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER - PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	1390	1545	1695	1850	2005	2155	755	805	855
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	1170	1275	1375	1475	1580	1680	605	640	675
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	1125	1235	1340	1450	1555	1665	550	580	605
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	990	1075	1160	1245	1330	1415	370	400	425

# LINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 47"
Q	69" x 90" x 47"
D	64" x 86" x 47"
S	49" x 86" x 47"



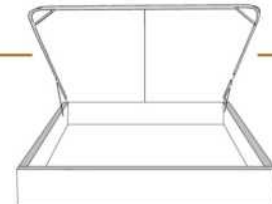
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 47"
Q	69" x 88" x 47"
D	64" x 84" x 47"
S	49" x 84" x 47"



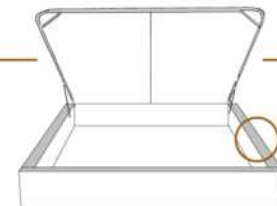
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x87x47	69x87x47	49x87x47
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## LUCIE

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:  
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							990	1055	1115
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							835	885	935

# LUCIE

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"

79" x 98" x 44"

K  
Q



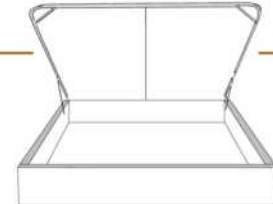
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"

79" x 96" x 44"

K  
Q



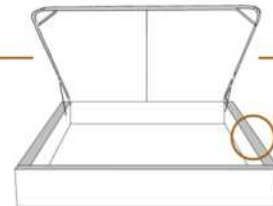
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen  
EXT: 96x96x44 79x96x49  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## MARIANNE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$60.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							990	1055	1115
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							835	885	935
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							765	815	865
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							605	640	675

# MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

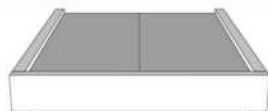
### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



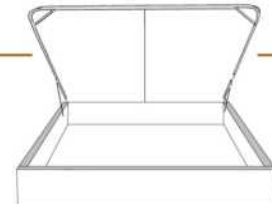
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



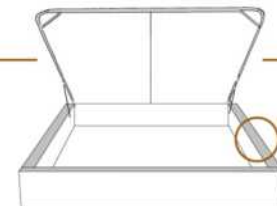
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



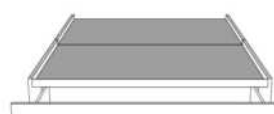
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x87x56	69x87x56	49x87x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## MARILOU

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$55.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							990	1055	1115
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							835	885	935
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							765	815	865
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							605	640	675



# MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
7/8" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 58"
Q	69" x 90" x 58"
D	64" x 86" x 58"
S	49" x 86" x 58"



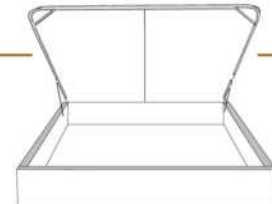
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 58"
Q	69" x 88" x 58"
D	64" x 84" x 58"
S	49" x 84" x 58"



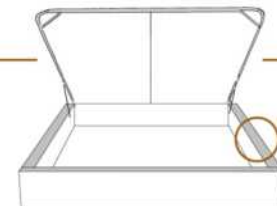
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



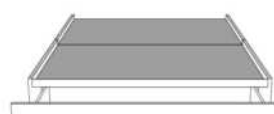
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple   Single
EXT:	87x87x58	69x87x58	49x87x58
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## MAXIM

### GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

### OPTIONS:

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x4x46							505	560	620
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x4x46							445	475	510
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x4x46							410	440	465
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x4x46							345	365	380

# MAXIM

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

**K** 87" x 90" x 46"  
**Q** 69" x 90" x 46"  
**D** 64" x 86" x 46"  
**S** 49" x 86" x 46"



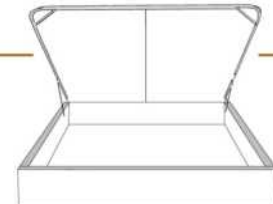
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

**K** 87" x 88" x 46"  
**Q** 69" x 88" x 46"  
**D** 64" x 84" x 46"  
**S** 49" x 84" x 46"



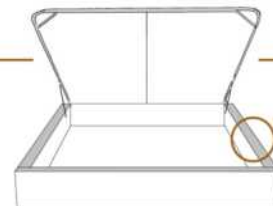
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x46	69x88x46	49x88x46
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## MELANIE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$50.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							990	1055	1115
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							835	885	935
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							765	815	865
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							605	640	675

# MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
7/8" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



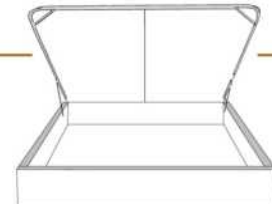
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



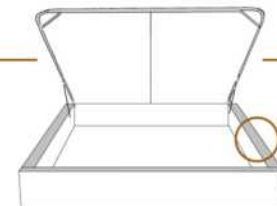
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple   Single
EXT:	87x87x56	69x87x56	49x87x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## MELISSA

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	1520	1680	1840	1995	2155	2315	990	1055	1115
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	1205	1320	1430	1545	1660	1770	835	885	935

# MELISSA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K  
Q



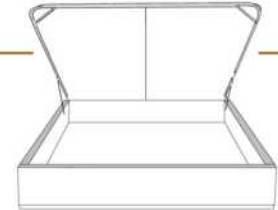
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K  
Q



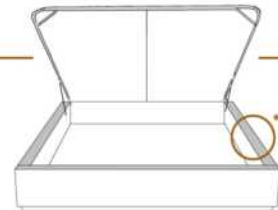
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen  
EXT: 87x102x46 69x102x46  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## MELODY

LEGS: Metal LG64; Wood: LG68 IMPORTANT specify colour of wooden legs.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 9 3/4" overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6 1/2" overall height) includes three 6 1/2" central legs. POSTURE BOARD included.

OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.

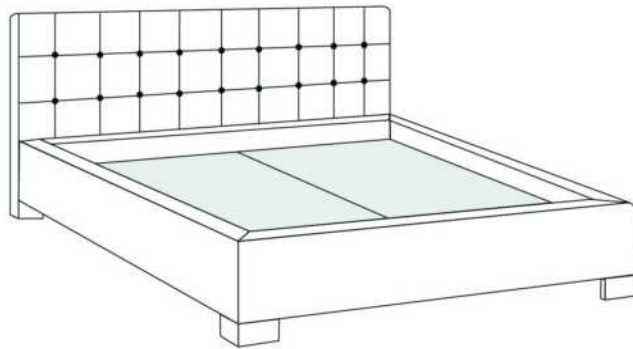
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X93X32/9	1570	1760	1950	2145	2335	2530	1100	1170	1245
314 SINGLE BED	57X93X32/9	1405	1575	1745	1910	2080	2250	990	1060	1125
360 QUEEN BED	78X97X32/9	1620	1810	2005	2195	2385	2580	1165	1250	1335
372 CALIFORNIA KING BED	91X101X32/9	1850	2065	2280	2495	2710	2925	1310	1425	1545
380 KING BED	94X97X32/9	1850	2065	2280	2495	2710	2925	1310	1425	1545



# MELODY

items



Lit/Bed

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.  
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R2014-03



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## MILAN

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	1520	1680	1840	1995	2155	2315	990	1055	1115
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	1205	1320	1430	1545	1660	1770	835	885	935
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	1155	1260	1370	1475	1585	1690	765	815	865
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	895	995	1100	1200	1300	1405	605	640	675

# MILAN



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q	69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D	64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S	49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



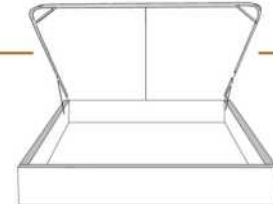
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer

**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q	69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D	64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S	49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



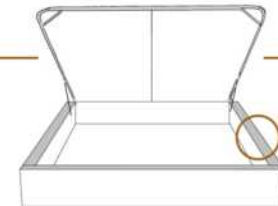
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## MODENA

GROUP A

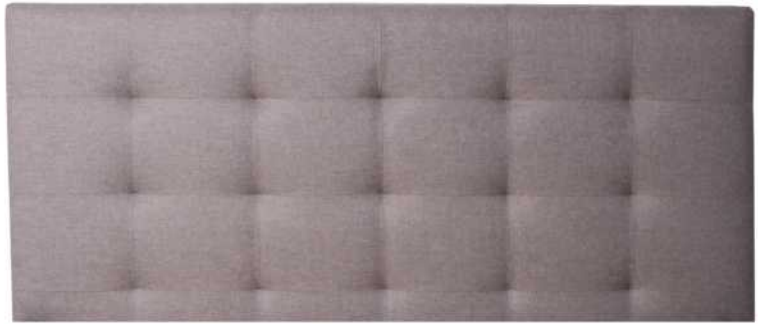
Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	805	940	1075	1210	1345	1485	505	560	620
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	730	835	935	1035	1140	1240	445	475	510
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	675	770	865	965	1060	1155	410	440	465
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	625	715	805	895	985	1075	345	365	380

# MODENA



Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

**K** 87" x 90" x 49"  
**Q** 69" x 90" x 49"  
**D** 64" x 86" x 49"  
**S** 49" x 86" x 49"



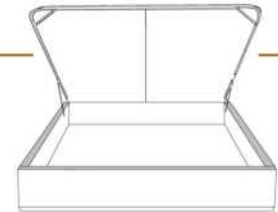
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

**K** 87" x 88" x 49"  
**Q** 69" x 88" x 49"  
**D** 64" x 84" x 49"  
**S** 49" x 84" x 49"



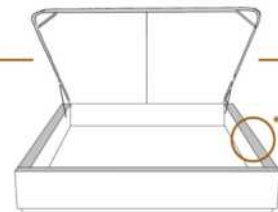
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x49	69x88x49	49x88x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## NATHALIE

**GROUP B**

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

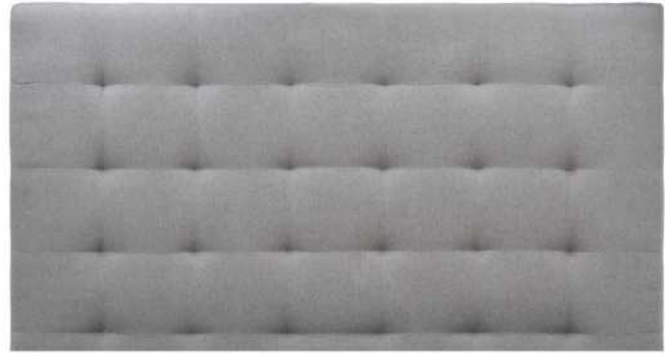
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	1390	1545	1695	1850	2005	2155	755	805	855
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	1170	1275	1375	1475	1580	1680	605	640	675
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	1125	1235	1340	1450	1555	1665	550	580	605
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	990	1075	1160	1245	1330	1415	370	400	425

# NATHALIE

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 72"  
69" x 90" x 72"  
64" x 86" x 72"  
49" x 86" x 72"



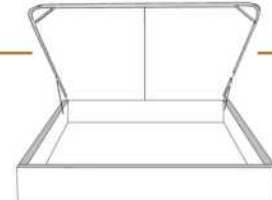
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 72"  
69" x 88" x 72"  
64" x 84" x 72"  
49" x 84" x 72"



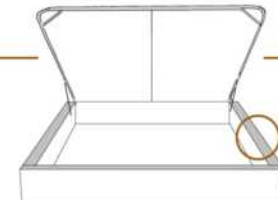
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x72	69x88x72	49x88x72
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



### NEIGE 56" H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$70.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							990	1055	1115
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							835	885	935
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							765	815	865
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							605	640	675



# NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"



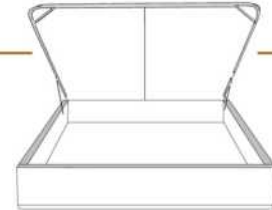
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"



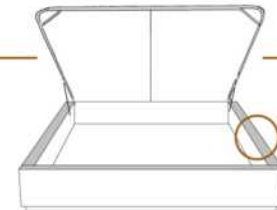
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x87x56	69x87x56	49x87x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## RACHEL

**GROUP A**

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

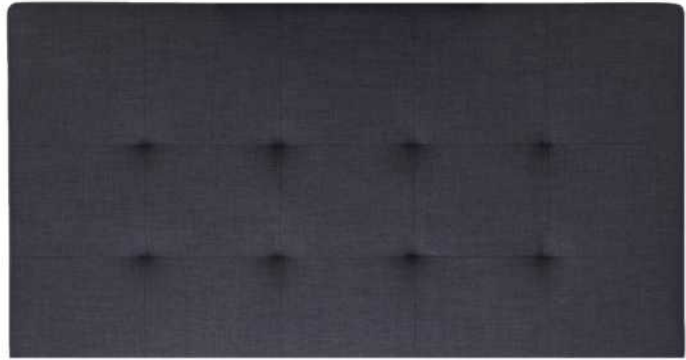
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	805	940	1075	1210	1345	1485	505	560	620
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	730	835	935	1035	1140	1240	445	475	510
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	675	770	865	965	1060	1155	410	440	465
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	625	715	805	895	985	1075	345	365	380

# RACHEL

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 49"  
69" x 90" x 49"  
64" x 86" x 49"  
49" x 86" x 49"



\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 49"  
69" x 88" x 49"  
64" x 84" x 49"  
49" x 84" x 49"



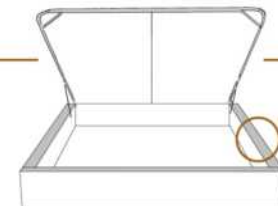
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x49	69x88x49	49x88x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## ROBIN

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURES: Adjustable headboard cushions 2 positions.

COMBO: Cover #1: Whole Bed. Cover #2: Adjustable headboard cushions.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165.

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X12X46/41	1520	1680	1840	1995	2155	2315	990	1055	1115
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X12X46/41	1205	1320	1430	1545	1660	1770	835	885	935

# ROBIN



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 98" x 46/41"

69" x 98" x 46/41"

K  
Q



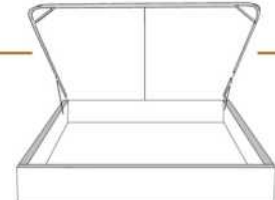
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 96" x 46/41"

69" x 96" x 46/41"

K  
Q



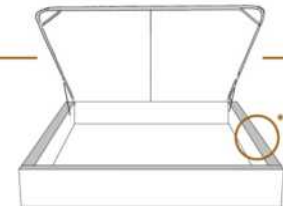
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen  
EXT: 87x96x46/41 69x96x46/41  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## SOFIA

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$110, Queen \$100, Double \$95, Simple \$85.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

### Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X6X56	1520	1680	1840	1995	2155	2315	990	1055	1115
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X6X56	1205	1320	1430	1545	1660	1770	835	885	935
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X6X56	1155	1260	1370	1475	1585	1690	765	815	865
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X6X56	895	995	1100	1200	1300	1405	605	640	675

# SOFIA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

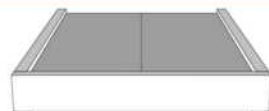
### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



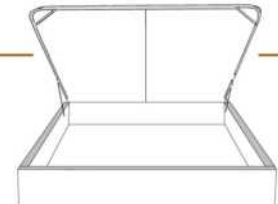
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



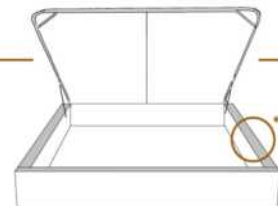
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



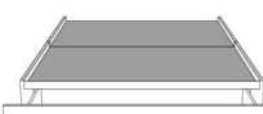
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x90x56	69x90x56	49x90x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## VOILA BED

Decorative pillows are not included with this model

Features: Bed has channel on its perimeter where backs and Traynite niteshelves can be inserted.

IMPORTANT: Specify color of legs LG96 and Traynite.

Each bed base includes 1 posture board.

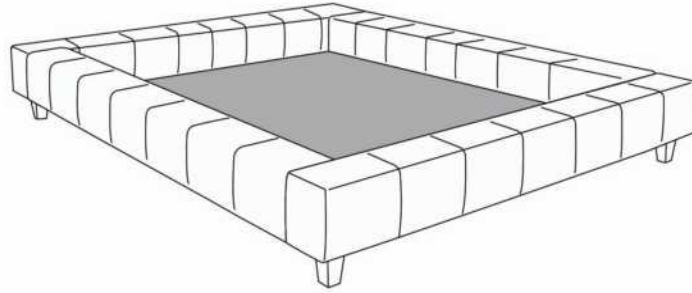
Recommended size mattress: 8 to 10 inches thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
131 BED BACK	28X11X18	295	360	420	485	545	605	180	205	235
150 LARGE PILLOW	22X22							70	85	105
314 SINGLE BED	56x92x13.5/33	1200	1355	1505	1660	1810	1965	930	990	1055
321 TRAYNITE *WOOD*	16 DIAM. X 15	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
322 TRAYCOOL *WOOD & METAL*	16 DIAM. x 15	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
360 QUEEN BED	77x97x13.5/33	1270	1430	1595	1760	1925	2085	985	1040	1100
372 CALIFORNIA KING BED	88x100x13.5/33	1460	1645	1835	2020	2205	2390	1070	1155	1240
380 KING BED	95x97x13.5/33	1460	1645	1835	2020	2205	2390	1070	1155	1240



# VOILÀ

Lit voilà Bed items

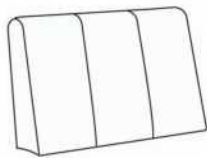


Base de Lit/Bed base

372 California King (US only/seulement) | 380 King | 360 Queen | 314 Simple/ Single



Grand Coussin/Large pillow  
150



Dos lit/Bed back  
131



Traynite  
321



Traycool  
322

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.  
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R2014-03



## WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

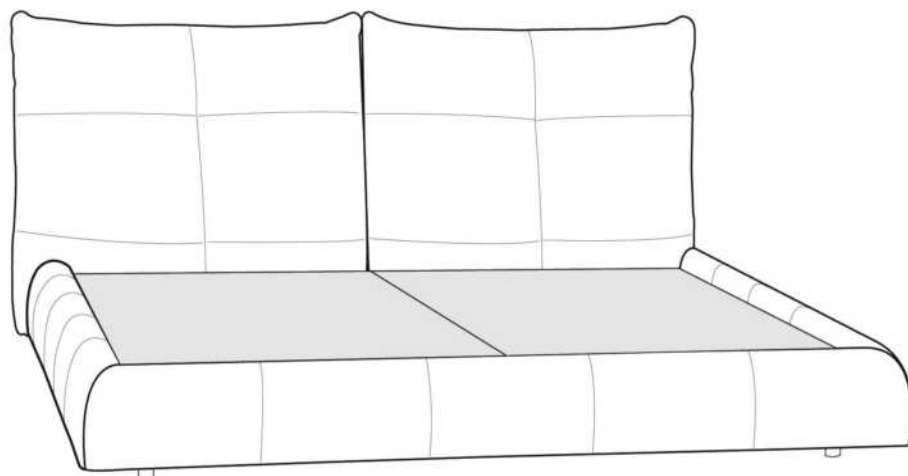
OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:  
In LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.  
In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	1765	1925	2080	2240	2400	2555	1150	1215	1285
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	1560	1725	1890	2055	2215	2380	1060	1115	1170
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	1910	2095	2275	2455	2635	2815	1215	1290	1365
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	2675	2875	3070	3270	3465	3665	1745	1825	1910
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	2245	2430	2620	2805	2990	3180	1540	1620	1695
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	2065	2230	2390	2555	2720	2885	1450	1530	1605
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	1890	2040	2195	2345	2500	2650	1340	1425	1510
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	2215	2425	2635	2845	3055	3265	1335	1430	1530

# Lit **WAVE** Bed

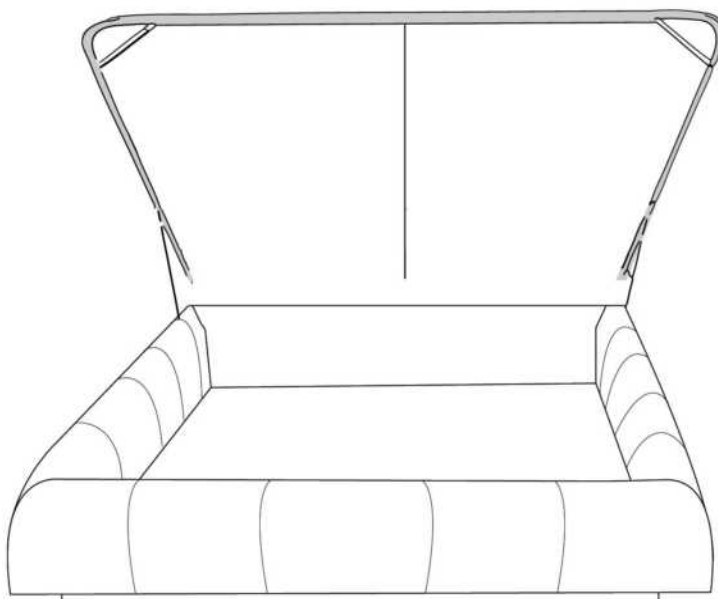
## Lit régulier | Regular Bed

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single



## Lit avec rangement | Bed with storage

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ Single



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.  
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## ZEN

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURES: Adjustable headboard cushions 3 positions.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165.

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60.

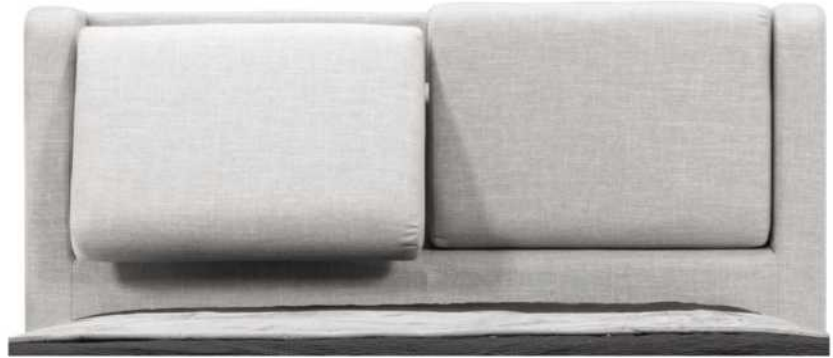
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 9 x 47	1520	1680	1840	1995	2155	2315	990	1055	1115
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 9 x 47	1205	1320	1430	1545	1660	1770	835	885	935

# ZEN

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

**DIMENSIONS**  
Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

**L x P/D x H**

87" x 95" x 47"

69" x 95" x 47"

K  
Q



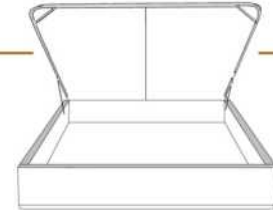
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

**DIMENSIONS**  
Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

**L x P/D x H**

87" x 93" x 47"

69" x 93" x 47"

K  
Q



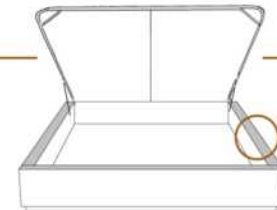
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



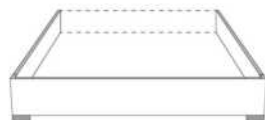
Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	87x93x47	69x93x47
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.